

The Results Are In! How Power Computing's Clone Stacks Up

AUGUST 1995 / \$3.95

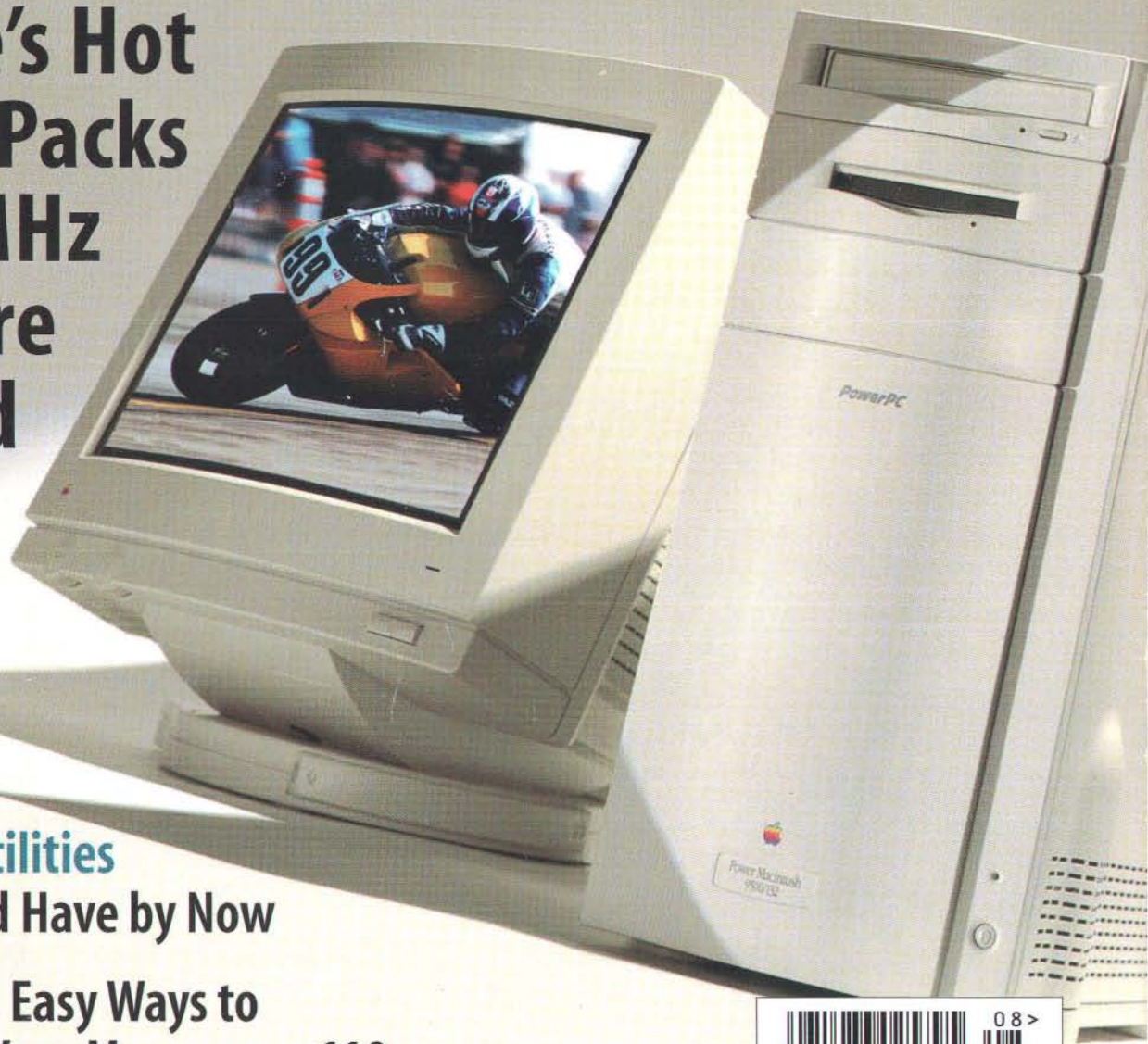
Mac User

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

Superfast PowerPC Chip

New Power Mac

**Apple's Hot
9500 Packs
132 MHz
of Pure
Speed**



PLUS

19 Nifty Utilities
You Should Have by Now

Cheap and Easy Ways to
Speed Up Your Mac — page 110

62 New Products Reviewed and Rated



T
A
K
E

C
O
N
T
R
O
L

In here

You

Your Power Mac™

And Microsoft® Office

Become one.

Y
O
U

You assemble your thoughts

Effortlessly.

A
R
E

You drag

A
N

Words tables

I
D
E
A

Charts graphics

From one program


F
A
C
T
O
R
Y

And drop them

Into another

Instantly.



in
here
you

work
miracles

I
D
E
A
S

B
E
G
I
N

T
O

F
O
R
M

You run

Microsoft Excel calculations

In your Word document.

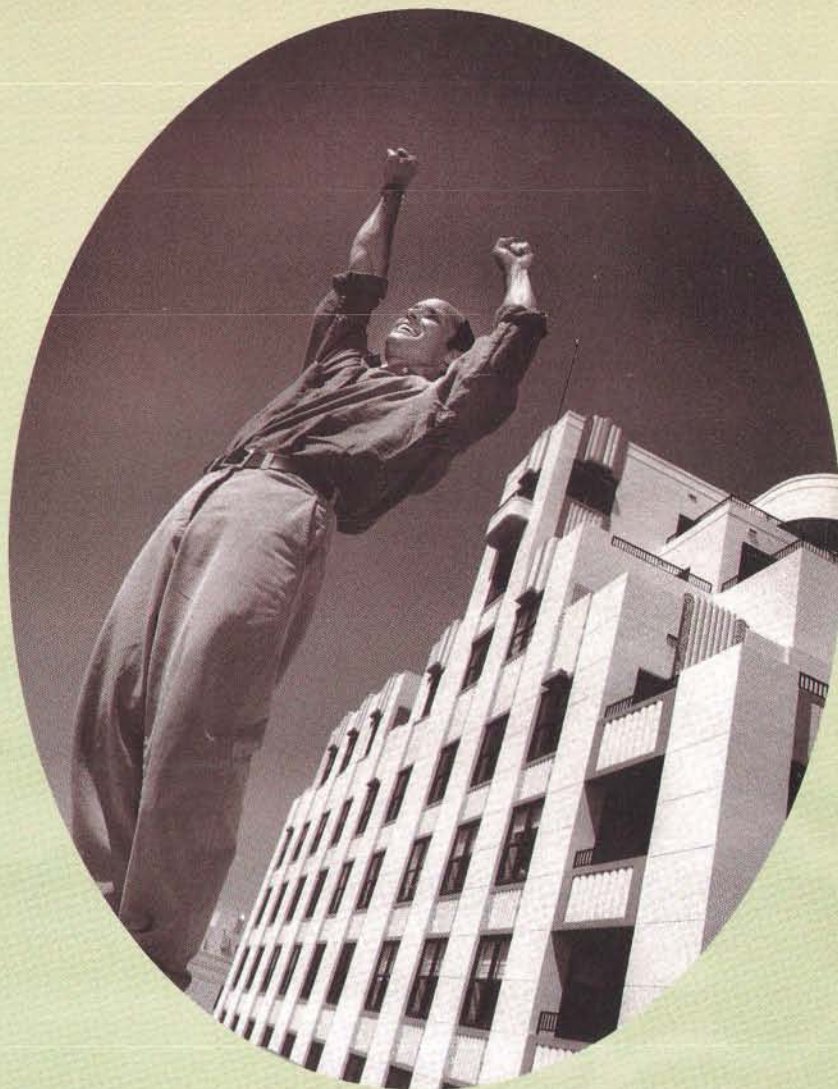
You turn your Word document

Into a PowerPoint® presentation.

You see everything

Come together.

Seamlessly.



G
O

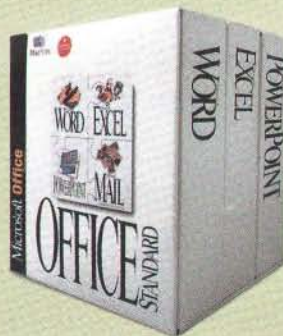
A
H
E
A
D

Make something.

Make anything.


This is you.

Working.



Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

in
here
you

decide
the
future

To learn more about new Microsoft Project, call (800) 315-2254, Dept. DF7 for an information kit with product data and an auto-demo disk.

Outside the 50 United States and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada.

Y
O
U
A
R
E
R
U
N
N
I
N
G

New Microsoft® Project 4.0
On your Power Mac™
You have to sort organize manage
People costs resources tasks
You have to line
Your problems up
Before you
Knock them down.



Y
O
U

You start with a list.
The Planning Wizard guides you.

M
A
K
E
A
P
L
A
N

It offers suggestions.
You make connections.
Balance workloads.
Skirt bottlenecks.
And everything will happen
Exactly when it should.

T
H
I
N
G
S

You compare
Your new plan
To the original.

C
H
A
N
G
E

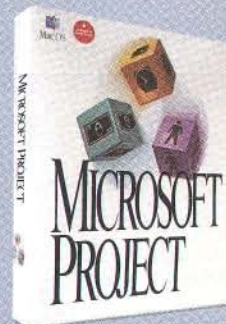
You ask What if?
You get answers.
You make progress.

S
P
R
E
A
D
T
H
E
W
O
R
D

Show your plan
Show who
What
When
Where
How
Things will get done.

G
E
T
G
O
I
N
G

Show how much
Progress has been made
Show everyone
That nothing stands in their way.



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

MacUser CONTENTS

AUGUST 1995 / VOLUME 11 NUMBER 8



26 / Portable color printing from Apple.

NEW ON THE MENU

Clone Watch PCI, multiprocessing, multiple-bus support, and more. / **Cyberdog** Apple's Internet browser. / **ClarisWorks 4.0** HTML-savvy. / **PCI Cards** Power Mac speed boosters. / **ZMac Utility of the Month** The Cheaper Image. / **Plus** Macintosh price index. / **26**

COLUMNS

Letters Readers sound off on the First Amendment, Net police, true resolution, a drive-speed paradox, and the dreaded vapor chase. / **13**

Maggie Canon Tilting at Windows. / **21**

Andy Ihnatko CD-Smell-o-ROMa. / **23**

John C. Dvorak Apple who? / **188**

How to Reach Us / **8**

Product Index / **151**

Advertiser Index / **154**

Marketplace / **163**



On the cover / Fastest ever: Power Mac 9500

Cover photo / Fred Stimson

Screen image / Photo of A.M.A. Superbike racer Al Salaverria by Patrick E. Dickinson

REVIEWS & QUICK CLICKS

Power Computing Power 100 Fully compatible clone gets high marks for speed and configurability. / **37**

InFocus LitePro 580, nView nFinity P115, and Sharp XG-E650U Three projectors raise the bar in ease of use, ease of setup, and portability. / **43**

In Control for Workgroups The workgroup version of this classic scheduling tool lets you share important dates and project information over a network. / **46**

ARCserve for Macintosh Flexible network backup program accommodates Windows as well as PowerBook users. / **48**



37 / Power Computing's first Mac clone takes our compatibility test.

Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 3c This zippy 600-dpi color flatbed scanner does double duty as a photocopier. / **52**

TurboCAD for Macintosh Awkward interface aside, this CAD program delivers basic CAD features at a reasonable price. / **53**

OneWorld Internet Innovative hardware/software combo simplifies Internet access for small businesses. / **54**

Mathematica 2.2.2 PowerPC-native version is surprisingly easy to use and a speed demon at graphing high-level math operations. / **56**

Pantone ColorDrive Color calibration for spot-color users. / **61**

Alchemy 3.0 The latest version of this sound-editing software supports 16-bit sound directly on Power Macs and AV Macs. / **61**

ScanPartner Jr. Bargain-priced compact scanner excels at scanning letters, fliers, and legal documents but is otherwise limited. / **63**

Peanuts Family Organizer Family coordinator keeps track of the whole gang. / **65**

Taxi with Zagat Surveys Travel companion that not only tells you where to go but also tells you how to get there. / **65**

MacLinkPlus 8.0 Premier file-translation tool now supports hundreds of programs. / **67**



52 / A scanner and a photocopier.

COVER STORY

The Power Macintosh

9500

New top-of-the-line Mac features a new PPC chip, a new bus, and a new System 7.



APPLE'S IMPLEMENTATION of the industrywide PCI bus standard in its Power Mac 9500 is good news for anyone looking for wicked-fast throughput. Add in the long-awaited PowerPC 604 chip, and you've got a box that lives up to its billing as Apple's fastest-ever computer. Even though it's priced aggressively, trading up to a 9500 will require some serious planning, because everything about this Mac is new — from memory to add-in cards. BY CHERYL ENGLAND / 68



FEATURES



The Desktop Publisher's Toolkit

WHETHER YOU'RE A NOVICE OR A PRO, using the right DTP tools can spell the difference between a professional-looking publication and a design disaster. This collection of over 40 tools — from file converters to preflight tools — should ensure that you get the job done right, from start to finish. BY AILEEN ABERNATHY / 82

The Ultimate Utility Belt

IT'S UTILITIES THAT MAKE LIFE WITH A MAC a personal adventure, letting you configure your Mac just the way you like it. Here we present the best of the best utilities no Mac user should be without. BY GREGORY WASSON / 92



Quick Labs



PROBLEM: CAN'T KEEP UP with all the great products introduced each month. Solution: Quick Labs, a monthly bulletin of lab results on the latest printers, monitors, and storage systems. / 96

DTP & GRAPHICS / 98

Graphics How-To Combine the capabilities of several programs to come up with a design that glows. / 100

Expert Tips Affordable spectrophotometers for color that's right. / 101

NETWORKING / 102

Net Tools Lower the cost of remote connections. / 105

Mac to PC First looks at Apple's new networking software. / 107



HANDS ON / 110

7 Speed Boosters Seven cheap tips to make your Mac move. / 110

Mobile Mac Double-duty PowerBooks. / 113

Net Traveler Savvy subscribing. / 117

Help Folder Bob and Chris answer all your questions. Plus more tips on your favorite programs. / 118

PERSONAL MAC / 122

Getting in Tune Make your own kind of music. / 122

The Two Dads Parental picks of activity-based brain builders. / 123

The Game Room Pinball wizardry, jigsaws, and labyrinths. / 124

The day you finished that
art class senior year was
the last time you held
a paint brush in
your hand. It was
just an elective
anyway...
you only took it
for fun...

What are you
doing for fun
these days?

PIXEL PAINT PRO³
Find the artist inside you.

Accelerated for
Power Macintosh

MW ★★★★★
Macworld March 1995

◆◆◆◆◆
MacWEEK April 1994

1-800-851-1427

©1995 Pixel Resources, Inc.
PO Box 921848, Norcross, GA
404-449-4947/404-449-3789 FAX
PixelPaint is a registered trademark
of Pixel Resources, Inc.



Target* by Dorothy Simpson Krause

Download a FREE demo from AOL!
KEYWORD: PIXEL RESOURCES

CIRCLE 82 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

Group Publisher

Chris Dobbrow

Editor-in-Chief

Maggie Canon

Editorial

Editor **James S. Bradbury**
Managing Editor **Nancy Groth**
Technical Director **Henry Bortman**
Executive Editors **Cheryl England**, **Susan Janus**,
Rik Myslewski, **Pamela Pfiffner**
Senior Editor **Karen J. Ohlson**
Senior Associate Managing Editor **Claire H. Breen**
Chief Copy Editor **Eva Langfeldt**
Associate Technical Editor **Rhoda Simmons**
Associate Editors **Carolyn Bickford**, **Shelly Brisbin**,
Nancy Peterson, **Sean J. Saftred**, **Jim Shatz-Akin**
Copy Editor **Jon Zobenica**
Assistant Editors **Kristin M. Balleisen**, **Nikki Echler**,
Roman Loyola, **Jason Snell**
Research Assistant **Rebecca Olson**
Contributing Editors **Sharon Zardetto Aker**, **David Biedny**,
Christopher Breen, **Don Crabb**, **Bruce Fraser**, **Andy Ihnatko**,
Ted Landau, **Bob LeVitus**, **Stephan C. Somogyi**,
Michael Swaine, **Gregory Wasson**, **Kelli Wiseth**
Contributing Anti-Editor **John C. Dvorak**
Executive Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief **Teresa Campbell**

MacUser Labs

Group Labs Director **Jeffrey S. Pittelkau**
Associate Labs Director **Mark Bieler**
Senior Project Leaders **Kristina De Nike**, **Jeffrey K. Milstead**
Project Leader **David P. Kison**
Technical Specialists **James Galbraith**, **Martin Wong**
Lab Administrator, MPG Labs **Chris Moreno**

ZD Labs

Director **Robert W. Kane**

Design

Art & Design Director **Lisa Orsini**
Senior Associate Art Director **Diane Dempsey**
Art Production Manager **Jan McKenzie Rogers**
Technical Illustrator **Mark W. Sweeney**
Assistant Art Director **Stephani Finks**

Advertising/Sales

Advertising Coordinators **Jennifer Sawyer**, **Elizabeth Turney**
Sales Assistant **Colleen Dasher**

Production

Production Director **Carlos Lugo**
Production Manager **Jill Waldman**
Assistant Production Manager **Monique Rizzo**

Marketing

Group Marketing Director **Laurel Clark Skillman**
Group Research Director **Neil Karlin**
Marketing Manager **Renee Bula**
Sales Development Manager **Cheri L. McKeithan**
Marketing Coordinator **Stephanie Arnold**

Operations

Group Business Director **Bret A. Violette**
Group Business Manager **Mary E. Colbert**
Assistant to the Group Publisher **Lola Tanouye**
Assistant to the Group National Ad Director **Gina Michelucci**
Assistant to Account Representatives **Deborah Monaghan**

On-Line: ZiffNet/Mac

Director of Macintosh Services **Ben Templin**
Managing Editor **Shafath (Shef) Syed**
Product Manager **Mark Simmons**
Associate Editors **Tom Geller**, **Andrew Kim**, **Scott Love**

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

Chairman and CEO
Eric Hippeau

Business Media Group

President
Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President
Claude P. Sheer
Vice President, Magazine Networks
Joseph Gillespie
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales
Bob Bader
Vice Presidents
Don Byrnes, **Al DiGuido**, **Dan Farber**, **J. Samuel Huey**,
Michael Miller, **Paul Somerson**, **Jim Stafford**
Executive Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks
Ellen Atkinson, **Anna Zornosa**
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC)
Lucy Wohltman
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks
Anne Fitzpatrick, **Mark Glasner**, **Michael Krieger**,
Jeff Lehman, **Kelly Lowman**, **Melinda Maginn**, **Scott Murphy**
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks
Michael Perkowski
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC
Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations
Brenda Wheeler
Codirectors, ZD Benchmark Operation
Bill Catchings, **Mark L. Van Name**
Director, ZD Labs
Robert W. Kane

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company

President, Consumer Media Group **J. Scott Briggs**
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development **Jeff Ballowe**
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp **Bob Brown**
President, International Media Group **J. B. Holston III**
Senior Vice President, Circulation **Baird Davis**
Senior Vice President **Rachel Greenfield**
Vice President, Assistant to the Chairman **Tom McGrade**
Vice President, Business Manager **T. L. Thompson**
Vice President, Circulation Services **James F. Ramaley**
Vice President, Corporate Research and Analysis **Elda Vale**
Vice President, Controller and Treasurer **Timothy J. Mitchell**
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary **J. Malcolm Morris**
Vice President, General Manager **Bruce W. Bourne**
Vice President, Human Resources **Rayna Brown**
Vice President, Marketing and Development Group **Herbert Stern**
Vice President, Production **Roger Hermann**
Vice President, Technology **Bill Machrone**
Chief Information Officer **Wellington Y. Chiu**
Executive Director, Information Systems **Owen Weekley**
Executive Director, Marketing Services **Jim Manning**
Production Director **Walter J. Terlecki**
Executive Director of Licensing **Gertrud Borchardt**
Director of Public Relations **Gregory Jarboe**

In memory of **John J. Anderson** 1956 - 1989
and **Derek Van Alstyne** 1967 - 1989



Entire contents © 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. *MacUser* is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. *MacUser* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with Apple Computer, Inc.

How do you unleash the true power of your new Power Macintosh with PCI?

MEGABYTES
32
PER SECOND!

Apply The Hammer.



Mac OS



Hard Disk ToolKit
1991 MacUser Eddy Nominee
Included with every PCI SCSI JackHammer.

The sky's the limit with FWB's new PCI SCSI JackHammer!

Blast through the final performance bottleneck. Increase productivity with graphics files that open in a flash. Produce, edit and finish broadcast quality digital video at compression rates of better than 4:1. Run your file server's I/O channel faster no matter how many users are on line.

The Fast & Wide SCSI-3 PCI JackHammer transfers data at the maximum speed of any drive. Experience breakthrough transfer rates up to 32 MB/sec by coupling the JackHammer with FWB's award winning SledgeHammer disk arrays.

FWB's comprehensive World Class Storage Solutions—hard disks, disk arrays, DAT, removables, CD & CD-R drives—are now available for the Power Macintosh with PCI.

Call (415) 325-4FWB today for the reseller nearest you. And, ask about how to save \$200 on your PCI SCSI JackHammer with our competitive upgrade offer.

HAMMER™
World Class Storage Solutions

FWB®
incorporated

© 1995 FWB, Inc. FWB, Hammer and SledgeHammer are registered trademarks of FWB, Inc. PCI SCSI JackHammer, PremiumService and Hard Disk ToolKit are trademarks of FWB, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER SERVICE CARD

This used to be a Full- Page Ad.

STUFFIT

With new StuffIt Deluxe 3.5, compression has never been easier. Drag in. Drag out. Simplicity itself. Call (408) 761-6200. Just StuffIt.™



©1995 Aladdin Systems, Inc. (408) 761-6206 fax

CIRCLE 31 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser

How to Reach Us

THE EDITORS of *MacUser* want to hear from you. Send questions, tips, complaints, or compliments to *MacUser*, 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; 415-378-5600. Send electronic mail to letters@macuser.ziff.com (Internet) or 72511,422 (CIS). We are unable to look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose Mac problems by phone. Call Apple toll-free at 800-538-9696, ext. 500, for information on user groups. By submitting a tip to *MacUser*, either directly or through ZiffNet/Mac, you agree that Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., and its affiliates and licensees can reproduce, publish, display, and distribute your tip worldwide in all print and electronic media and in all other forms, manner, and media now known or hereinafter devised.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address

FOR SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE questions, address changes, or ordering information, call 303-665-8930; fax 303-604-7455; or write to *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. New subscriptions and address changes take six to eight weeks. For back issues (subject to availability), send \$7 per issue, \$8 outside the U.S., to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at *MacUser*, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. *MacUser* (ISSN 0884-0997) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Editorial Offices: 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Telephone: 415-378-5600. U.S. subscription rates are \$27 for 12 issues, \$45 for 24 issues, and \$62 for 36 issues. Additional postage for Canada: Add \$16 per year to the U.S. rates for surface mail. Single-copy price is \$3.95. Canadian GST registration #R-123669673. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278521. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to

MacUser, P.O. Box 56986, Boulder, CO 80322-6986. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at other mailing offices.

ZiffNet/Mac: MacUser Online

ZIFFNET/MAC is a commercial online service that provides selected articles, reviews, and electronic supplements to *MacUser*. In addition, you will find thousands of reviewed shareware files and have a chance to interact with editors. To order a free starter kit to access ZiffNet/Mac hosted on CompuServe, call 800-848-8199. On **CompuServe**, just type GO ZMC:MACUSER. On **eWorld**, use Shortcut:MACUSER. *MacUser*'s home on the **World Wide Web** is <http://www.macuser.ziff.com/~macuser/>.

MacUser on CD-ROM

MACUSER is AVAILABLE on Computer Select, a CD-ROM published by Computer Library. For subscription information, call 800-827-7889, ext. 708. If you're calling from Canada, 212-503-4400; from Europe, 44-344-710091; or from anywhere else, 212-503-4425.

Complaints About Advertisers

MACUSER EDITORS are not responsible for the contents of the ads in the magazine. However, if you bought a product advertised in *MacUser*, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write to Ad Department, *MacUser*, 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

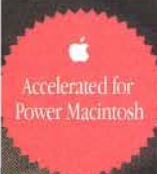
Permissions and Reprints

MATERIAL IN THIS PUBLICATION may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Send permission requests to Chantal Tucker at 212-503-5420 (fax) and reprint requests to Carol Peters at 212-503-5419 (fax) or Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016.

Product Announcements and Updates

SEND PRODUCT INFORMATION to Jason Snell (News) and send new products to Kristin M. Balleisen (Reviews) at *MacUser*, 950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404.

Should Graphsoft's MiniCad 5 be your CAD Program? Take the Quiz.



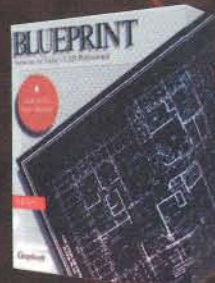
- I want a full-featured, proven market leader which can handle any job: 2D, 3D, cost estimation and client presentations.
- I want a program that runs on both the 68K-based Macintosh and the Power Macintosh. At no extra charge!
- I want a CAD program that is tailored to my needs, with specialized tools for architecture, mechanical engineering and design.
- I want an expandable CAD program which can be customized for specific solutions easily and inexpensively.
- I don't want to spend a lot for training or experience an enormous learning curve.
- I want an established company with constant R&D funding, so that my investment stays safe.



MiniCad 5 offers all of the above and more. The award-winning software has been hailed as the "features champion" by Macworld Magazine. Graphsoft is dedicated to aggressive investment in CAD R&D. Graphsoft customers stay more productive than their competitors because Graphsoft supports both the latest technology and evolving user needs. MiniCad has long been the price/performance leader in Macintosh CAD. Don't be steered away from MiniCad by VARS who want you to buy high-priced CAD products that are hard to learn and only do a few things well. The VARS won't tell you that MiniCad 5 ships with a multi-media training CD, or that you receive 18 months of free technical support with Graphsoft products or upgrades. In short, MiniCad keeps more of your money in your pocket. Buy MiniCad 5 and save!

MiniCad 5 also includes: speed increases up to 100% even on 68K-based Macintoshes, a Claris CAD conversion program (including a \$495 competitive upgrade price, a Claris CAD translator and a helpful conversion guide), translators for importing and exporting to the other major CAD products, an upcoming Windows version, a powerful QuickTime key frame animation tool for creating and exporting stunning walkthrough and flyover presentations and a no-hassles 45-day money-back guarantee through participating dealers. Contact Graphsoft today for detailed literature. To order immediately, call MacWarehouse, MacConnection, or your local dealer.

Mechanical, Architectural, & Advanced Design Modules Included.



Also from....

Graphsoft Inc.

Graphsoft

Azimuth

The ultimate map creation tool, including ten cartographic projections and more! Used by US News & World Report. 4 mice!

Blueprint

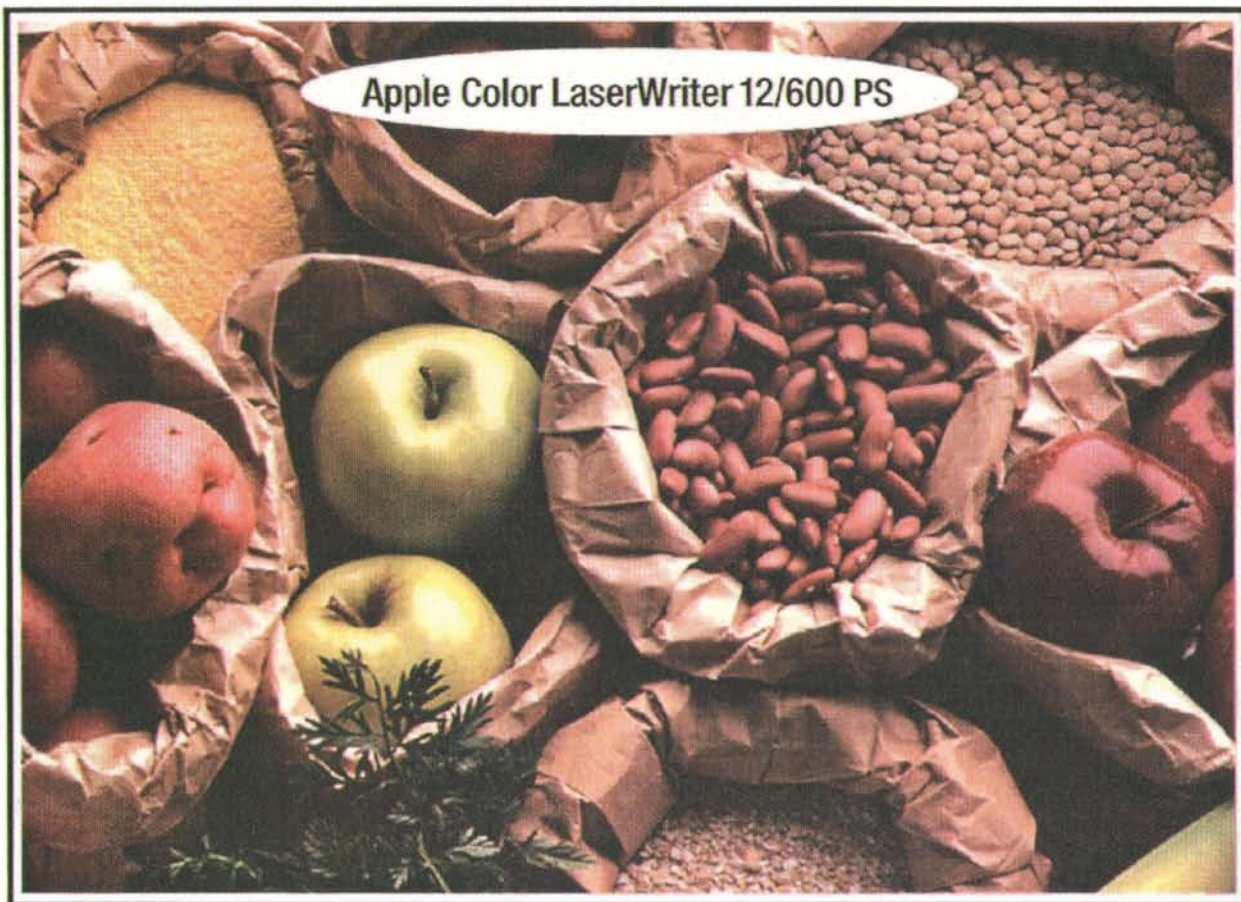
Full-featured 2D drafting. Experience ease of use, high precision and an affordable price. 4 mice. Macworld Editor's Choice!

10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia, Maryland 21046

Ph: 800-413-0934 or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050 In Canada Call Paxar At: 604-474-8975

CIRCLE 110 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power Macintosh and QuickTime are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. MiniCad, Blueprint, and Azimuth are trademarks of Graphsoft, Inc. Claris CAD is a trademark of Claris



Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS

A picture is worth But for some reason, Hew

In this case, a picture seems to be worth slightly more than a thousand words. Because after seeing the difference between printers, we just couldn't keep quiet. As you can see above, the Apple® Color LaserWriter® 12/600 PS with Color PhotoGrade delivers near-photographic



quality that can make virtually everything you print more expressive. True 600 dpi resolution means that sharp, black text always comes out as sharp, black text. Your PostScript™ and TrueType® fonts, as well as your

Introducing the Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS

The Apple output shown was printed on the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS with all printer settings set to default. The Hewlett-Packard output shown was printed on the HP Color LaserJet with the PostScript upgrade and with all printer settings set to default except the halftone setting set to scatter dither (enhanced) may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223.



Hewlett-Packard Color LaserJet

a thousand words. Hewlett-Packard is speechless.

line art, have never had more impact. And it's incredibly easy to use. Just hit Print. With ColorSync[®] 2.0, our seamless color-matching



technology, the color you see on your monitor is the color you see on your paper. To hear even more words about the

Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS (words like "surprisingly affordable" and "cross-platform compatibility," to

name just a few), call 800-538-9696, extension 525, for the authorized Apple reseller near you. Or,

if it's more convenient, visit us on the Internet at <http://www.apple.com>. Enough said.



For Windows



Mac OS

NOVELL

SPEED LEARNING

Only
\$49
for 2 Hours
of Training



Save Hundreds of Hours and Thousands of Dollars by Using the MacAcademy Video Training Series

The MacAcademy Video Library

4th Dimension

1 2 3 4 5 6

Canvas

1 2 3 4 5

ClarisWorks

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Design & Layout

1

Director

1 2 3 4 5

Electronic Desktop to Pre-Press

1 2

Excel

1 2 3 4 5

FileMaker Pro

1 2 3 4

Fonts

1

FreeHand

1 2 3 4

HyperCard

1 2 3

Illustrator

1 2 3 4 5

Infini-D

1 2

Integrating Programs

1

Lotus 1-2-3

1 2 3

Macintosh Basics (7.1 or 7.5))

1 2 3 4

Mac P & L

1 2 3

MacProject Pro

1 2 3 4

MacWrite Pro

1 2 3

MiniCad

1 2

Networking

1

Nisus Writer 4.0

1 2 3 4

Now Contact & Now Up-To-Date

1

PageMaker

1 2 3 4 5 6

Painter

1 2 3 4

Peachtree Accounting

1 2 3

Persuasion

1 2

Photoshop

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

PowerBooks

1 2

PowerPoint

1 2

Premiere

1 2 3

QuarkXPress

1 2 3 4

Quicken

Personal 1 2, Business 1 2

QuickTime

1

SuperPaint

1 2 3

Troubleshooting

1 2 3

Utilities

1

Word

1 2 3 4 5 6

WordPerfect

1 2 3 4 5 6

Works (Microsoft)

1 2 3 4 5

Clip Art
FREE
For Ordering The
Video Training Series

Daytona Beach... We know the need for SPEED. The MacAcademy Speed Learning System will quickly bring you up to speed on your Apple Macintosh and PowerMac computers. This award winning solution for effectively mastering the Mac and application software for the Mac will teach you the power of the operating system and all the new features, tips, and techniques of the software applications. If you haven't taken advantage of this dynamic training solution, we want to make you this special limited offer... Select a training series from the library of over 40 different software applications, and we will send you a special clip art package of 100 color images FREE

To Order or for a FREE Catalog Call

800-527-1914

FAX 904-677-6717

We feel that you will find our MacAcademy video training series an invaluable learning source. However, if you are not completely satisfied you can return your videos within 30 days for a full refund, and the Clip Art package is yours to keep for ordering the Speed Learning System.

\$49 per video: credit cards, checks, and purchase orders are accepted. Please add \$3 per order, plus \$1 per video, shipping and handling.

Be sure to include the Department Code to get the FREE Clip Art.

Department MU895

100 East Granada Blvd.

Ormond Beach, FL 32176-1712

Apple Training Alliance Member

MacAcademy

CIRCLE 84 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© FMI 1995

The numbers listed under the titles indicates number of videos available.

LETTERS

Net Worth

THANK YOU FOR YOUR special report on the Internet ("Making the Internet Connection," May '95, page 66). I especially liked how you included Internet addresses and didn't simply name-drop, allowing us to explore the I-way ourselves. Michael Swaine's ongoing column Net Traveler is great reading too.

Rick Rudge
rudge@cup.portal.com

I WAS LOOKING for an economical way to get on the Net but had no idea where to begin. Now I have a basic setup, with e-mail and Usenet news. With the help of your article, I chose the right path for me to get online! Thanks.

Artie Evans
artie@clark.net

ADAM C. ENGST suggests America Online as the appropriate online service for teachers, but Delphi would have been a much better choice. It offers text-based World Wide Web access, ftp, Gopher, WAIS, and Telnet, with graphic access coming soon. You knock eWorld for chopping messages into 7K chunks, but AOL also segments its messages, although into larger chunks. Delphi doesn't split any incoming mail. For the example you gave, Delphi (with its pricing of 20 free hours for \$20 a month, extra hours \$1.80 each) would have also been cheaper than AOL.

Theresa London
TLONDON@delphi.com

WRITE TO LETTERS

c/o MacUser
950 Tower Lane
18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404

To send your letter electronically via the Internet, MCI Mail, CompuServe, or ZiffNet/Mac (our on-line service), see How to Reach Us. All letters become the property of MacUser, and we reserve the right to edit any letters we print. Include a return address and a daytime phone number. If you write to us on-line, please specify whether you want your electronic address printed.

/ For the purposes of the article, we assumed that Mac users were not interested in learning or navigating arcane and confusing command-line or character-based interfaces. For the time being, Delphi falls squarely into that category. You are right about Delphi's Internet offerings and pricing. Allow me to recommend the ideal companion machine for accessing it: a used 80286 clone running DOS 3.3. / ACE

YOUR MAY COVER ARTICLE on the Internet was terrific, but one sidebar gave some dubious advice: It pointed potential users to the PDIAL and Nixpub lists to locate a local Internet provider, but those lists haven't been updated in years. Two good, current U.S. lists are the Yahoo list (www.yahoo.com/Regional_Information/States/) and the POCIA directory (<http://www.teleport.com/~cci/directories/pocia/>).

A final tip for new users: Many local Internet providers will let you try their services for free for a few weeks. It makes sense to try before you buy.

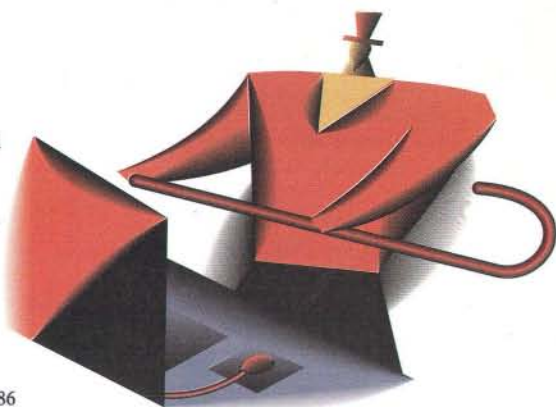
Draper Kauffman
via the Internet

Call the Net.Cops

I MUST PROTEST Maggie Canon's May 1995 piece on regulation of the Internet ("Life in the Big City," page 17). I, too, am fearful of the government's continual intrusion into the First Amendment rights granted to us, but not all speech or actions are covered by it. For instance, shouting "Fire!" in a crowded area and threatening the president are not covered.

In general, I distrust the government and am wary of *anything* that expands its powers. But I think protecting people from potentially violent acts would be acceptable. I hope that self-policing of the Internet would make government action unneeded, because we would adhere to a higher standard than that set by society. After all, aren't we the technological elite? Our behavior should set a standard instead of crying for regulation.

Buckey Turk
via the Internet



OPEN FOLDER

Everybody wants to get into the act, whether it's working for MacUser or just striving for that brush with fame that accompanies being cited in our Letters column. This month we received several nudges from folks who want to join our ranks: "I am interested in going into journalism," wrote high-school student James Leyba via the Internet. Steve Huisman sent via eWorld a list of topics he'd like to see covered and appended, "Or hire me to do it. I majored in Journalism."

The halcyon days of Woodward and Bernstein notwithstanding, journalism isn't so glamorous. But it is nice to hear from readers who appreciate the fact that, as humans, we all make mistakes. After triumphantly pointing out a minor inaccuracy via eWorld, Richard Williamson added, "Please shoot your editors." Talk about a tough crowd.

We'd be frightened of such suggestions, were it not for one friendly chain letter we received this week via the Internet: "This message has been sent to you for good luck. It has been sent around the world nine times." Another frequently forwarded file came to us via the Internet from Sylvia Hysong: "If you receive a mail message with the subject 'Good Times,' delete it! Loading the message causes the program to initialize and execute. Delete it immediately!" That's good advice for just about any chain letter, even though the Good Times virus itself is only a hoax.

Fame is fleeting, but those 15 minutes of notoriety are enough for some people — and if it sells more magazines, why not go along with it? "If you print my letter, I will buy another issue just to see my name!" wrote David Kaufman via the Internet. You've got yourself a deal. And while we're on the subject of letter writers, we got this missive from Kyle Sullivan via the Internet: "It would be cool if you wrote a column about all the utterly moronic things people send to you via e-mail." Sounds like a good idea. We'll call it ... Open Folder.

MAGGIE CANON SUGGESTS that the Internet needs to be regulated. The Internet doesn't need regulation any more than the video-game industry does. There are no more pedophiles, pornography, or other corrupting influences on the Internet than there are in the "real world," and on the Internet, they can be sent away with a click.

Walt Dean
walt@dn@aol.com

INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS should be treated just like phone companies. You wouldn't expect a phone company to listen in on every call to make sure no one is using the system incorrectly. Furthermore, you wouldn't expect the phone company to tell you who you can and cannot call or be called by, simply because it doesn't agree with their moral standards.

The most important safety shield is this: Spend time with your children. Keep an eye on what they are getting access to via the Internet, the same way you should with TV. Phrases such as "Don't send e-mail to strangers" and "Don't give out your address or phone number over the Internet" should be added to phrases such as "Don't get into cars with strangers."

The Internet has so much potential, I would hate to see it get smothered by well-meaning politicians or anyone else.

Rob Shields
therob@teleport.com

I'M AN 18-YEAR-OLD female who subscribes to America Online. Although only a small percentage of the people I regularly meet online are females, there are many chat rooms full of them. I have had a few brushes with the scum of the service and heard all the news stories about what is bad about the Net. But those of us who are online are smart enough to separate the good from the bad.

The first day I am truly a happy online user is the first day no one comes to me with unfounded fears of what will happen to me if I simply have an occasional cyberchat.

C. A. Wooster
Arabel1@aol.com

Upgrade Update

IN YOUR "POWER MAC Upgrade Worksheet" (May '95, page 110), you failed to mention the upgrade option Ilvx users

have. One of the seemingly few advantages of the Ilvx is its case — it allows for a logic-board upgrade to the 7100 series.

Aaron Miscenich
AaronM2870@aol.com

YOU SHOW THE Centris/Quadra 660AV as one of the machines that can be upgraded with Apple's Power Macintosh Upgrade Card. I had always heard that this upgrade wasn't available for the 660AVs. Have you at *MacUser* found that the card *does* in fact work with the 660AVs?

David Burns
ChipWeasel@aol.com

/ You're both correct. The Ilvx can be upgraded to the 7100 series via a logic-board upgrade, and the 660AV is upgradable to Power Mac status only via a logic-board upgrade to the 6100 series. / JS

Nisus Redux

WE WERE PLEASED that Nisus Writer was rated high on your list of Mac word processors ("War of the Words," April '95, page 84). However, I'd like to correct a few inaccuracies in the article.

The Nisus Writer Language Key (\$100) enables text entry in Arabic, Chinese, Cyrillic, Eastern European languages, Farsi, Hebrew, and Korean. Users don't need to buy a key for each language; one purchase enables them to use all the languages listed here. The Language Key is not needed for languages that use the Roman alphabet or for Japanese.

Nisus Writer *does* allow you to create glossary abbreviations for graphics as well as words and phrases. And the Nisus Writer thesaurus does offer antonyms, related words, and contrasting words as well as synonyms.

Edwina Riblet, Director of Marketing
Nisus Software, Solana Beach, CA

Image Is Everything

I FIND IT DISHEARTENING that nowhere in your recent review of 17-inch color monitors ("The Sharper, Cheaper Image," May '95, page 74) do you mention the actual usable screen area of each one. I don't know of any monitors that actually have the advertised diagonally measured screen area. Monitors designated as 17-inch really come closer to 15 inches diagonally these days.

Brett Norris
deckard@halcyon.com

YOU MENTIONED THAT some of the monitors you tested support resolutions of 1,600 x 1,200 pixels. All the vendors and manufacturers I contacted said that they do not know of 17-inch monitors that support this resolution on the Mac. Can you tell me which of the monitors you tested support 1,600-x-1,200-pixel resolution when used with a Mac?

Stefan Treue
streue@bcm.tmc.edu

/ If you have a suitable video card, the ViewSonic 17 will support 1,600-x-1,200-pixel resolution on your Mac — but at a less than optimal refresh rate of 60 Hz. By the time you read this, however, 17-inch monitors offering "super resolution" at 75 Hz should be available. / JSA

IN YOUR "PUBLIC ACCESS" sidebar (May '95, page 77), you mention Apple's Display Manager software. I have System 7.5 and searched America Online and Apple's ftp site to no avail. How do I get it?

Eddie Krakaur
EKrakaur@aol.com

/ The enhanced Monitors control panel, once available exclusively in the Display Manager software bundle, is part of System 7.5, so your Mac is *already* set for resolution switching: Just configure a multi-resolution-display adapter appropriately and click on the control panel's Options button. / JSA

The Bus Stops Here

AFTER READING YOUR very complete explanation about the speed advantages of the PCI bus ("New Power Macs Fix NuBus Problems," May '95, page 27), I was perplexed when I saw the comparison chart for hard-disk access speeds at the end of the article: Do you really mean that a professional using a high-end, expensive Power Mac 8100/100 with a special FWB Jack-Hammer SCSI-accelerator NuBus card ends up with less hard-drive speed than a mere home user with a standard inexpensive Quadra 630?

Philippe Lopatka
via the Internet

/ It depends. The JackHammer can handle some very fast drives, but on Power Macs, it's burdened by the slowness of NuBus and the emulated SCSI Manager. So, for applications that transfer their data in small blocks, the JackHammer and the drives connected to it don't do very well. For applications — such as Photoshop, QuarkXPress, and QuickTime 2.0 — that transfer their data in large chunks, the

POWERLOOK out-powers the competition!



LIMITED TIME OFFER

FREE Live Picture

Image Editing Software by HSC™

Market Value \$995

WITH POWERLOOK MAC



HOT SWAP!

PowerLook's One-Year Manufacturer's Exchange Program. Call 800-232-8629 for program details or product info.

(U.S. Residents Only)

Scan With a Winner!

For all your professional graphics and prepress needs, get the UMAX PowerLook.

It's "probably the fastest flatbed scanner ever made," says HOW magazine.

PowerLook's award-winning combination of blazing speed and superior image quality knocks out the competition every time. PowerLook is powerful, yet "fast (and) easy to use," according to MacUser magazine. And PowerLook comes with UMAX's own MagicScan, intuitive software that gives you scanning domination. So for consistent, unbeatable quality, team up with PowerLook and put yourself in the winner's circle.

Call 800-232-8629 for more information today!

PowerLook Extra Value Bundles:

PRO-PLUS BUNDLE for Mac or PC
PhotoShop® FULL for Image Editing
HSC Kai's Power Tools™ SE
HSC Kai's Power Photos™ CD
Pixar Typestry™ & 128 Textures CD

SE BUNDLE (Mac Only)
PhotoShop® LE for Image Editing
Pixelcraft QuickScan™
Pixelcraft Color Access™
(for Color Separation)



MacUser

COMING SOON:

95

OCTOBER

SCANNERS—THE PRICE IS RIGHT

If you're in the market for an affordable scanner for home or business use, be sure to pick up MacUser this October. MacUser editor Roman Loyola will review 20 affordable, 30-bit color, flatbed scanners all priced under \$1,500. Each will be mouse-rated based upon image quality, ease of use, value, speed, and software included. MacUser will recommend the best scanners to buy so you can be price-conscious without compromising your image.

CD-ROM TITLES: THE TOP TEN LIST

You've got a CD-ROM drive and you're ready to build your library of CD-ROM titles. Where do you start? Start with MacUser's October issue with a special feature covering the best CD-ROM titles. With a focus on newer titles, MacUser will sort through what's available and name the top ten in categories such as reference, children's, nature, and classics. The editors will mouse-rate each one, evaluating content, interactivity, interface, and value. If you're asking "what's in a title?" you'll find the answer in MacUser this October.

OCTOBER AD CLOSE:

TUESDAY,

JULY 18TH, 1995

LETTERS

JackHammer with fast drives does better.

The IDE drive that shipped in early Quadra 630s is a weird beast. (Later models of the 630 have slower drives installed.) IDE is very fast, even for small transfers. Also, in IDE drives, all caching is either on or off. On SCSI drives, write and read caching are independently controllable, and Apple, in its infinite wisdom, continues to ship its SCSI drives with write caching off. / JP

Fill 'er Up

YOUR REVIEW OF Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 (May '95, page 35) says that in FreeHand "a fill is limited to each individual object." But if you select the objects and apply the Join Objects command, you'll create a composite path. Fills flow across a composite path as if it were a single path. This feature has been part of FreeHand since version 3. Does FreeHand get another half mouse?

R. Patrick Atherton
RPat@aol.com

/ Thanks for pointing out our oversight, but the mouse rating remains the same. FreeHand should take a cue from Illustrator 5 and include a tool for interactively changing the gradient behavior on single or multiple objects. Although we really like FreeHand, it still has other weaknesses (such as a poor tutorial) that keep it from receiving a five-mouse rating. / SJS

Memo to Janet Reno

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL should stop wasting resources investigating software manufacturers' touting of vaporware, or unreleased software. Instead, she should start investigating promises software companies make about stuff you've actually bought. My Attorney General's Hit List:

Vaporlines. The busy signals and hold times you get when calling for tech support make promises of assistance nothing short of fraud. If you're going to promise me help as part of what I'm paying for, then give me more than a solitary soul in a back room with one rotary-dial telephone.

Vaporphase. Sending you from one phone number to another, eventually hopping back to the original number you called but only after four or five toll calls and 45 automated-voice options, would be funny if only your phone bill weren't gaining on the national debt.

Vaporupgrades. This trick promises you product announcements and technical upgrades if you send in your registration card.

When was the last time you got an unsolicited disk or even a postcard saying, "We goofed"?

Vaporhelp. If you're lucky enough to speak to a human being after calling tech support, you might get someone with some experience, but more often, the best you'll get is a suggestion to turn off your extensions and reinstall the program.

Everybody loves to hate Microsoft, but the next time you feel the urge to drive a stake through Bill Gates' heart, ask yourself how much vapor other software companies are giving you.

Richard A. Setterberg
Cincinnati, OH

The End Isn't Nigh

I'M GETTING SICK of Mr. Dvorak's repeating himself (May '95, page 182). This is the third or fourth month he has recounted the possibilities of Apple Computer either being taken over, going out of business, or otherwise being in a state of demise. Come on! There are five clone makers on the horizon!

Scott Bittick
scott_bittick@commonlink.com

SO JOHN'S GETTING TIRED of hearing that Apple will go broke. Explain to me why I shouldn't be tired of hearing why Apple should have licensed its stuff years ago and why it's lost the window of opportunity to capitalize on that action. I have yet to hear a compelling argument for such a strategy.

Tim Covey
covey@wfu.edu

We're Game

YOU JUST DON'T PRINT enough information on games. I'd like to know what new games are coming in the next few months! You do a good job in covering news about hardware and software — except for games.

David Wong
via the Internet

/ As you've no doubt noticed by now, we've beefed up our coverage of games and other fun products with our new Personal Mac section. Be sure to look there for the skinny on the hottest new games as well as tips and tricks for your old favorites. / JS

CORRECTION

The correct vendor of PCShare ("Upgrades Ease Connections," May '95, page 103) is Helios.

ArcView[®]

The Desktop Standard for Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

Now for the Macintosh[®]

Intuitive GUI

Point-and-click menus and icons make ArcView easy to learn, easy to use

Smart Help

Start using ArcView immediately with context-sensitive on-line help

Visual Information Management

See the data you want, the way you want it, with ArcView's visual Table of Contents

Geographic Integration of Enterprise Data

- dBASE[®]
- Multimedia
- Image integration
- Link real-time events such as GPS and IVHS

Customizable

Interactive interface design tools to easily add or change menus and buttons

Object-oriented Scripting Language

Build simple extensions or complete applications with ArcView's scripting language called Avenue[™]

Interapplication Communication (IAC)

Establish IAC dialogs with other applications through DDE for Windows[™], RPC for UNIX[®], and Apple Events for Macintosh[®]

Tabular Database Analysis Tools

- Edit
- Query
- Statistics
- Sort
- Relational Joins

Integrated Business Graphics

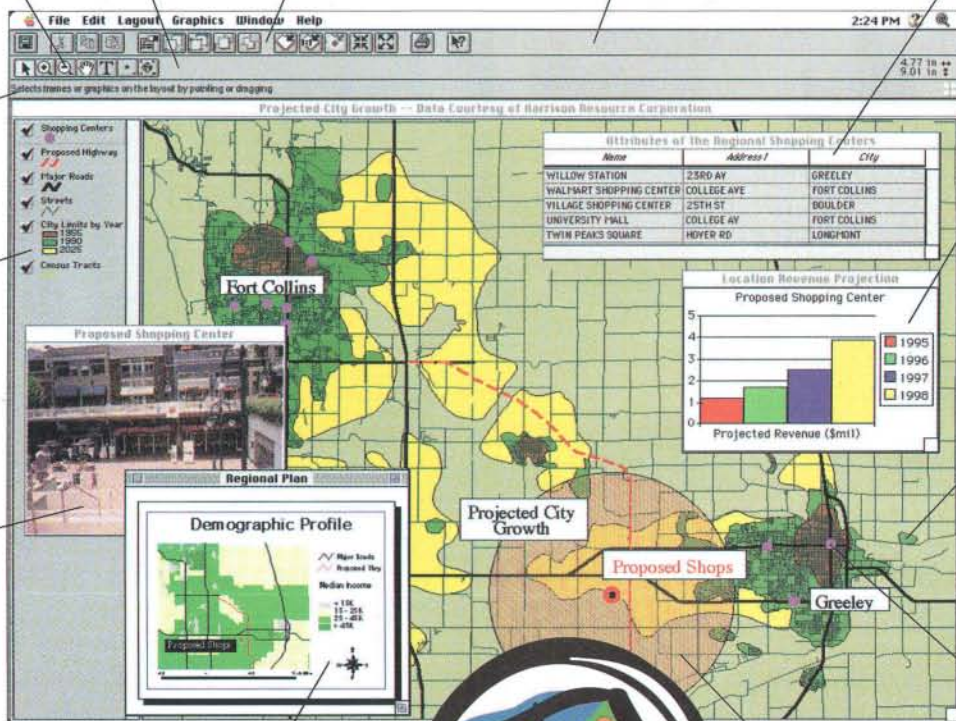
- Pie, line, and bar charts
- Charts dynamically linked to tables and maps

Graphical Editing

Manipulate geographic objects, such as points, lines, polygons, and text

Address Geocoding

Match your data by address, ZIP Code, city, county, state, and country



Desktop Mapping

- Legends
- Scale bars
- North arrows
- Drawing tools
- Map templates

Advanced Geographic Analysis

- Proximity analysis
- Point-in-Polygon
- Line-in-Polygon
- Polygon overlay
- Merge/Aggregate

For 25 years ESRI
has set the standard for
GIS. Now we've made GIS
available to everyone.

To order ArcView, for more information, or for a dealer near you, call ESRI at **1-800-447-9778**
Outside the United States, call **(909) 793-2853, ext. 1235** • Send E-mail inquiries to **info@esri.com**
Visit ESRI on the World Wide Web at **http://www.esri.com**



GIS by ESRI[™]

CIRCLE 6 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Choosy mother ClarisWorks kicks the kum

CLARIS
FOR MACINTOSH

ClarısWorks 4.0

Word Processing
Spreadsheet
Database
Presentation
Draw/Paint
Communication

MACWORLD UK

MacUser

MacWEEK

MACWORLD
MW
EDITORS' CHOICE

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL
1
READERS' CHOICE

1995 MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE WINNER

MacUser, 1995

In Canada, please call 1-800-361-6075, ext. C30

* MacWorld (4/95), MacUser (3/95 & 4/95), MacHome Journal (2/95), MacWeek (11/28/94), MacWorld UK—World Class Award 1994. ** Based on total purchased units (licensed copies) worldwide of integrated ("Works") software applications for the Macintosh. © 1995, Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris and ClarisWorks are registered trademarks and ReadyArt and Simply Powerful Software are trademarks of Claris Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

ers agree— quats out of Microsoft.

CLARISWORKS THE INTEGRATED SOFTWARE PACKAGE RATED #1 BY MAJOR MACINTOSH PUBLICATIONS.

From MacWorld and MacUser, to Mac Home Journal, the editors unanimously agreed: ClarisWorks beats Microsoft, hands down. And now the best-rated, best-selling** works program just got better. Introducing ClarisWorks 4.0.

In addition to full-featured word-processing, spreadsheet, database, graphics, painting, and presentations capabilities, ClarisWorks 4.0 now offers over 100 new features. Features that customers requested most—Assistants for home finances and mailing labels, time-saving features such as stylesheets, ReadyArt™ Libraries with 500 images, database List View, and plenty of others. Best of all, ClarisWorks 4.0 isn't a pig of a program, hogging up megabytes of memory and disk space—it's still compact and speedy. No wonder it's the works package of choice for home, office and education.

So pick up the latest version of the works package that the choosy mothers chose—ClarisWorks 4.0. For more information, educational pricing, or upgrade details, visit your nearest reseller, or call 1-800-293-6617, ext. 673.



Top: Use the drag-and-drop ReadyArt Libraries to add clip art to any document.
Bottom: Answer a few simple questions and in seconds you'll have perfect labels.

CLARIS®

Simply powerful software.™

CLICK DONE CLICK DONE CLICK DONE

It can take ten or more clicks to send a fax from your typical fax program.

Just click once with Thinking Mouse™ or Turbo Mouse® and you're done.

It can take five or more clicks to save a document, print it, and then exit your typical word processing program.

Just click once with Thinking Mouse or Turbo Mouse and you're done.

It can take eight or more clicks to insert a chart into your favorite spreadsheet program.

Just click once with Thinking Mouse or Turbo Mouse and you're done.

Thinking Mouse and Turbo Mouse are no ordinary mice. They're *programmable* mice.

That means you can assign frequently used commands to different mouse buttons.

And because each command executes with a single click, you work faster and save time.

You can save even more time by organizing frequently used commands in a personalized pop-up menu.

First, you create the menu with our easy-to-use software. After that, simply click on any command.

The command is executed.

You're done.

Easy-to-program, easy-to-use, Thinking Mouse and Turbo Mouse give a whole new meaning to the word productivity.

Your favorite programs will run better. You'll work more efficiently.

And these mice are as comfortable to use as they are productive.

Turbo Mouse features a large, comfortable ball and stainless steel bearings for ultrasmooth movement.

Thinking Mouse features a tapered design, symmetrical shape and EasyGrip™ sides for advanced comfort and control.

Acclaimed by users and critics alike, together they have won more awards than any Macintosh input device in history.

What's more, both come with the unique Kensington Satisfaction Guarantee, which includes a 5-year warranty, toll-free technical support and a no-risk 90-day trial.

For more information, call 800-535-4242. Outside the US and Canada 415-572-2700.

For information by fax, call and request document 327.

Compatible with System 7.5, including 6.0.7 or later, and Power Macintosh.





Trash Talkin'

LOOKS LIKE THE HEAT IS ON IN AUGUST, and not just at the Boston Expo. Windows 95, originally promised in '93, then at the

end of '94, will finally have its coming-out party at the end of August, with just four months to spare. Many Macintosh zealots have been outright dismissive of Windows 95, noting that many of its exciting "new" features (such as filenames longer than eight characters) have long been standard in the Mac OS. Fair enough. But the reaction of the majority of people when they see what Microsoft has wrought runs more along the lines of "Gee, that's pretty impressive."

That's because despite the drubbing it's received from the press during beta reviews, Windows 95 is loaded with features that demo well. I've seen the demos and talked with the beta testers, and, frankly, Win 95 makes a pretty good first impression. But does it wipe out the Mac advantage? I don't think so. Do Macintosh users need to look to Copland, still a digital dot on the horizon, for an operating system that can stand up to Windows 95? Nope, stash the binoculars. Does Apple need to temper its focus on visions of future OS releases with serious marketing of what is here, right now, in System 7.5? You betcha.

Why Apple has never seemed able to apply as much creativity and innovation to marketing as it does to designing systems will always remain one of the industry's great mysteries. This time, though, I think you'll see Apple take a new tack vis-à-vis Windows 95. And an effective one.

Rather than compare OS with OS, Apple will compare platforms: the Mac OS platform versus the Windows platform. I think this is a smart approach, given the expectations that Windows 95 has aroused on the PC side: plug-and-play, multimedia, speech recognition, and other "enabling" technologies. Those kinds of features depend on

hardware/software integration — which has always been one of Apple's primary strengths. That's because Apple controls hardware standards, making its computers incredibly easy to set up and use. You don't have to worry about whether you can easily add a peripheral; you just do it.

That kind of compatibility cannot be taken for granted in the DOS/Windows domain, though, because — powerful though it is — Microsoft doesn't yet determine hardware standards, so adding anything to machines running Windows can be an absolute nightmare.

But wait! Here comes Windows 95 Plug and Play to the rescue. Won't this end the hardware headaches for Windows users? Not exactly. Before you consider giving your Mac to the Smithsonian, let's examine this new feature a little more closely.

Just installing Windows 95 Plug and Play won't fix anything by itself. In fact, it can end up being a potentially expensive proposition. First, to realize any Plug and Play benefit, users who upgrade to Win 95 will at the very least have to figure out what new video drivers they need. They may also have to buy a card or two to hook up various peripherals. So, for the 30 million or so PC users out there, it *won't* be instantly easy. In other words, it won't be like a Mac.


OK, so installation of peripherals with Win 95 won't be as easy as it is with a Mac. But what about software? Sorry. Software installation will still require users to resolve the conflicts caused by all the drivers needed to make a Windows machine work. And

when you install an application, it still puts INI files in various places, which makes it difficult to deinstall an application, because you have to locate all the INI files and delete them too.

Preemptive multitasking and memory protection have been touted as ways Win 95 is better than the Mac OS. But preemptive multitasking is available for 32-bit apps only. That means that 16-bit apps, which represent the vast majority of applications available, won't take advantage of preemptive multitasking at all.

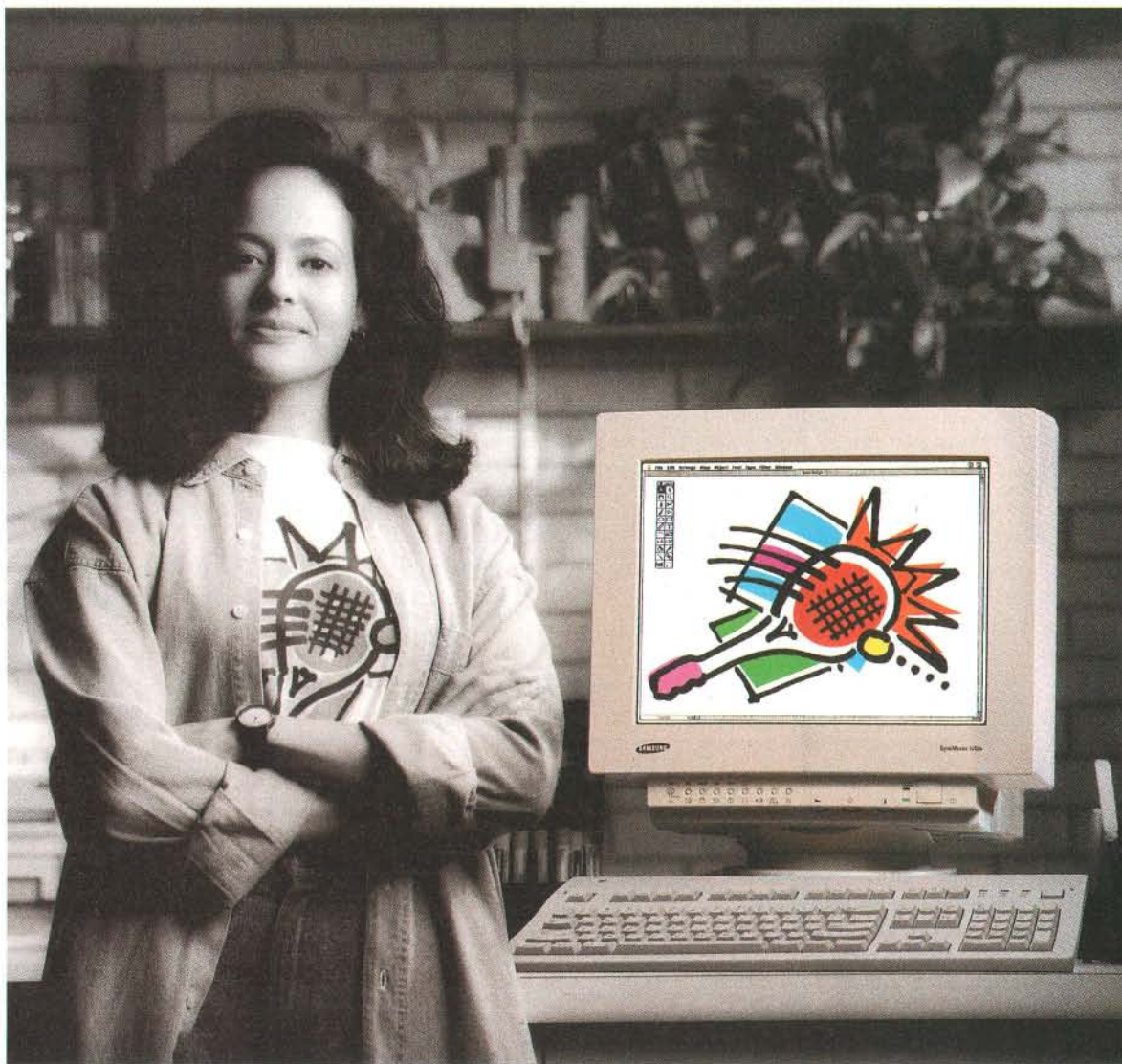
Also, according to the beta testers I've talked to, if you have even one 16-bit application running, it takes over the system and prevents you from running any 32-bit applications concurrently. Memory protection is a similar story. Only 32-bit apps are memory-protected, and a crash of any 16-bit app can bring down the whole system. Some day in the distant future, when all apps are 32-bit, Windows 95 should run pretty smoothly.

So, what's the bottom line? Windows 95 is a substantial improvement over Windows 3.1 and will undoubtedly be hugely successful. But it's not as easy to use as the Mac OS. There are still a lot of conflicts, it's not as easy to set up and use, and it's not consistent across hardware and software.

Windows 95 is trying to emulate the ease of use the Mac has had for ten years, but it's going to take a lot more than adding long filenames. The next time some trash-talkin' Windows advocate starts telling you there's no difference between Windows and the Mac OS, ask them why Windows 95 won't let you drag your file to the recycle bin and delete it. 

Frankly, Win 95 makes a pretty good first impression. But does it wipe out the Mac advantage? I don't think so.

Samsung. Mac's new point of view.



SyncMaster 17GLs

It's about how you work on your Mac.
Attitude. Satisfaction. Pride.

Samsung designed the SyncMaster™ GL Series
to be an extension of your creativity.

Whether you design on a Quadra workstation,
create multimedia presentations on a Power
Macintosh or need external video for your
PowerBook, the SyncMaster GL Series will
improve the way you view your work.

SyncMaster	14GL	15GL	17GL	17GLs
CRT Size	14"	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.28	.26
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1152 x 870
Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res. (Hz)	75	75	75	75
MPR-II (Low Radiation)	•	•	•	•
Power Management	•	•	•	•
Flat Square Screen		•	•	•
On-Screen Programming			•	•
Real Color Control				•
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years

*1994 Samsung Electronics America Inc. Images on SyncMaster 17GLs courtesy of Mike Quan Design Office. Adapter required for Macintosh Compatibility. Macintosh is a registered trademark and PowerBook, Power Macintosh, and Quadra are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

With true 24-bit color, multiple on-the-fly
resolutions and on-board color control, you can
easily concentrate on what you're doing –
not on what's running it.

Think about how you work on your Mac.
Samsung did. And came up with
a whole new point of view.

For more product information,
call 1-800-933-4110.

TECHNOLOGY
THAT WORKS
FOR LIFE

SAMSUNG
ELECTRONICS

Now available at MacMall.



To order direct call 1-800-222-2808.



CD-Rummage

MORALS AND ETHICS, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN, morals and ethics. This month I want to state right off that there isn't a man,

woman, or child treading this green (well, somewhat green) Earth who, if they were a mystical and ancient pyramid, would not have at the broadest base of that pyramid a solid foundation of bedrock. Or limestone? I keep forgetting what the mystical and ancient pyramids were made of. Well, that's beside the point. A foundation of ethics and moral fiber is the point I'm getting at.

All right. I've just read back that opening paragraph and realized that I'm not making any sense whatsoever. And who can blame me? I'm just frustrated, because right underneath my desk sits a sturdy military-style wooden chest containing hundreds of commercial (and valuable) CD-ROMs, each sent to me for free by one nice corporation or another. I could sell its contents for tens, if not dozens, of dollars, but my hand is stayed solely by my personal code of ethics, my convictions, and the thought that maybe somehow word would get back to LucasArts and I'd never get another CD-ROM from them even if I paid for it.

And there the matter has always stood, until late last year, when most of my local used-CD exchange stores began to accept CD-ROMs for trade. Unbidden, thoughts of that magical chest flooded in. Feeling my moral resolve slipping, I had to immediately flee the scene, pausing only long enough to argue with the shopkeeper that my Kentucky Headhunters CD was certainly worth more than \$3 and that the scratches were merely cosmetic.

My moral resolve was restored by the swift application of 12 ounces of Dr. Pepper (its resolve-restoring agent, developed during the Cold War by the Department of Defense for use by Army Special Forces, is what accounts for the beverage's slightly

odd taste). All right. So I couldn't ethically realize a profit from my CD-ROMs *directly*. But what if I went through the box and wrote a column *about* them?

But that thought, too, was dispelled by the sight of the object on the wall of my office next to the gelato machine: a large claw hammer hanging over my written pledge to bludgeon myself, slowly and messily, if I ever wrote a "Let's see what's in Andy's trash/mail!" column, a document I composed and signed before agreeing to write for *MacUser*.

(One item in the box is sufficiently annoying to merit note, though: Inroads Interactive's Multimedia Dogs. It's fun and entertaining, sure, but every time I see it in the box, I think I'm going to see an interactive presentation of Harvey Keitel stanching his partner's profuse bleeding in the backseat of a getaway car. I get so excited that I always forget that it's just a CD-ROM about dogs.)

So, friends, a man has to eat. I've decided to do the only thing a morally upstanding and eager columnist can do: go around to used-CD shops, buying any interesting non-commercial CD-ROMs he can find and then writing a column about them, satisfying himself with a fat column payment and a pile of tax deductions.

And a quick "Now, hush" to my editor. This is useful information. Because in my investigations, I've found that some of the most useful and informative CD-ROMs literally *aren't* available in any store. Take the ABC Television Network February Sweeps '94 CD-ROM. Folks, it's about time we faced the

facts: Kids today care as much about the Bronze Age as we did at that age. Sure, they'll fire up the \$99 multimedia reference library you bought them once or twice, but after that report on the solar system is finished, they'll go right back to the TV for more *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* or whatever it is the kids are into today.

Imagine if you got them a resource they could *use*. Remember the frustration you felt as a kid, not knowing *why* Lenny and Squiggy felt they could just barge right into Laverne and Shirley's apartment whenever they pleased? What about the eight-

year-old who doesn't understand why Roseanne inflicts unrelenting emotional and physical abuse upon her helpless and cowering family? With the ABC CD-ROM, they can call up a handy background synopsis of the show

and learn that "She's a blue-collar working mom, and she's got a personality as big as life: Big mouth, big ideas, and a big, biting sense of humor." Parents, when faced with teary-eyed children who don't know why Mr. Spock is delivering the nightly news, can mount the CD-ROM and reassure them that it's only Sam Donaldson... and that for a trustworthy source of the day's crucial news events, you could do little better than someone with a bachelor's degree from Texas Western College.

The DOS world really isn't my beat, of course, but when I saw the MS-DOS 5.0 Introduction Commemorative CD-ROM offered for only \$14, arcing my MasterCard to the clerk was the work of a moment. I have to admit that I was seduced by the liner notes on the back of the jewel box: "This compact disc has been pressed ... to recognize the role MS-DOS and

The many members of Van Halen have families and other things to support; why did Apple so callously rip off their smash hit 'Dreams'?

compatible hardware and software have played in the lives of MS-DOS Users." Such was my excitement that I sent three school buses tumbling down the cruel embankments along Route 128 as I rocketed home to my CD-ROM drive. And well, I got hosed. Nothing but five minutes of Dave Brubeck jazz. No data or anything. I mean, jeez, years ago *tribute* meant painting frescoes, building massive monuments, brutally sacking a conveniently located weakened empire. Hmph. Worst of all, the tune was the one most of America has in mind as the dictionary definition of *jazz*, a tune colloquially known to all as "And Now, a Look at Today's Weather Across the Country."

I've saved the most explosive entry for last, and I can only hope that my tortured decision to bring these facts to the cold light of public scrutiny is the right one. I refer of course to the prerelease edition of Apple's own Phil & Dave's Excellent CD. The first in a justly honored line of CD-ROMs for developers of Apple software, it is indeed a font of curious and hard-to-come-by information. But I direct your attention to the disc's

seven audio tracks, containing Apple promotional tunes. I mean, for a company as defensive about copyright and trademark infringements as Apple is, they seem to play fast and loose with the law when it comes to the hardworking men and women of the music industry. The many members of Van Halen have families and other things to support; why did Apple so callously rip off their smash hit "Dreams" for the so-called "Breaking Through"? I would advise Apple that the music industry has its tendrils (and its lawyers) everywhere, and unless they want to become a wholly owned subsidiary of Geffen . . .

The brightest gem on the disc is "Leading the Way." Plagiarized from a Top Ten hit, like all the rest ("What a Feeling [Theme from 'Flashdance']"), shamelessly, it is nonetheless more aptly compared to the Led Zeppelin classic "Stairway to Heaven." First, because it's about seven minutes long, and second, because it's best appreciated while under the influence of mind-altering substances. A peppy, "Let's go set fire to any store that doesn't sell Apple-compatible

hardware and software" anthem designed to agitate the proletariat into unbreakable allegiance, it centers on the following inspirational lyric:

And tomorrow's much brighter 'cause Apple is leading the way, leading the way!! leading the way leading the way/ooo . . . leading the way/leading the way leading the way/Leading the way . . . ooo . . . LEADING THE WAAAY!


This is punctuated by several exciting laser bursts. If the aerobics salons in the Cupertino area don't use this as a staple of their advanced classes, well, then those aerobics salons don't deserve their stellar reputation.

So remember: Your local used-CD shop isn't just the place to find the unwanted castaways of the local music scene . . . it's also a place for chilling bits of industry history. I'm on the lookout for more (and incidentally can be reached at andy@world.std.com), but not today. While putting away my Phil & Dave CD, I found this cool Quentin Tarantino CD-ROM I didn't even know I had . . .

Got some of these ???



THEN GET THIS !!!



Port Juggler
4 more ports, set it and forget it.

momentum ORDERS 808 263 0055
FAX 808 263 0099

Changing your mailing address?

It's a simple procedure to ensure that your next issue of MacUser will catch up with you as soon as you move.

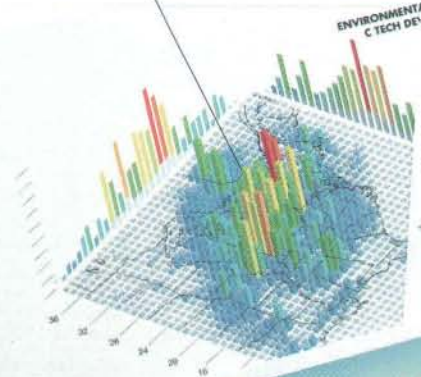
Please send your NEW address PLUS your current mailing label to:

MacUser
P.O. Box 56986
Boulder, Colorado
80322-6986
Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

CIRCLE 22 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Color blends look airbrushed, printed on the only desktop color laser with continuous tone. Gorgeous!

Incredibly precise color accuracy. Full-page or tabloid-bleed. True to the numbers!



MAQUILLAGE 1995

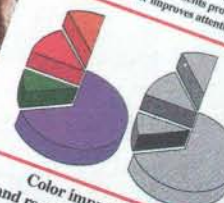


Info-rich report graphics on plain or glossy paper. Up to 4 pages per minute! The fastest color yet.

Sales-O-Gram

To: All Sales Representatives
From: Keston O'Keefe
Sales Manager
Subject: Persuasive power of color presentation

- Color increases ad readership 39%
- Color documents provide 42% time savings, 39% decrease in errors
- Color improves attention, comprehension, recall and recognition



Color improves recall and recognition performance compared to black and white.

% Greater Impact:

Active
Retention
Agreement
Comprehension
Attention
Persuasion

	Color Visuals	BW Visuals
Active	18	12
Retention	18	12
Agreement	18	12
Comprehension	18	12
Attention	18	12
Persuasion	18	12

(1) Color Report by John A. "The Color Business Advertising Research" (2) Color Report by John A. "The Color Business Advertising Research" (3) Color Report by John A. "The Color Business Advertising Research"

(1) From a study conducted for the Color Committee by Ciba Ltd. (2) From a study conducted for the Color Committee by Ciba Ltd. (3) From a study conducted for the Color Committee by Ciba Ltd.

URBAN RENEWAL DISTRICT PROPOSAL



High impact, business-building overheads and reports. Up to 600 x 300 dpi. Desktop option switches paper and transparencies. A bigger piece of the pie will be coming your way!

Vibrant covers, color prints and comps. Full-bleed tabloid. Front and back. Any paper, vellum to cover.

Color is color, until you compare the best.

These are the color printers of Tektronix, the best in the world. For all the colorful things you do in business, graphic arts, science and engineering, there's a Phaser Color Printer that fits your requirements perfectly. Among these Phasers are the ones designated Editors' Choice by PC Magazine. "All five offerings from the [Tektronix] Phaser line define the state of the art in their respective categories.*" Now four new Phasers raise those standards even higher than before.

All Phaser Color Printers offer:

- 300 dpi or 600 dpi
- Adobe PostScript™ Level 2
- Paper prints or transparencies
- Support for PCs, Macs, workstations and networks
- Pantone's color certification
- RISC-speed print processing
- TekColor™ image enhancement
- A Tektronix one year warranty
- Top technical support.



CIRCLE 121 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call 800/835-6100, Ext. 1013.
<http://www.tek.com/CPad?1013>

NEW ON THE MENU

Finally, an Apple Color LaserWriter

New color laser heads Apple printer onslaught.

THE LONG-rumored arrival of Apple's color laser printer has finally taken place. The Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS heads an avalanche of new imaging products that provide solutions for everyone, from the corporate

executive to the traveling road warrior.

Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS. Setting an aggressive price point of \$6,500, Apple's Color LaserWriter offers many standard features (such as true 600-x-600-dpi resolution for both color and monochrome output) that are considered options in other printers.

Perhaps the most striking thing about the new Color LaserWriter is its efficient design, which gives one-door access to its consumables. Its four toner cartridges are in a carousel, so they're easy to replace.

The Color LaserWriter is also designed to be fast. Its Canon engine can print monochrome at 12 ppm, color at 3 ppm, and color transparencies at 1 ppm. It's powered by a 30-MHz RISC controller and ships with 12 MB of RAM, upgradable to 40 MB. Six custom ASICs speed image processing, input/output functions, and memory control.

Built-in image-enhancement features, such as Color PhotoGrade, ColorSync 2.0, and Pantone support, should make this PostScript printer appealing to graphic artists as well as corporate communicators. For faster printing of large graphics files, support for JPEG image compression is built in to the driver.

Other standard features are LocalTalk and EtherTalk, a 100-sheet multipurpose



paper tray and a 250-sheet cassette (a second cassette is optional), and a SCSI port (an internal hard drive costs \$399). The printer ships with a Windows driver and Apple's new Desktop Printing extension, which lets you con-

trol print jobs from the Finder — without using QuickDraw GX.

LaserWriter 4/600 PS. At the other end of Apple's laser-printer line is the new LaserWriter 4/600 PS, a monochrome unit that offers 600-dpi output at 4 ppm. This PostScript Level 2 printer is designed for individual users or for small offices that run on LocalTalk. It contains a 16-MHz RISC processor and ships with 2 MB of RAM. The 4/600 PS is slated to sell for about \$900.

Color StyleWriter 2200. A color laser printer isn't Apple's only neat new product. The

Color StyleWriter 2200, Apple's first portable color inkjet printer, is designed for PowerBook owners or anyone else who needs a color printer with a small footprint. Weighing 3.1 pounds (the \$129 nickel metal hydride battery pack adds 1.1 pounds), the slate-gray 2200 is slightly longer and narrower than a letter-sized sheet of paper. Its price is petite too: about \$400.

The 2200 prints monochrome pages at 720 x 360 dpi at 5 ppm and color pages at 360 x 360 dpi at 3 minutes per page. Two ink cartridges are available: One has CMY and black tanks; the other has black only. You can feed 30 letter-sized pages or 5 envelopes at a time. An AC adapter is included; pricing for the universal power adapter wasn't set at press time.

Color StyleWriter 2400. This slightly modified inkjet printer sports firmware adjustments that allow it to print monochrome at 720 x 360 dpi at 5 ppm (color printing remains at 360 x 360 dpi at 3 minutes per page). Apple has also dropped the 2400's price to the \$400 range. 800-776-2333 or 408-996-1010. / Pamela Pfiffner



INTERNET /

Cyberdog Unleashed

JUST AS THE INTERNET is greater than the sum of its parts, so too is Apple's Internet browser (code-named Cyberdog), a collection of OpenDoc parts that can fetch information from any source on the Net. Expected to be available in early 1996, Cyberdog is Apple's attempt to create a guide to the Net's cryptic protocols and a way of showing off the OpenDoc component-software architecture.

Cyberdog's communication parts talk to servers, using protocols such as HTTP, ftp, Gopher, and NNTP, and file-translation parts interpret file formats such as HTML (hypertext), GIF and JPEG (graphics), and AIFF (sound).

Such parts can be combined in a container application. (Apple's sample container, for instance, is called Internet Assistant.) This combination makes moving among different types of Internet servers — which offer text, graphics, and sound in a variety of formats — effortless.

Other parts of Cyberdog enhance its interface, which features hierarchical listings of all the places you've been. You can drag and drop your favorite sites into a Personal Notebook part that keeps track of your travels, and those listings can be dragged onto the desktop, where they appear as Finder icons. Double-clicking on one automatically takes you to whichever Internet site it represents.

Since Cyberdog is a collection of OpenDoc

PCI Clones on Horizon

Exclusive look at Power Computing's low-end CPU.

THE WRAPS ARE OFF Apple's new top-of-the-line PCI-based Power Mac 9500 (see "The Power Macintosh 9500," in this issue), so eyes naturally turn to the Mac OS licensees to see their response. Our chats with the three licensees with compatibles in the U.S. market — DayStar, Power Computing, and Radius — unearthed the following tidbits.

In a move that left executives in Cupertino a bit queasy, DayStar actually announced its 9500 clone, the Genesis MP, months before Apple announced the 9500, but in deference to Apple, DayStar intentionally omitted salient details. However, we can now tell you that the motherboard in the Genesis MP is the very same as that in the 9500 — the same number of PCI slots (6), the same number of RAM DIMM slots (12), and the same slot for an upgradable processor daughterboard.

The interesting twist is this: Apple and DayStar codeveloped the Multiprocessor (MP) API software that the 9500, the Genesis MP, and presumably other systems will use. But it will be DayStar, not Apple, that first ships systems containing two- and four-processor daughterboards. And DayStar will evangelize and support the API — not only with third-party software vendors but with other Mac OS licensees as well.

Are any software vendors currently jumping on the multiprocessing bandwagon? You betcha. At the Apple Worldwide

parts, users can surf from within any OpenDoc-savvy application. For instance, using an OpenDoc-savvy word processor, you can create a box that lists all the latest messages in a Usenet newsgroup or that downloads a relevant file after just the click of a button.

Because OpenDoc is extensible, developers will be able to write new parts to compete with Apple's offerings. For example, a developer might write an HTML part that interprets Netscape Communications' formatting enhancements for the World Wide Web. No longer will Internet-tool developers be required to build a Swiss-army knife that supports the endless possibilities the Internet can offer — with OpenDoc, all they'll have to do is build a blade. / Jason Snell

Developers Conference in May, DayStar demonstrated a prototype multiprocessing plug-in that accelerates many of Adobe Photoshop's functions to lightning speed. *MacUser* logged some lab time on one such system, which sported four 100-MHz 601 processors (see chart) — shipping systems will most likely contain 604 chips, but such systems weren't testable at press time. Adobe plans to develop its own optimized version of the MP plug-in, which will yield even greater speed boosts when Genesis systems ship, in September. Elastic Reality and Strata said their products will also support the MP API.

Power Computing also plans to ship PCI systems in September. Its ace in the hole will be a hitherto secret chip code-named StarGate, a nod to those who wonder what to do with their old multikilobuck NuBus cards in the wake of PCI. StarGate is a PCI/NuBus bridge chip that makes it possible for systems to contain both types of buses and to concurrently support both types of adapter cards. This will be especially important for those with audio-compression, digital-video, and other high-ticket NuBus cards that won't immediately be replaceable with inexpensive PCI alternatives.

Pricing and exact configurations of these forthcoming systems aren't yet available, but Power Computing did let us sneak a peek at a computer, with a new three-slot low-profile design, that may challenge the low end of Apple's Power Mac line (see photo). Power Computing will also offer mixed-bus and PCI-only systems in its desktop and tower lines. Nearer on the



Not expected until September, this low-profile Power Computing form factor will be host to models that fill out the company's product line at the low end. Despite its compact size, look for it to contain PCI as well as NuBus slots.

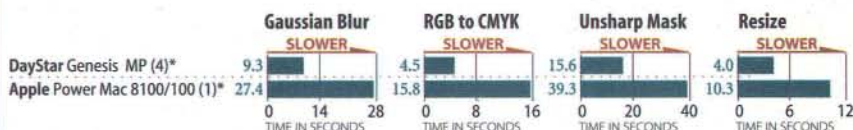
horizon are its 120-MHz 601 systems as well as tower systems that offer more expansion than the original desktop systems.

As for Radius, mum's the word. Betting types might speculate that Radius will offer a high-end line of PCI-based as well as mixed-PCI-and-NuBus systems. You might imagine that the company will also offer accelerated-video cards and digital-video cards with a distinctly PCI flavor. And you might theorize that Radius-brand multiprocessing systems will be quite attractive to Radius' core publishing and video customers and thus that Radius — despite its surprise at learning that it will have to rely on archival DayStar for MP support — is at this very minute scrambling to design MP systems of its own. You could hypothesize any or all of these things, but no one at Radius would so much as raise an eyebrow in response. / Henry Bortman



Multiprocessing Monster? / gobbling up the CPU cycles

Even at the prototype stage, DayStar's Genesis MP, with a quartet of 100-MHz 601 processors, performed compute-intensive Photoshop tasks 2.5 to 3.5 times as fast as a stock Power Mac 8100/100, with a single 100-MHz 601. DayStar expects the speed gains of the final hardware/software package to be even greater.



*Number in parentheses indicates the number of 100-MHz 601 processors.

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE /

Claris Revs Again

New versions of ClarisWorks, Impact due.

SEEKING TO CARVE OUT a niche with cross-platform applications for general home and business users, Claris has announced new versions of ClarisWorks and Claris Impact.

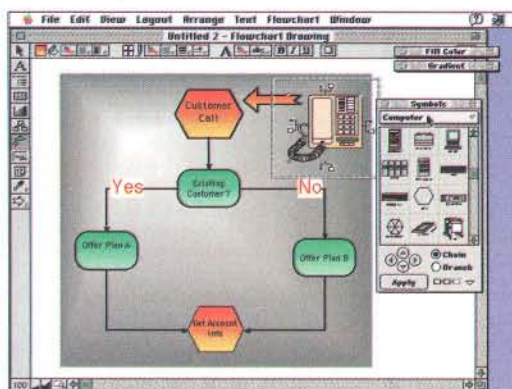
ClarisWorks 4.0. In its second revision in less than a year, ClarisWorks is designed to stay ahead in its battle against Microsoft Works. In version 3.0, Claris introduced Assistants, which guide users through the process of creating documents, à la Microsoft's Wizards. Version 4.0 adds new Assistants for making mailing labels, home-finance spreadsheets, and certificates. Also new is a drag-and-drop image organizer, complete with 500 pieces of clip art.

ClarisWorks' word processor has received the biggest boost in version 4.0, gaining style sheets, outline integration into any document, section breaks, multiple headers and footers, support for left/right facing pages, endnotes, and a mail-merge preview. And in a tip of the hat to the popularity of the Internet, ClarisWorks now includes a translator that transforms documents into HTML, the language of the World Wide Web.

ClarisWorks' database module now offers layout features familiar to FileMaker Pro users, such as radio buttons, check boxes, and value lists as well as a spreadsheetlike list view. \$129; update from ClarisWorks 3.0, \$49.

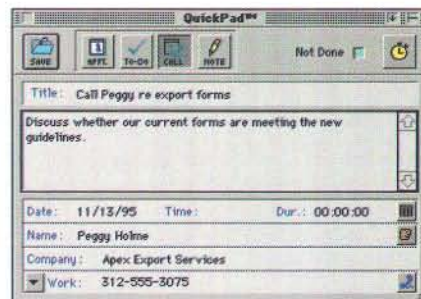
Claris Impact 2.0. Like ClarisWorks, Impact is something of a hybrid: a business-graphics application that doubles as a presentation program. This new version beefs up its cross-platform capabilities and introduces DataDraw — which makes graphics files out of data imported from FileMaker Pro or Microsoft Excel or any data saved in a text format.

Impact 2.0 offers object libraries and predesigned styles, for quickly making flowcharts, organizational diagrams, calen-



dars, and so on. Smart connectors snap symbols and objects into place with appropriate lines attached. Printing options for making color and monochrome hard copies of charts are vastly improved.

Although it's not a presentation program per se, Impact boasts several new presentation features, such as an integrated outliner, a virtual light box, new transitional effects, and a PowerPoint translator. \$129; upgrade from 1.0, \$59. 408-987-7000. / Jason Snell



CONTACT MANAGERS /

New Now Is Noteworthy

TRUE PIM JUNKIES may keep their PIMs open all the time, but the rest of us never seem to have all that information at hand when we need it the most. Version 3.5 of Now Contact & Now Up-to-Date, Now Software's PIM combo, offers a way to input data directly into the PIMs without either application being loaded. Now QuickPad automatically looks up information from contact and calendar data files and also automatically links new information back to those data files. Now you can type notes about your phone messages as soon as you get them, instead of avoiding the task because your PIM isn't loaded.

Version 3.5 of Now's PIM combo also offers improved support for Macintosh Drag and Drop, and to-do lists can be added to any calendar view. Users of Now Up-to-Date's repeating events will be relieved that each occurrence of a repeating event can be given its own unique agenda. 800-722-5963 or 503-274-2800. \$99 each; bundle, \$149; upgrade from version 3.0, \$20. / JS



GOOFY GADGETS /

Rodent Regalia

OK, IT'S SILLY, but you gotta stare in bemused wonder at *Mouse House*, a book of five cut-and-assemble domiciles for your mouse. Choose from Chartres Cathedral; the Gold Pavilion; the Parthenon; the Taj Mahal; and, of course, the White House. The mind boggles. \$10. Penguin. 212-366-2000.

And what does the best-dressed mouse wear when staying at the Taj Mahal? Why, a Gooshie, of course. This ribbed silicone cover keeps your mouse clean and comforts your hand to relieve Mouse Joint Syndrome, which is caused by repetitive clicking. To fit most mice, it comes in three styles and four colors, and best of all, it's dishwasher-safe. \$15. Van Oren. 800-991-9941 or 619-249-4179.

/ Pamela Pfiffner

MACUSER/ZMAC UTILITY OF THE MONTH



Penny-Pinching Pixel Picker

DOWNRIGHT CHEAP — not "inexpensive," not "budget," not "attractively priced," but cheap. The latest incarnation of ZMac's lightweight image editor, The Cheaper Image, offers more bang for no bucks than ever before. On top of its array of resizing, recoloring, and rearranging powers, this major update to last November's MacUser/ZMac utility sports a complete interface makeover and color paint tools, and its support for Easy Open and XTND translators lets you work with files in any number of graphics formats. It still runs at full PowerPC-native speed, it still supports Photoshop-compatible plug-ins, and it's still absolutely free from ZiffNet/Mac.

Created by Mike Throckmorton, ZMac's The Cheaper Image is available exclusively from the ZiffNet/Mac service on CompuServe (GO ZMC:MACUSER), ZiffNet Selections on AppleLink, and ZiffNet/Mac services on eWorld (Shortcut: MacUser). / Mark Simmons

Removables Aim High

OCEAN doubles MO capacity, SyQuest gets small.



HOPING TO DELIVER a low-cost removable-media drive to compete with Iomega's popular Zip drive, SyQuest has introduced the EZ135 Drive. OCEAN Microsystems, on the other hand, hopes its Triton will attract buyers looking for a high-capacity removable-media drive.

SyQuest EZ135 Drive. With a cartridge capacity of 135 MB — 35 MB more than the Zip drive's — the EZ135 Drive is targeted at small-office and home-office users who need low-cost storage. Like SyQuest's 270-MB cartridge system, the EZ135 uses a 3.5-inch cartridge that contains a platter similar to that in a standard hard disk. On paper, the EZ135 appears to offer twice the speed of the Zip drive, although we weren't able to

verify SyQuest's claims at press time. The EZ135 has a 13.5-millisecond access time and a 2.4-MB-per-second sustained transfer rate. Initially, SyQuest will offer an internal mechanism that uses an IDE interface suitable for PCs, but starting in July, the company also plans to offer internal and external versions that have a SCSI interface suitable for use with any Mac. \$199; 135-MB cartridge, \$20. 510-226-4000.

OCEAN Triton. Doubling the capacity of current 5.25-inch magneto-optical (MO) technology, but without doubling the price, OCEAN Microsystems is set to launch the Triton system.

This 5.25-inch MO drive uses 2.6-GB cartridges and is backward-compatible with the current 1.3-MB ISO-standard cartridges. It can also read — but not write to — 650-MB cartridges. The Triton is slower than a typical hard drive, with an access time of 40 milliseconds and a sustained transfer rate of 2.1 MB per second. These features make it best suited for backup and for delivering large desktop-publishing or digital-video files to service bureaus. \$2,499. 714-898-1340. / Sean J. Safreed

DIGITAL VIDEO /

MPEG Comes to Low-End Macs

CHOPPY, SMALL SCREENS of moving video making you crazy? Until now, Mac users have had to either rely on costly NuBus solutions for MPEG playback or be content with the small screen size of software compression schemes such as Radius' CinePak. Thanks to new offerings from Apple and Radius, both the hardware and the software compression approaches should enjoy radical improvements.

MPEG Hardware. Unlike video that uses software compression schemes, MPEG video requires special hardware to decompress the video data and provides near-VHS quality. At a recent technology

demonstration, Apple showed the low-cost MPEG Media System, which includes an LC PDS card that integrates with the Apple Video System. The combination provides full-screen playback of CD-ROM titles that use MPEG video

at 30 frames per second, with CD-quality, 16-bit audio. The system also plays Video CDs.

The MPEG Starter Kit for Developers — which was scheduled to be available in May, for around \$200 — includes the LC PDS card, six MPEG titles, and a CD-ROM that explains how to produce MPEG video. The end-user



MPEG compression enables developers to produce full-motion, full-screen playback from CD-ROMs such as Sumeria's Wild Africa.

Apple on the Fast Track

RUBBING ELBOWS with the music industry and the racing world, Apple has announced new alliances with Sony Music Entertainment, Warner Bros. Records, and others to use QuickTime tools in interactive music CDs. And to promote the Power Mac's speed, Apple is sponsoring a race car in the IMSA racing series.

The music industry has already started shipping discs in the CD Plus format. These discs contain audio tracks playable in any CD player and interactive material — such as song lyrics, music videos, and tour information — accessible with a CD-ROM drive. Later this year, Apple will provide its partners with the QuickTime Music Toolkit, which offers the necessary CD Plus-development tools and run-time software that works on the Mac or on Windows-based PCs. So that Mac users can play these interactive music titles, new Apple CD-ROM driver software that can handle the CD Plus format is expected by the end of 1995.

Apple hopes to get some mileage out of race-car sponsorship à la Pennzoil or Rolex. Not only will the Power Mac race car run in events such as the Sebring Grand Prix but it will also be featured in a traveling road show in which corporate customers and shoppers at superstores can test-drive Power Macs and Intel Pentium-based PCs in a specially outfitted trailer. / SJS



system should be available this summer for less than \$300. It will come bundled with several multimedia CD-ROMs that feature MPEG video and will work in the Quadra 580, the Quadra 630, and the Power Mac 5200. 408-996-1010.

Software Solutions. Software decompression should get a boost when developers get their hands on Radius' CinePak Toolkit, slated for release in June. CinePak, which is widely used in current CD-ROM titles, is a software-only codec (compression/decompression code).

With the CinePak Toolkit, developers can produce higher-quality video, thanks to several unique features. The software filters noise out of the source material and softens and resizes the video, using proprietary algorithms. The resulting compressed video looks much smoother and doesn't contain the artifacts found in most CD-ROM-based digital video. \$499. 408-541-6100. / SJS

New Inkjets Loom Large

INKJET PRINTERS are usually touted for the casual home user, but two companies are eyeing the graphic artist, with new color inkjet printers that print tabloid pages.

Epson Stylus Pro XL. Building on the success of its Stylus Color inkjet printer, Epson is releasing the Stylus Pro XL in August. The new model handles paper of up to 13 x 19 inches, accommodating full-bleed layouts.

Like the earlier, letter-sized model, the Pro XL prints color at 720 dpi or monochrome at 360 dpi. To speed print times, Epson devised a new driver for the Pro XL. Per Epson, a full-color 720-dpi tabloid-sized image can print in 40 minutes.

The Pro XL is a QuickDraw printer, but PostScript, LocalTalk, and EtherTalk will be available later this year, says Epson. Serial and parallel ports are standard. Pricing wasn't set at press time, but the expected street price

is \$1,500. 800-289-3776 or 310-782-0770.

Lexmark 4079 plus. Topping Epson in terms of price and features, Lexmark has introduced the 4079 plus, a \$3,199 360-dpi color inkjet printer that prints on 11-x-17-inch paper but that lacks full-bleed capability.

The PostScript Level 2 device includes ColorGrade enhanced screening, Image Diffusion printing, Pantone color, and profiles for Apple's ColorSync 2.0 and Agfa's FotoTune color-management software.

The 4079 plus has a 25-MHz RISC processor and 4 MB of RAM, upgradable to 36 MB. According to Lexmark, it offers a print speed of 1 ppm for letter-sized color output.

Serial and LocalTalk connections are included; network adapters for token ring and Ethernet cost extra. The printer ships with the LaserWriter 8 and QuickDraw GX drivers. 800-358-5835 or 606-891-2000. / Pamela Pfiffner



PCI CARDS /

PCI Boosts Power Mac Speed

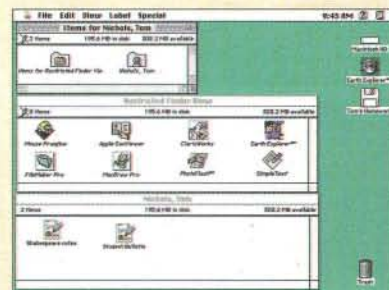
FOR MORE THAN A YEAR, Apple promised the adoption of the PCI-bus standard, and with the release of the Power Mac 9500, the first PCI-based Macs are here (see "The Power Macintosh 9500," in this issue). Apple provides a lot of built-in capabilities, but PCI cards can boost the speed of the latest Power Mac even further. Here's a selection of new low-cost PCI cards:

ATTO ExpressPCI. Extra SCSI ports may seem redundant, but not for superfast throughput for digital-video or Photoshop work. The ATTO ExpressPCI card supports the latest SCSI standard, SCSI-3, and comes in single and multiport designs, to make it easy to add RAID level 0, 1, or 5 arrays — up to 210 for multiple gigabytes of storage. \$895. 716-691-1999.

Orange Micro OrangePC. The Series 400 cards are the latest in the OrangePC line — each has a full 486 chip for running DOS and Windows. By moving to the PCI bus, the OrangePC Series 400 cards are able to access devices connected to the Mac, without the penalty of NuBus overhead. The series offers coprocessors with a 486 DX4/100 or Pentium OverDrive, up to 64 MB of

RAM, and up to 2 MB of VRAM for SuperVGA video support. An optional SoundBlaster I/O card offers multiple serial and parallel ports; a game port; and support for 16-bit sound, making PC games and multimedia titles possible on your PCI-based Power Mac. \$799 and up, depending on configuration. 714-779-2772.

YARC Screamer. With a name like Screamer, it must do something fast. YARC's first entry into the display category is focused on acceleration of QuickDraw 2D and 3D. According to YARC, the Screamer — which uses a GLINT 200SX coprocessor — renders as many as 300,000 Gouraud-shaded, anti-aliased triangles per second, with display resolutions of up to 1,280 x 1,024 pixels. The Screamer comes in two versions, with either 4.5 MB or 9 MB of VRAM; both versions support single- and double-buffered graphics. Double-buffering smooths the animation of QuickDraw 3D-rendered graphics, providing workstation-like graphics. The low-end version should be well under \$1,000, and the professional version will be well under \$2,000. 805-499-9444. / Sean J. Safreed



SECURITY /

Lock Down That Mac

EASY TO USE unfortunately means easy to break into when it comes to the devilish problem of sharing Macs. MacAdministrator and At Ease 3.0 are two new security packages that protect unsuspecting Macs from idle hands, without impairing ease of use.

MacAdministrator. Hi Resolution's MacAdministrator secures groups of Macs without changing the familiar Finder interface, and it can be administered across a network. As with other security packages, an administrator can restrict user access to available printers on the network and particular applications or folders on the hard disk. The software also tracks printer usage and can limit the number of pages a user can print.

When a user logs on to a protected machine, MacAdministrator can automatically copy that user's personal files onto a hard disk and then copy them back to a server when they log out. MacAdministrator also offers an automatic software-distribution system, which allows an administrator to update applications remotely. 800-455-0888 or 408-257-2151. Prices vary.

At Ease 3.0. The latest version of Apple's security software comes in two versions: At Ease, for individual Macs, and At Ease for Workgroups.

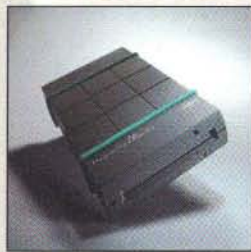
Originally, At Ease simplified the Mac interface (and protected sensitive items from being moved or deleted) by substituting a large-buttoned window for the Finder. Although At Ease 3.0 still offers that interface, users can instead be placed in a protected version of the Finder. At Ease also now displays floppy-disk or CD-ROM items on a separate "card," rather than having them crowd the user's main card. Administrators can deny access to programs or files, on CD-ROM or disk, that haven't been approved. They can also lock out entire CD-ROMs.

At Ease 3.0 adds support for read-only and write-enabled shared folders, allowing teachers to create folders for group projects as well as drop folders that students can use to hand in assignments. At Ease, \$295. At Ease for Workgroups, \$162 (10 computers); school site license, \$500. 800-800-2775 or 408-996-1010. / Jason Snell

See The Future Of Storage.

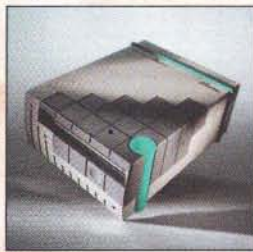
Pinnacle Micro. The optical storage leader.

TAHOE 230



The Tahoe 230 MB is the world's first portable optical drive, weighing only 1.8 lbs. It offers quick access time and fast data throughput, with each rewritable 3.5" disk storing 230 MB of data. With its optional travel case and battery pack, the Tahoe is the perfect solution for users on the go. **\$795**

SIERRA 1.3 GB



The Sierra 1.3 GB is the industry's fastest optical drive. It can be used as both a hard disk replacement and an on-line archiving system. Each 5.25" cartridge holds 1.3 Gigabytes of data, and boasts a 30-year shelf life. It is ideal for data-intensive applications such as graphics, CAD/CAM, multimedia or data archiving. **\$2,495**

RECORDABLE CD



It's recordable. It's affordable. It's the #1 selling CD recorder system. As a 2X CD recorder, it creates custom audio, video and data CDs up to 650 MB. As a 2X CD-ROM player, it reads thousands of educational, multimedia and audio CDs. With its unique backup utility, it offers fast, reliable archiving of your valuable data. **\$1,695**

ORRAY 5.2 GB



The Orray is the first optical drive to utilize multiple heads and disks, similar to hard disk technology. Designed for quick throughput, 4 MB/sec sustained, the Orray is ideal for digital audio/video and file server applications. Each removable, reliable, inexpensive optical media set holds up to 5.2 GB of important data. **\$9,995**

OPTICAL JUKEBOXES



Ranging from 20 Gigabytes to over 1 Terabyte, Pinnacle's optical library systems provide a centralized storage system to all users on a network. Designed for data management applications such as backup and archiving, HSM (Hierarchical Storage Management), document or graphics imaging. **From \$5,995**

OPTICAL MEDIA



Pinnacle Micro offers a variety of removable, inexpensive, high-performance optical media. By offering the highest quality in the industry, your data is protected (30 years for MO disks, up to 100 years for CDs). Expanding your data is as easy as purchasing more media.

RCD-74 • \$19, 3.5" 230 MB • \$39
5.25" 1.3 GB • \$169

To order or for a dealer near you call:

800.553.7070

Tel. 714-789-3000 Fax 714-789-3150

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY
CIRCLE 34 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW & NOTABLE

HARDWARE /

▼ **Olympus Deltis CD-R.** This double-speed CD recorder enables users to create CD-ROMs and audio CDs as well as discs in several other CD-based formats. The recorder comes with a



SCSI-2 interface and card as well as CD-creation software. It supports multisession recording formats, so new information can be added to a disc over the course of time. \$1,995. 516-364-3000.

Nokia Multigraph 449X. Targeting the high end of the 15-inch-monitor market, this display offers a resolution of 1,024 x 768 pixels, on-screen controls, and dynamic autofocus to keep the display area sharp. \$625. 415-331-4244.

Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 20H. With a maximum resolution of 1,280 x 1,024 pixels, this 20-inch monitor has on-screen controls and an advanced electron gun, which improves focus. Color-matching software is also included. \$1,750. 800-843-2515 or 714-220-2500.

Kyocera FS-3600A. Offering 600-dpi resolution, this 18-ppm printer employs LED technology. The FS-3600A comes with Kyocera's own PostScript emulation and 2 MB of RAM (it accommodates 66 MB maximum). \$3,495; LocalTalk support, \$199; Ethernet support, \$429. 908-560-3400.

GCC Elite XL Printers. Offering PhoenixPage PostScript Level 2 emulation, the two Elite XL printers can print edge to edge on tabloid paper. The Elite XL 408 (\$1,999) offers 600-dpi resolution on letter-sized paper and 400-dpi resolution on tabloid paper. (A 2-MB RAM upgrade is available to increase the XL 408's tabloid resolution to 600 dpi.) It connects to a network via a LocalTalk or parallel port. The Elite XL 1208 (\$3,999) delivers 1,200-dpi resolution and includes LocalTalk, Ethernet, and parallel interfaces and comes with GCC's new AccuGray grayscale-enhancement technology. A companion CD-ROM includes 250 Bitstream fonts. 800-422-7777 or 617-275-5800.

Microtech Digital PhotoAlbum. Bringing PC Cards, or PCMCIA cards, to the Macintosh desktop is this PCMCIA reader/writer, designed primarily for use with digital cameras. Using PCMCIA hard-drive or flash-RAM cards, users can quickly upload and download large image files and transfer them to digital cameras or to other computers. \$865. 800-626-4276 or 203-468-6223.

SOFTWARE /

PhotoMaker. A low-cost paint and image-editing application, PhotoMaker gives users the ability to retouch photographs; use PhotoShop filters; and open and save in PICT, TIFF, EPS, Photo CD, Photoshop, and other file formats. \$40. MacSoft. 612-559-5140.

PowerFPU. Working closely with the 680x0 emulator on the Power Mac, this extension emulates the floating-point coprocessor, which is required by some math-intensive 680x0 applications but is not emulated by the Power Mac. \$75. John Neil & Associates. 800-663-2943 or 415-905-3000.

PowerPrint/5P. Enabling Mac users to print to Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet 5P without having to upgrade that printer to PostScript compatibility, this Chooser extension can download TrueType fonts to the printer to reduce print times. \$69. GDT Softworks. 800-663-6222 or 604-291-9121.

FlexWare Version 8.0. Now PowerPC-native, this rewritten version of the high-end accounting package offers an improved interface; greater speed (even on 680x0 Macintoshes); and improved General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, and Accounts Payable modules. \$695 per module. State of the Art. 800-447-5700 or 714-753-1122.

Visual Arranger. Providing an icon-based interface, this program gives even music-theory illiterates the ability to create musical compositions and arrangements. The program contains a library of 1,600 preset music patterns (ranging in style from jazz to Latin to rock) and requires a MIDI interface and MIDI-compatible device for playing pieces back. \$60. Yamaha. 800-301-7076 or 714-522-9937.

▼ **Corel All-Movie Guide.** Featuring a database of over 90,000 movies, this CD-ROM has an interface that makes use of a video-store metaphor, complete with clerk. Users are able to search for information about films, actors, and directors; get recommendations on what films to see; and even purchase films online. \$69. Corel. 613-728-8200.

The Muppet Calendar. Miss Piggy meets PIMs in this electronic calendar that comprises hundreds of color Muppet photos and 100 pieces of clip art, featuring such notable personalities as Kermit the Frog and Fozzie Bear. Users can personalize their calendars with Muppet art or choose from predesigned templates. \$30. Jim Henson Interactive/SoftKey. 617-494-1200.



MACINTOSH PRICE INDEX

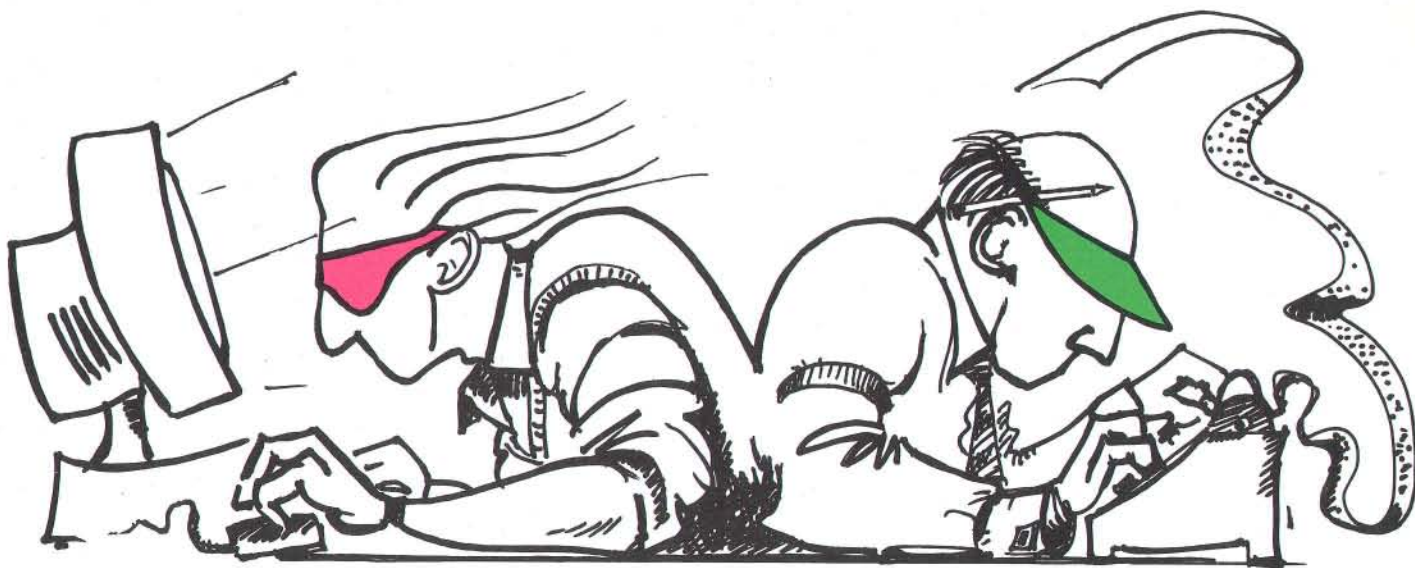
THE UNITED COMPUTER EXCHANGE index reflects average sales prices of new and used Macs as of May 5, 1995. Prices (except those for compact models, Performas, and LCs) do not include a monitor or a keyboard. The United Computer Exchange is a national clearinghouse of used microcomputer equipment.

Mac Model	New	Used
SE/30 (5/40)	•	\$525
Classic II (4/40)	•	\$450
Color Classic (4/80)	•	\$700
LC III (4/80)	•	\$500
Performa 475 (4/160)	\$1,099	\$850
Performa 550 CD (5/160)	\$1,100	\$800
Performa 575 CD (5/250)	\$1,499	\$1,200
lIci (5/40)	•	\$375
lIci (5/80)	•	\$650
lIfx (8/160)	•	\$800
Quadra 605 (4/80)	•	\$575
Quadra 610 (8/160)	•	\$800
Quadra 630 (4/250)	\$999	\$825
Quadra 650 (8/230)	•	\$1,800
Quadra 660av CD (8/230)	•	\$1,175
Quadra 700 (8/230)	•	\$1,250
Quadra 800 (8/230)	•	\$1,875
Quadra 840av CD (8/230)	•	\$2,200
Quadra 900 (8/230)	•	\$1,600
Quadra 950 (8/230)	•	\$2,150
Power Mac 6100/60 (8/250)	•	\$1,000
Power Mac 6100/66 CD (8/350)	\$1,899	\$1,600
Power Mac 7100/66 (8/250)	•	\$1,750
Power Mac 7100/80 CD (8/700)	\$3,049	\$2,600
Power Mac 8100/80 (8/250)	•	\$2,500
Power Mac 8100/100 CD (16/1GB)	\$4,399	\$3,800
Power Mac 8100/110 CD (16/2GB)	\$6,299	\$5,700
PowerBook 145B (4/80)	•	\$750
PowerBook 150 (4/120)	\$999	\$800
PowerBook 165 (4/80)	•	\$1,150
PowerBook 165c (4/80)	•	\$1,200
PowerBook 170 (4/40)	•	\$1,100
PowerBook 180 (4/80)	•	\$1,550
PowerBook 180c (4/80)	•	\$1,700
PowerBook 520 (4/160)	\$1,499	\$1,300
PowerBook 520c (4/160)	\$1,999	\$1,700
PowerBook 540 (4/240)	•	\$2,500
PowerBook 540c (4/320)	\$3,699	\$3,200
Duo 250 (4/200)	•	\$1,475
Duo 270c (4/240)	•	\$1,800
Duo 280 (12/240)	•	\$2,450
Duo 280c (4/320)	\$3,499	\$2,900

• = discontinued model

For more pricing information on these and other models, call 800-755-3033 or 404-955-0569, or find it on ZiffNet/Mac, in Library 1 (Special Reports) of the MacUser Forum (GO ZMC:MACUSER). On AppleLink, look for it in ZiffNet Selections:MacUser Software:Reference. On eWorld, go to shortcut MACUSER, in MacUser Software Library:MacUser Special Files.

The New 100 MHz PowerPro 601 & Turbo 601 from DayStar...

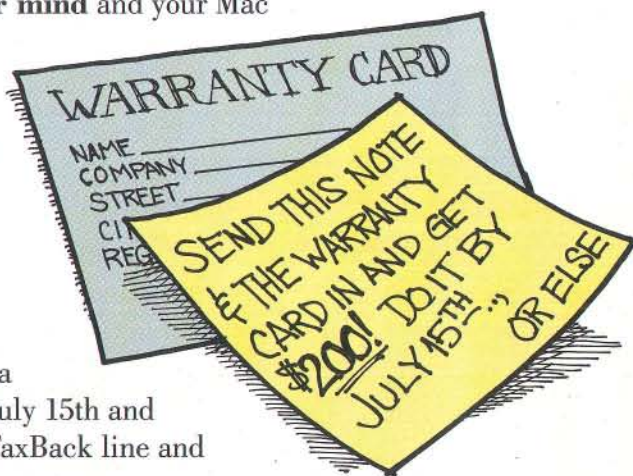


Speed for the **creative** mind. Savings for the **business** mind.

You've got a wild blue zebra charging through your mind and your Mac can't keep up. Until now. DayStar's PowerPC upgrades provide all the speed and power you need to capture even your *fleetest* ideas. Giving your Mac the agility of 100 MHz PowerPC—only at half the cost of a new system!

Do more. Spend less. That's smart business. And that's the idea behind DayStar's upgrades. That translates into increased productivity all around—and a better bottom line.

Act fast and you'll save even more! Put the power of a DayStar 100 MHz PowerPC upgrade in your Mac before July 15th and we'll put \$200 in your pocket. Get the details... call our FaxBack line and request document number 8210.



DAYSTAR®
D I G I T A L



For more information call 800-984-4513

Press 4# to order FaxBack document number 8210

DayStar Digital, Inc., 5556 Atlanta Highway, Flowery Branch, GA 30542 • (404) 967-2077 • Fax (404) 967-3018 • Internet: <http://www.daystar.com>

©1995. All brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. To qualify for the \$200 rebate: Purchase a 100 MHz DayStar PowerPC Upgrade from a reseller between May 15, 1995 and July 15, 1995. Original purchase only. Then send in your warranty card, a copy of your receipt and this ad by August 15, 1995. Get FaxBack document 8210 for full details. Product specifications and promotions are subject to change without notice or obligation.

CIRCLE 36 ON READER SERVICE CARD

30-BIT SCANNING (INTERNAL) ▶

3200 DPI (MAX) MAC RESOLUTION ▶

400 DPI OPTICAL RESOLUTION ▶

PRICED UNDER \$849 ▶

IT CAN SCAN A PICTURE

Here's a truly monumental idea: EPSON's new ES-1000C personal color scanner handles rich, colorful graphics as well as it handles lengthy, formatted text. For your words, powerful OCR and text enhancement capabilities ensure quick, easy and accurate text scanning. And, for your pictures, our 30-bit color scanner delivers amazing image detail and color reproduction. The ES-1000C comes with everything you need to connect to your MAC, and we also have a version for PC users. So call our toll-free number for the facts and the name of your nearest EPSON dealer. Because scanning isn't always a pretty picture.

U.S. prices only (may vary). EPSON is a registered trademark of SEIKO EPSON CORP. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective holders. Do not scan published material without permission of the copyright holder. ©1995 EPSON AMERICA, INC., 2870 Madison Ave., Torrance, CA 90503. For dealer referral or warranty details in the US and Canada, call 800-BUY-EPSON (800-289-3776). For Latin America, call 305-255-0022.

I have this vision of Monument Valley in my head. You see, I've never actually been to Monument Valley. I've read about it in books and magazine articles. I've seen it in the television commercials for pick-up trucks and in the movies; you know, the exciting, old westerns. The buttes and the mesas; it's funny how those words rarely come up in conversation, but I'm sure if you were face-to-face with a massive, towering butte, it would stop you in your waffle-footed tracks. That's what I like about nature—its ability to remind us all that we humans are merely short-term inhabitants of our mighty Mother Earth. It's the magnificent red-hued rocks that leap up towards the breathtaking

of concrete and steel; man-made monoliths that fool us into believing that we too can create in a moment what the gods of this arid world have taken forever to construct. There is a seventeen-mile drive that winds through the ragged heart of Monument Valley. I've read that the drive provides visitors with sweeping views of the valley from different vantage points. I suppose, if you were in a hurry, this would be the way to see this place. But it's not the method I would use (why would you come here if you were in a hurry?). I'd get on a strong horse and ride wherever I wanted to go. I'd ride right up to the big rocks and stare straight up to the sheltering sky. I believe a place like this

OR A THOUSAND WORDS.

crust and its climate. Most of the amazing natural monuments are remnants of sandstone eroded by the million-plus-year effect of wind and water. You can't not think about your insignificance in the cosmic scheme of things, standing amid a world that does not know hamburgers by their names, the year's top money-making films, or the most-valuable player in last year's Super Bowl. Places like Monument Valley, Yosemite, and the Grand Canyon are pure. Yes, that's the word: purity. The towering pinnacles, the volcanically-inspired buttes; they are there day after day, year after year, generation after generation. Yes, always changing, but slowly, subtly, almost imperceptibly. They are in no hurry to go anywhere. Where would they go? Why would they need to? No, they have already arrived. So it is we humans who go to them, we Mohammeds to our mountains. In our shiny new four-wheel drives and recreational vehicles. We go out from the towns and cities in droves. We go to sit at the foot of these geological icons of the American West. We go to touch our own Indians. To find some connection between what nature has carved out of this ancient place called Monument Valley and our own modern lives. Of course, I suspect most of those who come don't—or can't—see the connection. The monuments of our settled lives are made

world. Because it is of a world that needs absolutely nothing from us. It is a self-sufficient kingdom of layered sediment, simultaneously eternal and impermanent. Nothing we say or write about Monument Valley makes it more or less powerful. Yet we are moved to react to its noble beauty. And in reacting, we praise the purity—there's that word again—of this place. And, in appreciating Monument Valley, we learn to appreciate what is good and important in our lives. The immutable laws of nature remind us to stop and smell the flowers, to cherish our children, to revere our parents and grandparents, to love one-another as we love the majesty of these monuments. This place is a magical looking-glass through which we may see the true character of our souls. I have this vision of Monument Valley in my head. And when I see this vision, I feel closer to a world that embraces me; a world that invites me to share in the sovereign beauty of rocks that rise towards the heavens and dunes that run forever. They remind me that, no matter where I go and what I do, I will always feel these monuments in my heart. I will always hear the chattering wind in my head. I will always see the extraordinary silhouettes of the ages. And I will always find a reason to keep going forward. I have this vision of Monument Valley in my head...

- ◀ ONE-AND THREE-PASS SCANNING
- ◀ XEROX TEXTBRIDGE OCR SOFTWARE
- ◀ ADOBE PHOTOSHOP LE SOFTWARE
- ◀ TEXT ENHANCEMENT TECHNOLOGY

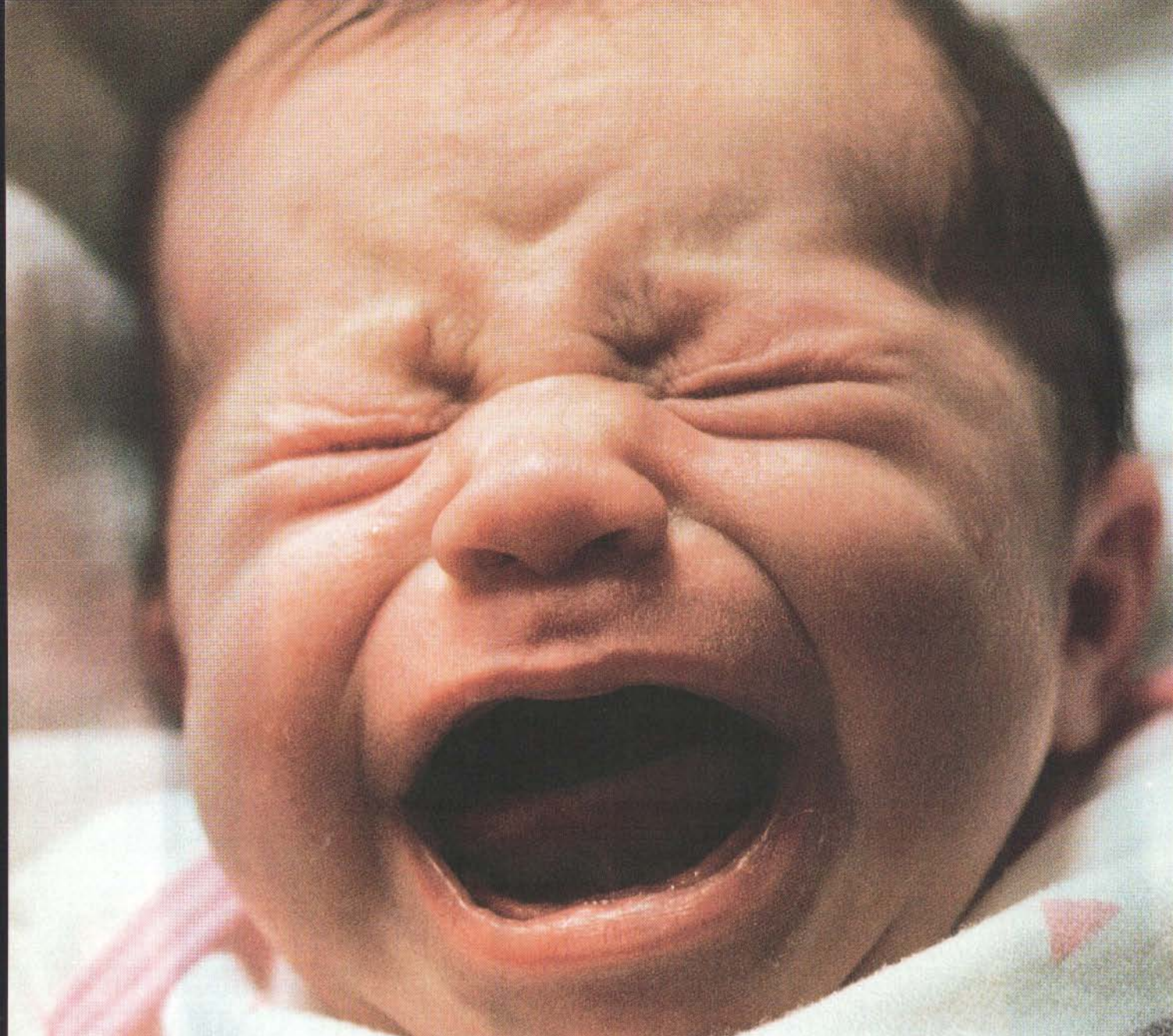
INTRODUCING THE EPSON ES-1000C 30-BIT COLOR SCANNER



EPSON

1-800-BUY-EPSON

EXT.3606



"But I Thought My New Macintosh Would Run Windows Applications."

There's no need for tears. You thought your new Mac could run Windows applications right out of the box, but it doesn't. No problem. Just get SoftWindows and run thousands of Windows applications on Mac.

SoftWindows lets you run the DOS and standard mode Windows applications you need at work or at home. With a couple of clicks, you can run databases in Access. Edit spreadsheets from Excel or Lotus 1-2-3. Exchange documents, presentations, even access your company's e-mail, printers and networks.



Includes Microsoft
Windows 3.1
and MS-DOS 6.21

Over 150,000 Mac, Power Mac and Performa users already run Windows applications with SoftWindows. So can you. Just look for our "Try-It" CD-ROM at your favorite retailer and test it for 30 days risk-free.

You'll see. It's as easy as taking candy from a baby.

See your local dealer or call 1-800-848-7677.



**FREE
UPGRADE!**
BUY SOFTWINDOWS
FOR POWER MAC 1.0 AND
GET 2.0 FREE!
Look for details on the package
at your local reseller.

SoftWindows

Run Windows On Mac

INSIGNIA
SOLUTIONS

© 1995, Insignia Solutions Inc., Mountain View, CA • Phone (415)335-7100 • Fax (415)335-7105. Insignia and Insignia Solutions are registered trademarks of Insignia Solutions Inc. SoftWindows is a trademark used under license. Windows is a trademark and MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 154 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REVIEWS & Quick Clicks



Power Computing Power 100 / First-ever Mac clone garners high marks for compatibility and speed.

FROM THE OUTSIDE, it looks more like a PC than a Mac. But once Power Computing's Power 100 is up and running, there's no mistaking it. It's a Mac. The familiar Apple Finder is on-screen. And Apple's own logo is on the keyboard and mouse that come with the computer.

But can Power Computing's clone do everything an Apple Power Mac can do? Will Mac applications run without a hitch? If you already own Mac peripherals, will they work with the Power 100? Is the clone as fast as a comparable machine from Apple? Did Power Computing cut corners in order to cut costs? How much can you save by buying a clone? So many questions and so few answers. You can't even test-drive a Power Computing clone at your local computer store, because the clones are available only through mail order. What to do?

First off, you've come to the right place. MacUser Labs snagged one of the first Power 100s to come off the production line and put it through its paces. A few minor kinks aside, the results of our tests made the Power 100 look so good that we're giving the green light to almost anyone thinking about purchasing a Power Computing clone.

For starters, Power Computing's Power 100 is as full-featured as any Apple Power Mac. In fact, you can think of it as an Apple Power Mac 8100/100 in an oversized 7100-style box. All of Power Computing's models to date — the 80-MHz Power 80, the 100-

MHz Power 100, and the 110-MHz Power 110 — come in the same "baby AT" form factor, which is what makes them look like PCs.

Inside, Power Computing has installed a motherboard of its own

design, relying heavily on Apple-licensed ASICs (custom chips that perform a variety of system functions). All three models use the same motherboard and processor (the PowerPC 601) — the only difference is the speed of the clock chip.

The Power 100 has all the ports you'd expect on a Mac — printer, modem, SCSI, ADB, Apple Ethernet, 16-bit stereo sound in and out, and DRAM and VRAM video. There's even a bonus — a VGA connector for VGA monitors. Each Power Computing model also has three NuBus slots.

And *everything* works. Believe it, we tried to stymie the Power 100. We plugged in a slew of NuBus cards, attached printers via LocalTalk and Ethernet, gave file sharing a workout, and connected RAID arrays and removable-storage devices. We ran dozens of applications and installed an ungodly number of extensions and control panels. We didn't find a single bug that couldn't be reproduced on a Power Mac 8100.

Well, that's not quite true. We did encounter one *very minor* problem. The Power Computing clones ship with Toshiba quad-speed CD-ROM drives, which are significantly faster than the double-speed drives in current Apple Power Macs. To control the drives, Power Computing uses FWB's CD-ROM Toolkit, which lets you save an audio-CD track as an AIFF (digital audio) file onto a hard disk. We tried it, of course. It crashed the Power 100. However, odds are that if we put the same Toshiba CD-ROM drive into an Apple Power Mac 8100 and installed FWB's CD-ROM Toolkit, we'd encounter the same problem. More to the point was Power Computing's response to the problem — it plans to fix it, pronto, with a free software update.

Power Computing advertises the same configurations as Apple does, but we found its approach much more flexible. You can request any amount of RAM to be pre-installed, you can order a hard-disk drive in a range of sizes from 700 MB to 4 GB (in some cases, you can even request a specific disk mechanism), you can decide whether or not you want a CD-ROM drive, and you can choose between a VRAM card and an

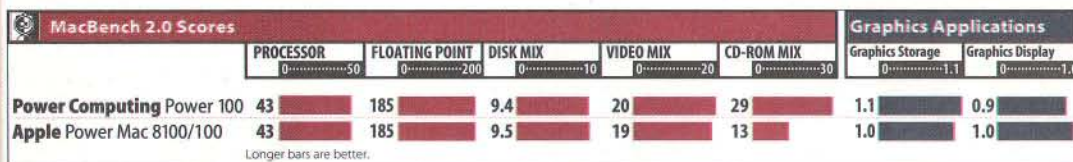
REVIEWS RATING KEY

★★★★★	OUTSTANDING
★★★★	VERY GOOD
★★★	ACCEPTABLE
★★	POOR
★	SERIOUSLY FLAWED
★	DANGEROUS



Neck and Neck / speed-testing the Power 100

MacBench 2.0 scores are relative to a Quadra 640 with an IDE hard drive, which is assigned a score of 10 for each test. The results for the graphics-application tests are relative to those for a Power Mac 8100/100, which is assigned a score of 1.0 for each test.



AV card. You can also order an Orange Micro 486 coprocessor card. Power Computing will configure a system to your specifications and have it on your doorstep within a week.

When it comes to upgrading your system, you'll appreciate the design of Power Computing's systems. One thumbscrew opens the box, and you can easily get to all the relevant places with minimal hassle. Compare that with, say, installing RAM in Apple's 8100.

Another major advantage of Power Computing's machines over Apple's is what comes bundled with them. Although you don't get a microphone, each Power Computing model comes with a keyboard and a mouse. Then there's the software — System 7.5, eWorld, ClarisWorks, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Now Utilities, Quicken, 300 Bitstream fonts (in Type 1 as well as TrueType formats), and an America Online account — in short, software worth hundreds of dollars more than the software Apple provides with its machines.

But what about performance? To see how the Power 100's speed compares with that of the Apple Power Macintosh 8100/100, we ran the four primary MacBench subsystem tests — Processor, Floating Point, Disk Mix, and Video Mix — as well as the CD-ROM Mix. Each system had 16 MB of RAM, a Quantum 700-MB hard drive, and a CD-ROM drive.

MacBench scores for the four primary subsystems are weighted heavily toward speed for standard business tasks (read Word, Excel, ClarisWorks, and WordPerfect). Not surprisingly, on these tests, the two computers ran pretty much neck and neck. But on the CD-ROM Mix test, the Power 100, with its quad-speed drive, outperformed the Power Mac 8100/100, with its double-speed drive, by a wide margin.

However, we also wanted to measure the speed of work typically done by high-end-graphics professionals, which stresses disk drives and video-display cards in special ways. To measure these types of workloads, we upped the RAM configuration in both machines to 72 MB and performed a series of tasks in Adobe Photoshop, Infini-D, Adobe Premiere, and QuarkXPress. Again, the results were close, although there were some differences.

Because the Power 100 uses FWB's HD Toolkit as its disk driver, it outperformed the Apple Power Mac 8100/100 on our graphics-storage tests (in which Photoshop's 32K disk reads and writes figure prominently). HD Toolkit turns on write-back caching for a speed boost, whereas the Apple driver on the Power Mac 8100/100 does not.

However, when we ran our graphics-display tests, which focus on scrolling large 24-bit-color images, the Apple machine edged out the Power 100. We did some sleuthing and found that the cause is Power Computing's system-installation process. Although the company's machines ship with Apple's System 7.5.1 update installed, Power Computing removes the enabler that the update installs and replaces it with System 7.5's older PowerPC Enabler 1.1.1. As it turns out, the newer enabler improves scrolling speed.

By now, we hope we've convinced you that Power Computing's clones can do anything a Mac can — and they can do it just as fast. But buying a computer from an unproven company still involves some risk. The question is, Are the dollar savings worth the risk? Based on our experience with the Power 100, we think so. Even if you don't take into consideration the value of the bundled keyboard and software, Power Computing models cost about 15 to 20 percent less than

equivalent Apple Power Mac configurations. That's a significant chunk of change. But if you still have reservations, check this out: If you change your mind, you can return a Power Computing clone within 30 days of the purchase date and get your money back!

The Bottom Line

And so, the verdict is in — you *can* buy a Power Computing clone and expect it to perform just as well as any Apple Power Mac. There are, of course, some caveats. If you want the absolute latest technology, you'll probably want to stick with Apple. Clone vendors, at least for the foreseeable future, will lag behind Apple by several months. If industrial design is important to you, Apple is again the clear winner. And, ironically, if you want the very-lowest-cost system available, Apple is again your best bet. Although Power Computing clones are cheaper than Apple Power Macs for similar configurations, Power Computing currently has offerings only at the middle and high end of the price spectrum. It doesn't yet offer a 6100-class machine, and Apple's 6100s are still less expensive than the cheapest Power Computing model, the Power 80.

However, if you've been considering the purchase of an Apple Power Mac 7100 or 8100, we strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer. After all, we're sure you can think of *something* worthwhile to do with the hundreds of dollars you'll save. / Henry Bortman

Power Computing Power 100 ★★★★★

Price: With 16 MB of RAM, 1-GB hard drive, CD-ROM drive, and VRAM card, \$3,349 (direct).

Pros: One hundred percent Mac-compatible. Aggressively priced. Flexible configuration options. Valuable software bundle. Thirty-day money-back guarantee.

Cons: Basic no-frills design. A few minor technical kinks still need to be ironed out.

Company: Power Computing, Milpitas, CA; 800-999-7279 or 408-526-0500.

Reader Service: Circle #403.

It's About Time Someone Combined Hard Drive Power

... With Portable Convenience.

**Joule Drives With SmartDock™ Give You Storage
To Go and the Power To Handle Data Your Way.**

If you've ever waited to transfer large files over a network or through a modem... or hassled to send a

big job to a service bureau on disks or cartridges... or fought with cables, terminators and SCSI addresses just to take a drive home or to store it away for safety, then you know how handy a truly portable drive with hard disk speed and capacity can be.

Joule Portable Hard Drives with SmartDock give you all three advantages: Speed down to 9.5ms seek times, capacities up to 4300MB and portable disk modules about the size of a paperback that simply unplug from their dock and go with you – across the hall, or across the country. Just like a diskette or a cartridge only better.

Joule protects your data and your investment better too. SmartDock's unique detachable circuitry protects your data from rare power supply failures like no other drive. Joule's DataSafe™ policy provides for next-day dock replacement without returning your drive. And every Joule is covered by a 30-day money back guarantee, toll-free technical support and solid Quantum warranties up to five years.

Portable convenience. Full strength storage. Data security. Don't settle for less in your next hard drive. Get your hands on a Joule with SmartDock. Only from La Cie Ltd., a Quantum company. The leader in hard drives for Macintosh.



Joule Serves You Better.

LACIE
LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

1-800-999-0233

Mon.- Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

1 GB
\$329

It's About Time You Expected More From Your Storage System...

**Expect Portability, Security and A Cordless Path To
Future Growth... But Don't Expect To Pay More.**

Joule's
SmartDock gives
you the power of
portability.



**1 GB
\$329**

When you need to move, or share or lock away your data, why settle for the inconvenience of hard drive "boxes" when there's a better solution? Joule's Drives with SmartDock™ reduce the size of hard or removable disk modules while increasing their usability by moving the power supply and SCSI hardware to a separate SmartDock module.

With a single SmartDock installed on your Mac at home or at work you can plug and play any Joule Drive Modules up to 4.3GB instantly without SCSI or cable hassles. Imagine sharing, sending, archiving or securing huge volumes of data with the convenience of a diskette!

And if you want a multi-drive stack we've made that simple, too. Our unique Base Unit with built-in hard, optical or SyQuest drive — will serve up to six Joule Disk Modules with



**More
Compact**

universal power supply, active SCSI termination, surge protection, auxiliary outlets, and more. Joule Disk modules plug cordlessly into the stack through self-supporting mounts that give you the freedom to move, remove or switch modules instantly. There's no cable clutter, no connecting cords or clips, and just one power cord.

Whether you use Joule as a stand alone drive with dock or in a stack, Joule's unique modularity assures you of a place for every Joule Module you ever purchase.

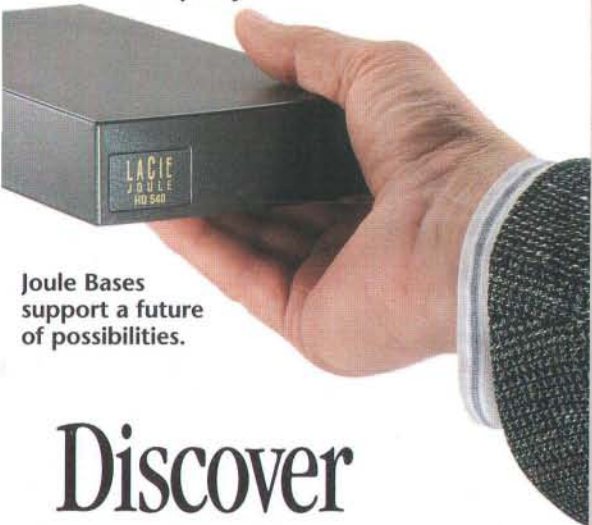
Joule Drives give you more reasons to feel confident in your purchase, too. Reasons like solid Quantum drives with warranties up to five years, and toll-free support. Plus our exclusive DataSafe™ repair program that promises 24-hour power supply replacement without returning your drive.



**Transfer gigabytes
of data the fastest
way possible.**



Joule redefines
plug and play
simplicity.



Joule Bases
support a future
of possibilities.

Discover Joule Drives.

Every Joule drive includes a SmartDock with
external cables, Silverlining™ hard disk
management software and La Cie's own
La Cie Term™ digital active SCSI termination.



Unplug and lock
away data for safe
keeping in seconds.

Take a Joule home,
on the road or to
your service bureau.

Now that you can have a storage system
that offers so much more yet costs no more,
why would you settle for less?

Joule Serves You Better.

"La Cie's new stackable design...
offers several benefits over other
standard external case designs."

MacWeek - 10/94

Joule Hard Drives

	INTERNAL†	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
--	-----------	---------------------

3.5" Hard Drives

Quantum - 2 or 5 year warranties

540MB	\$199	\$299*
730MB	\$229	\$329*
1080MB	\$329	\$429*
2150MB	\$799	\$899*

* These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional \$60.

† Brackets available for \$10 with HD purchase

2.5" Hard Drives

Quantum - 2 year warranty

256MB	\$239	\$339
341MB	\$289	\$389
514MB	\$389	\$489



Joule Portable 1080MB Hard Drive

\$429

Joule Removable Drives

	INTERNAL w/ BRACKET	PORTABLE w/ DOCK
--	------------------------	---------------------

230MB Fujitsu Optical Drive

\$549 \$649*

With Free 3.5" Cartridge - 1 Yr Warranty

600MB Tape Drive

\$579 \$649

Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge &
Retrospect™ - 1 Year Warranty

SyQuest Drives

With 1 Free Cartridge - 1 Year Warranty

270MB	\$419	\$489*
200MB†	\$439	

* These drives are also
available in Joule
Base configurations
for an additional \$60.

† 200MB SyQuest Drives
are also available in Joule
Base configurations for
an additional \$60.



8.0GB DAT Tape Drive

\$929 \$999

Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge &
Retrospect™ - 1 Year Warranty

Removable Cartridges

SyQuest: 44MB	\$49	88MB	\$49
200MB	\$79	105MB	\$59
270MB	\$69		

Optical: 230MB \$39

Joule RAID

Bundled with Trillium Research Software
configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.

2.0GB	\$1299	8.4GB	\$3999
4.2GB	\$2499	16.8GB	\$7999



LACIE
LIMITED
A QUANTUM COMPANY

1-800-999-0233

Mon.-Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

* Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, DataSafe, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

New Quantum Drives

The classic choice in hard drives.

Simple. Rugged. Award-winning design. The Tsunami has been an industry favorite for years.

Tsunamis feature quick Quantum hard drives, switchable active termination and whisper-quiet fans. Performance and value are packed in this sleek style that stands upright with a small footprint, or stacks neatly on its side.

Tsunami external drives are shipped ready to plug and play with power and SCSI cables, Silverlining hard disk management software and solid warranties up to 5 years.

TSUNAMI DRIVES

1080MB
\$429

SPECIAL PRICES

	INTERNAL DRIVE	TSUNAMI CASE
Quantum - 2 year warranty		
540MB	\$199	\$299
730MB	\$229	\$329

• Five year warranty upgrade available \$19.95

Quantum - 5 year warranty		
1080MB	\$329	\$429
2150MB	\$799	\$899
4300MB	\$1299	\$1399

• Free software with La Cie Drives including Silverlining, Ziff-Davis MacBench, EZ Label and Virtual Disk



30 Day Money Back Guarantee*



SILVERSCANNERS

The Pro's CHOICE

Silverscanner III - Package 1

- Color It!
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

\$1499

Silverscanner III - Package 2

- Photoshop (full)
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

\$1799

Silverscanner DTP

- Photoshop LE
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

\$899

Transparency Adapter

\$799

Sheet Feeder Attachment

\$499

Put brilliant 30 bit color and outstanding optics on your desktop. Quick, automatic, and customizable. Silverscanners ship with Silverscan, La Cie's award-winning software.

Silverscanner III

Top performance with 600 x 1200 dpi, interpolating to 4800 dpi. For the professional or the recreational user, when you want speed and the best color reproduction you can get.

Silverscanner DTP

Full-featured performance for the home office set up. 400 x 800 dpi native resolution. 3200 dpi through software.



INSTANTLY SCAN BUSINESS CARDS INTO YOUR MACINTOSH.

La Cie's VIP SCAN™ turns your card file into a powerful database quickly and easily. VIP SCAN records and files logos, names, addresses and phone numbers for quick access. With one click, data exports to Now Contact, Symantec Act, or Claris Organizer.

VIP SCAN also comes complete with Now Contact, the leading contact management software.

VIP SCAN and Now Contact Only \$199



1-800-999-0233

Mon.- Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Company. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1995 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 42 ON READER SERVICE CARD

InFocus LitePro 580, nView nFinity P115, and Sharp XG-E650U / Multimedia projectors get lighter and cheaper.



SCRAMBLING TO MEET the needs of savvy business presenters, makers of presentation hardware are coming up with lighter and more affordable LCD projection devices. Three of the latest offerings boast easy setup and built-in speakers and amplifiers.

The InFocus LitePro 580, the nView nFinity P115, and the Sharp XG-E650U multimedia projectors are all designed to project full-motion video from VCRs and laserdisc players, in addition to computer-generated images. Besides projecting color images that are bright and sharp, each projector weighs less than 20 pounds and costs less than \$8,000.

InFocus LitePro 580

Don't be fooled by the diminutive size of the LitePro 580. Of the three projectors reviewed here, it boasts the brightest images and the most-vivid colors — impressive when you consider that it uses only a 150-watt metal-halide arc lamp. The LitePro 580 is so bright, in fact, that you don't have to completely darken the room to get a good-looking image (good news for note takers!). We did have two minor complaints, however: Projected images contained some "noise," visible as faint diagonal rolling lines, and the focus was not quite as sharp as that of the other two projectors. But the LitePro 580's vivid colors more than compensated for these small imperfections.

Weighing in at 17 pounds, the LitePro 580

is also the lightest projector of the three. It comes with a PC VGA video cable with a Y configuration that lets you connect a desktop monitor, as well as your computer, to the projector. To accommodate Mac users, two adapters for the cable are included.

The projector has a manually adjustable zoom lens for controlling image size, but we found that the lens had a tendency to distort images at the highest and lowest zoom levels. However, we really liked the plug-and-play setup of the LitePro 580 — it required no adjustments to sync properly with the video sources of our test Macs, a PowerBook 520 and a Quadra 700.

A control panel on the top of the projector allows you to adjust audio volume, image brightness, video source, and the like. Unfortunately, the control panel has no backlighting, which can make it hard to make the correct adjustments in a dark room. There's also a wireless handheld remote control, which does have backlighting, and the most on-screen controls we've seen. The remote control comes with a built-in trackball for controlling your Mac or PC. Just connect the projector to your computer's serial port by using the supplied cable, and install the InFocus software. The Remote Programmer software lets you program five buttons on the remote control for performing mouse operations such as clicking and dragging. And bypassing the projector's on-screen controls, LP-Link lets your computer control the projector's settings.

Although the LitePro 580 offers the ultimate in portability for an LCD projector, if you're interested in mounting it permanently onto your conference room ceiling, it can be set to project images upside down (it can also reverse images).

As was the case with all three of the projectors we looked at, the LitePro 580's built-in speakers and amplifier were just so-so. Volume and bass were limited, so if you plan to use the audio capabilities of any one of the projectors reviewed here, stick with small to medium-sized audiences.

nView nFinity P115

The industrial-looking nFinity P115 uses a halogen light source that gives a warm cast to projected images. Overall, we were quite happy with the nFinity's image quality — the ramped background of our test presentation was smooth, colors were only slightly muted, and text was sharp.

The nFinity was the easiest projector to set up. It synced properly with our test Macs' video sources with no adjustments, and a convenient single cable works with Macs as well as PCs, which means that you don't have to keep track of any adapters. However, there's no zoom lens and you have to position the projector fairly far from your projection screen to focus it properly — we placed ours about seven feet from the screen.

We also found the projector's fan a bit noisy and noticed that the projector got quite warm after it had been on for a while. A standby mode, accessible from the control panel on top of the projector, switches off the lamp but leaves the fan on, so the projector can cool off before you pack it up.

The control panel has no backlighting,

InFocus LitePro 580 ★★★★★

Price: \$9,999 (list).

Pros: Compact and light. Very bright images. Vibrant colors. Zoom lens. Most on-screen controls.

Cons: Projector controls lack backlighting. Lens can distort images and does not retract inside projector case. Carrying case optional. Some noise visible in projected images.

Company: InFocus Systems, Wilsonville, OR; 800-294-6400 or 503-685-8888.

Reader Service: Circle #404.

nView nFinity P115 ★★★★★

Price: \$7,295 (list).

Pros: Easy setup. Convenient single cable works with Macs as well as PCs. Easy-to-use control panel with backlit LCD menu display. Foam-lined hard case included.

Cons: Noisy fan. Metal case gets hot during operation. Screws on bottom can scratch furniture. Control panel and remote control lack backlighting. No zoom lens.

Company: nView, Newport News, VA; 800-736-8439 or 804-873-1354.

Reader Service: Circle #405.

Sharp XG-E650U ★★★★★

Price: \$7,295 (list).

Pros: Remote-controllable retractable zoom lens. Well-designed backlit control panel and remote control. Built-in lens cover and cord-storage compartment.

Cons: Least bright of all three projectors tested. AV cables not included.

Company: Sharp Electronics, Mahwah, NJ; 800-237-4277 or 201-529-8731.

Reader Service: Circle #406.

TECHWORKS MEMORY SOLUTIONS: OVER 4 MILLION PERFORMANCE UPGRADES INSTALLED

DO YOU WANT THE LATEST IN MAC MEMORY TECHNOLOGY?

TECHWORKS BRINGS THE NEW DIMM TECHNOLOGY TO YOU.

TECHWORKS, THE LEADING MANUFACTURER OF MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES, INTRODUCES THE NEW MAC **DIMM** MEMORY MODULES. CREATED FOR THE NEXT GENERATION OF ADVANCED POWERPC PROCESSORS, THESE DUAL INLINE MEMORY MODULES UTILIZE A 64-BIT WIDE DATA BUS TO INCREASE PERFORMANCE. AVAILABLE IN CONFIGURATIONS FROM 8MB TO 64MB, THESE NEW DIMMS OFFER THE SPEED AND POWER DEMANDED BY POWERMAC USERS. WHEN YOU CHOOSE **TECHWORKS** DIMMS, YOU GET MORE



THAN THE LATEST IN MEMORY TECHNOLOGY.

YOU ALSO HAVE THE COMFORT OF KNOWING

ALL OF **TECHWORKS** PRODUCTS ARE BACKED BY

OUR 5-WAY OUTRAGEOUS CUSTOMER SERVICE

GUARANTEE — LIFETIME WARRANTY, TOLL-FREE

TECHNICAL SUPPORT, 30-DAY MONEY-BACK

GUARANTEE, 24-HOUR REPLACEMENT AND A

CASH-BACK MEMORY TRADE IN PROGRAM. SO CALL

800-695-5928 TODAY TO LEARN MORE ABOUT

THE LATEST IN MAC DIMM TECHNOLOGY, AND

GIVE YOUR POWERMAC THE POWER TO PERFORM.™

CALL 800-695-5928



Power To Perform™



*It'll always perform,
or we'll replace it free.*



*Technical Support? We're
here to help you. At no charge.*



*Don't like it? Return it.
It's just that simple.*



*Problem? We'll replace it
via overnight delivery.*



Cash-back for most SIMMs.



Outrageous Customer Service.

TechWorks, 4030 West Broker Lane, Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Business Line: 512-794-8533, Fax: 512-794-8520. TechWorks, UK, 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business Line: +44 (0) 181 490 9500, Fax: +44 (0) 181 490 9501. Corporate PO's Accepted, all major credit cards honored and volume discounts are available. TechWorks offers memory upgrades for virtually every Macintosh or PC model. Call for product availability and pricing. TechWorks® is a registered trademark of Technology Works, Inc. All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



Compact and light, the InFocus LitePro 580 (top left) multimedia projector boasts exceptionally bright, colorful images. The Sharp XG-E650U (right) projector has well-designed controls, including a remote-controllable zoom lens. The industrial-looking nView nFinity P115 (bottom left) is a snap to set up, but it lacks a zoom lens.

but the buttons are very easy to find and use. You can also use a wireless handheld remote control, but there's no backlighting to help you locate the right buttons. In place of an on-screen display of your selections, the nFinity has an LCD display.

The nFinity is by far the most rugged of the projectors reviewed here. But look out for the exposed screws on the bottom of its case — they scratched our table as we were setting up the projector. As with the InFocus LitePro 580, you can mount the projector on the ceiling — it can project images upside down as well as reverse them.

The nFinity comes in a foam-lined, hard plastic case, which nView claims meets FAA carry-on-baggage requirements. The case holds all the cabling and manuals as well.

Sharp XG-E650U

Although the Sharp projector uses a 250-watt metal-halide arc lamp as a light source, its projected images aren't quite as bright as those of the other two projectors. Color saturation, however, is quite good, although it's not as impressive as the LitePro 580's. The Sharp projector's images tend to have a cool bluish cast, but they are very sharp and generally cleaner than those produced by the others. And you won't have any problem adjusting image size — the Sharp projector's remote-controllable motorized zoom lens is very well designed, as are all of its controls.

We had to make a few minor adjustments to get the projector to sync with our test Macs and to optimize image brightness and contrast. You can use the controls on the top of the projector or on the handheld remote control — both sets of controls are backlit and clearly labeled, which makes them easy to use, even in a completely dark room.

Sharp includes a PC VGA cable and Mac adapters, but unlike the other projectors, the package doesn't include the AV cables you need in order to connect the projector to a VCR or a laserdisc player.

When you're done presenting, you simply press a button on the front of the projector to retract the lens and power down the unit. You don't get a carrying case, but then you really don't need one. The lens, the cord-storage compartment, and the connectors for the computer and the video sources are all protected by built-in covers. A comfortable handle makes the projector easy to carry. The Sharp projector can reverse images, but it cannot project them upside down.

Overall, the Sharp projector — with its convenient, well-lit controls — is an excellent choice if you're giving your presentations in very dark rooms.

The Bottom Line

It wasn't that long ago that impressing your audience with a multimedia presentation meant lugging a wagonload of hardware to

the conference room. And setup was anything but fast and easy if you planned to use a multimedia projector — sync and image adjustments meant that you had to show up well in advance of your presentation time if you wanted to make sure your equipment was up and running before the first attendee walked through the door.

Fortunately, the latest assortment of multimedia projectors has made giant strides in both portability and ease of use. Weighing less than 20 pounds each, the InFocus LitePro 580, the nView nFinity P115, and the Sharp XG-E650U are all easy to carry. And each comes with cabling for Macs as well as PCs and with pass-through connectors for desktop monitors. Built-in amplifiers and speakers are a nice plus, even though their audio capabilities are most appropriate for small to medium-sized audiences.

Of the three, the nView projector is the most complete out-of-the box system, but you have to be careful of the screws on the bottom of its case — they can easily scratch your conference table. The Sharp projector has the most stable image, and its well-labeled backlit controls are easy to use, even in complete darkness. The retractable lens and cord-storage compartment make it the most convenient to carry too. The InFocus projector wins points for its compact design and exceptionally bright, colorful images.

/ Jeffrey S. Pittelkau

In Control for Workgroups / Attain's powerful organizer adds group-scheduling tools.

A PROVEN TOOL for organizing busy schedules, In Control enjoyed considerable success as a single-user program. With the latest release, In Control for Workgroups, Attain's outliner/calendar program has branched out into the groupware arena. The new program gives networked users an effective way to plan group projects and coordinate individual efforts. Better yet, it does so without requiring a dedicated server or administrator. However, we found In Con-

trol for Workgroups somewhat compromised by several annoying limitations and idiosyncrasies.

control for Workgroups somewhat compromised by several annoying limitations and idiosyncrasies.

Open to the Public

To specify who can read and edit the public file, you have to depend on your network's file-sharing controls; In Control doesn't give you any way to limit who can make changes to various parts of a shared document. For example, a manager can't lock specific rows, columns, or cells within a public document.

That's an admirably egalitarian approach, but in some cases, it could cause headaches. Suppose, for instance, you're a project manager and you create a public file with assignments, deadlines, and meeting schedules; you put the file on a volume your staff members can write to, so they can check off completed items, log details, and add new tasks.

But what if a member of your staff decided he couldn't hack another meeting or thought his deadlines were too tight? As long as he had write access to the volume in question, he could make changes to any part of the shared file without consulting anyone. Any changes he made would automatically be propagated to everyone else on the team. He could even eliminate entire sections of the document — he'd get a warning message that he was deleting shared data, but no one else would. There's

not even a log or Get Info method to tell you who made changes and when.

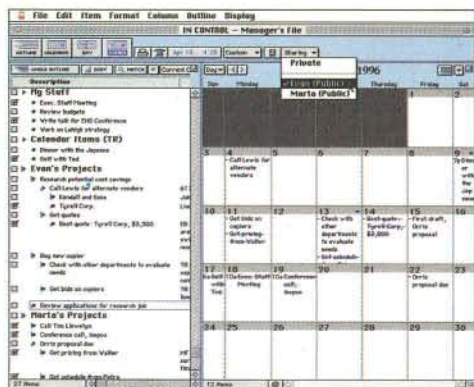
Attain argues, correctly, that these are social issues rather than technical ones, but software designed for the real world needs better safeguards.

We also had reservations about how Attain translated single-user features to the workgroup context. You can, for example, put events on a shared calendar, but there's no way to set up reminders for other users. This is only one of many reasons why In Control for Workgroups is not positioned as an alternative to dedicated group schedulers such as Now Software's Now Up-to-Date or ON Technology's Meeting Maker XP.

Likewise, some features of standard In Control documents — including text formatting, data-entry shortcuts, macros, and links that launch documents in other programs — are not passed along to their public-file versions. (You can distribute copies of your original document, but this seems to defeat the point of a workgroup product.) Your outline hierarchy gets transmitted to others, but if you later drag an item to a new position, that change won't be propagated. Conversely, changes others make to the structure of the outline won't appear in your file. And if someone adds a new column, other users have no way of knowing about it — and all concerned must go out of their way to share the updated file.

The Bottom Line

All in all, In Control for Workgroups is a promising start in an important direction for the popular outliner, but it definitely needs refinement before we can recommend it without hesitation. / Henry Norr



Using In Control for Workgroups, you can share important dates and project information over a network.

control for Workgroups somewhat compromised by several annoying limitations and idiosyncrasies.

Old and New

In many ways, In Control for Workgroups — also known as In Control 3.5 — looks and works just like version 3.0. It has the same first-rate list-management features, including expand-and-collapse outlin- ing; macros; and customizable columns, for project details such as start and end times. It also has the same less than stellar calendar (see In Control 3.0 review, October '94, page 48). You don't need to upgrade to version 3.5 if you don't plan to exchange your In Control data with colleagues.

In Control 3.5's data-sharing capabilities are what make it different. To share information contained in your In Control 3.5 file, you turn it into a public file — essentially a central master file available on a shared disk or in a shared folder. When you set up your

In Control for Workgroups

Price: \$149.95; 2-pack, \$199.95; 10-pack, \$949.95 (estimated street).

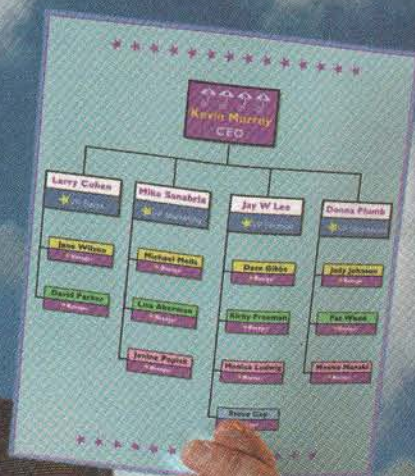
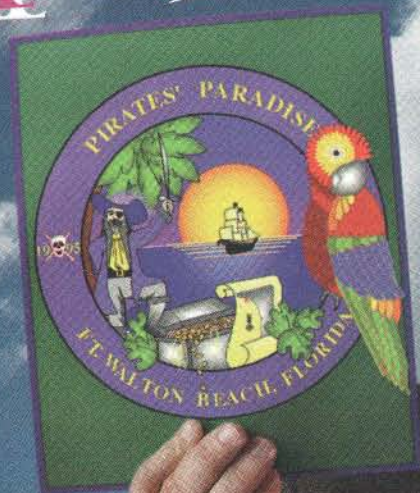
Pros: Great outlining and list-management features. Groups can share data in public files located in any shared folder or disk.

Cons: No built-in access controls or security. Some attributes of source file, including text formatting and data-entry shortcuts, and changes to outline structure don't appear in public files. Can't create reminders for other users.

Company: Attain, Somerville, MA; 800-784-7388 or 617-776-1110.

Reader Service: Circle #407.

I CAN DRAW! I CAN CHART!



HEAVENS, it's easy now that
ClarisDraw comes with automatic diagramming for
UNDER \$200!

At last. Whether you need to create freeform graphics, great looking charts, or both, you'll be delighted to know that the most popular draw package on the Mac – **ClarisDraw®** – now comes with award-winning **ClarisImpact® 1.0** software bundled right inside*. Now you can zip through organizational charts, flow charts, network diagrams, calendars and more, automatically, thanks to the revolutionary intelligence in **ClarisImpact**. So, for heavenly graphics, fly to your local reseller, or call: **1-800-293-0617 ext. 688.**

CLARIS®

Simply powerful software™

For Canadian pricing call 1-800-361-6075. *Available only in U.S. & Canada. Expires 9/30/95. Includes ClarisImpact 1.0 software on CD-ROM with on-line documentation. ©1995 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

ARCServe for Macintosh / Flexible network backup program accommodates mobile PowerBook users.



IF YOU'RE LIKE most network administrators, you probably use a network backup program to back up all the machines on your network during downtime. But traveling PowerBook users who want to back up their machines to the network tape drive when they return to the office are out of luck with most network backup programs. Retrospect Remote, for example, doesn't allow users to initiate their own backups over the network, which means that users whose machines happen to be turned off when network backup occurs are also left out in the cold.

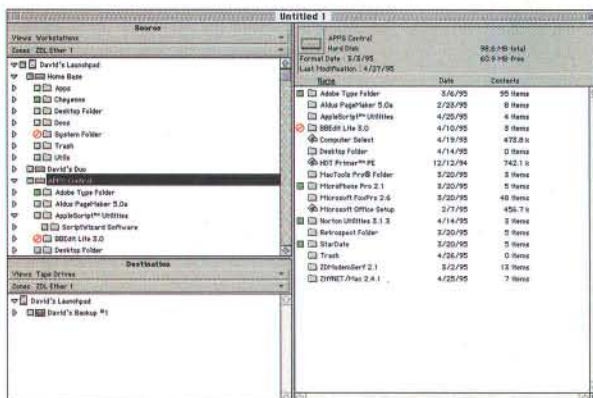
One backup program that *does* permit user-initiated backups over a network, as well as automated centralized backup, is ARCServe for Macintosh. ARCServe also has the advantage of cross-platform support, which the current version of Retrospect Remote does not. However, ARCServe's main drawback is that it's not as convenient to use as it could be.

Source to Destination

For users as well as administrators, using ARCServe is fairly straightforward. In the source window, you select the volumes you want to back up, and in the destination window, you select the storage device to which you want them backed up. If you want to back up or exclude specific files, you simply highlight a volume in the source window and a list of its contents appears in another window. In this window, you check off the specific files or folders you want to back up. Alternatively, you can use the program's filters to include or exclude files by name, size, file creator and type, label, or Finder attributes such as whether a file is locked or shared.

Once you've laid the foundation for the backup, you simply go to Quick Script on the

Run menu and specify whether you want to do a full backup, which backs up all files, or an incremental backup, which copies only the files that have changed since the last backup. You can run the backup immediately; schedule it for a later time; or establish recurring backup times, using an easy-to-understand calendar. The files are backed up in either a Finder-readable for-



Straightforward and easy to use, ARCServe for Macintosh supports both user-initiated and automated centralized backup over a network.

mat or a proprietary ARCfile format, which is the one you'll use if you're doing a cross-platform backup.

By combining the ARCServe for Macintosh client software with the ARCServe for NetWare Windows Edition, Mac users can schedule backup and restore jobs using tape drives and other storage devices connected to a NetWare server. Then, if necessary, you can use the resulting cross-platform tape on a Mac client to do a local restore. If you need to restore only specific files or folders, you can use ARCServe's convenient Quick File Access feature to search for files on a backup device by a variety of criteria, including name, date backed up, date modified, and source.

Several users can use ARCServe for Macintosh to run backups at the same time on the same network — another advantage over Retrospect Remote, which can run only one backup script at a time. For instance, while the automated network backup is running and copying data to a

dedicated file server, a user can back up a PowerBook to a tape drive attached to another Mac on the network.

Room for Improvement

The current version of ARCServe can give you byte-by-byte verification of your backups, but you must be sure to turn on the verification option. Using the default setting, you don't get verification. Furthermore, the program, unlike Retrospect Remote, doesn't tell users when they shut down their computers that a backup is scheduled. And if you're backing up over a network, before you reuse any tapes used by ARCServe, you have to erase them, since the program doesn't overwrite its own files.

The manual is spartan. We would have liked less information on why we should back up and more on the various features, exactly what they do and why, and how and when to use them. To be fair, Cheyenne does have a good section on disaster recovery.

Because of the way the Mac polls machine names under System 7.5, ARCServe identifies your Mac as having a processor one generation older than the one really installed: For instance, ARCServe says that a Quadra 950, which has a 68040 processor, has a 68030. At press time, Cheyenne was working to fix this problem.

The Bottom Line

ARCServe for Macintosh wins points for offering mobile users a way to initiate network backups of their machines when they return to the office. It also boasts cross-platform support and an easy-to-use point-and-click interface. However, several rough edges need to be smoothed out before ARCServe can compete with the convenience of Retrospect Remote. / David Kison

ARCServe for Macintosh 1.5

Price: 5-user base package, \$245 (list).

Pros: Cross-platform capability. Easy to use. Network support includes automated centralized backups as well as user-initiated backups.

Cons: Program defaults to no data verification. Sparse manual. At shutdown, no user notification of scheduled backup.

Company: Cheyenne Software, Roslyn Heights, NY; 516-484-5110.

Reader Service: Circle #408.



Helpful advice.

STOCKS			
Current Market Snapshot			
Index	High	Low	Change
Dow Jones	3577.23	3597.23	+20.00
S&P 500 Index	447.87	441.10	+6.77
NASDAQ Composite	731.28	719.10	+12.18
London Gold Fix			
Country	U.S. \$ Equiv.		
Yen	8.0800		
Deutsche Marks	9.5833		

Stock updates.



Hourly weather updates.



Consumer Reports online.



A friendly interface.

WHY JOHN NAGY'S MAC LOVES COMPUSERVE.

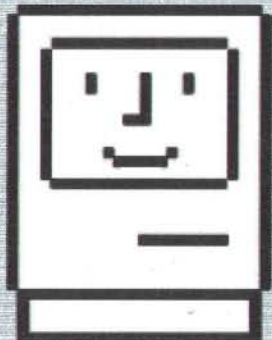
From: John Nagy
To: Bruce Carr
Subject: Changes

John:
How are you doing
now I'm afraid to
think about this

E-mail.



Shopping.



Gardening Forum.



Airline reservations.

- THE COMMUNITATIONS
- Mac Community Clubhouse
 - Mac Developers/Programmers
 - Mac Entertainment Forum
 - Mac Hardware Forum
 - Mac Multimedia Forum
 - Mac New Users/Help Forum
 - Mac Scripting/HyperCard
 - Mac System Forum
 - Newton/PIE Forum
 - Newton Developers Forum

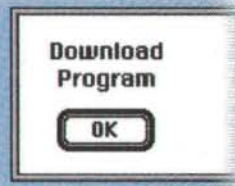
Over 20 Mac forums.



Virus updates.



*Science Fiction and
Fantasy Forum.*



Downloadable programs.



*Desktop publishing
assistance.*

It's because CompuServe makes John's life so exciting. John talks with friends all over the world. He meets far more, and far more interesting, people. He shops, tries software demos, and checks the weather where his sister lives.

He even learns new and better ways to use his Mac in CompuServe's Mac forums. All this excitement makes John happy, and keeps John's Mac busy. And, as we all know, a busy Mac is a happy Mac.

Free Membership Kit*

Join CompuServe now. Just call 1 800 881-8961 and you'll receive:

- 1) A free membership kit. CompuServe Information Manager software for Macintosh, DOS, Windows, or OS/2.
- 2) One free month of over 120 popular services, a \$9.95 value.
- 3) A \$25.00 usage credit to explore other extended services.
- 4) Three free hours of Internet access – every month!

*New members only, please. All names listed are proprietary trademarks of their respective corporations. Become a CompuServe member via the Internet at <http://compuserve.com>

Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 3c / Fast, versatile color flatbed scanner zips by the competition.



IF YOU'RE TIRED of twiddling your thumbs while you wait for your office scanner to process color images, consider Hewlett-Packard's fast new alternative, street-priced for less than \$1,000. The reliable HP ScanJet 3c is a 600-dpi color flatbed scanner that delivers higher-quality scans than its similarly priced predecessor, the 300-dpi ScanJet IIcx — plus it comes bundled with software that allows it to do double duty as a photocopier if you also have a printer.

Image Control

The ScanJet 3c captures images in 30-bit color and has a maximum interpolated resolution of 2,400 dpi, which comes in handy if you need to enlarge images from slides or small photos. It can also handle images as large as 8.5 x 14 inches.



An ideal scanner for small offices, the affordable HP ScanJet 3c is speedy for the price — and it comes with software that allows it to do double duty as a photocopier.

The ScanJet 3c's basic software consists of the DeskScan II driver and a limited edition of Adobe Photoshop. You can use the driver without Photoshop to scan images and save them as PICT, TIFF, TIFF-compressed, or EPS files. Or you can simply use TWAIN and the driver to acquire images from within Adobe Photoshop or any other TWAIN-compliant application.

You don't have as many scanning-software features and options with the ScanJet 3c as you do with the similarly priced Agfa StudioScan II (see review, March '95, page

56), but unless you need more-esoteric controls such as unsharp masking, you'll find the ScanJet 3c dependable and adequate for most tasks. The scanning software provides settings for black-and-white, grayscale, and color images. You can also select your output device and its resolution, and the ScanJet 3c calibrates itself to the device. For instance, if you're going to print your image from a 300-dpi thermal-wax printer, the scanner will scan at 300 dpi and save space on your hard disk. You can also adjust highlights, shadows, and color and use curve controls to set midtones and slider controls to set brightness, contrast, and scaling. DeskScan II also lets you produce negatives, mirror images, and uniform scaling simply by clicking on a button. As easy as DeskScan II controls are to use, we wish that it also provided numerical settings for brightness, contrast, and scaling.

Double Duty

The ScanJet Copy utility can be very useful if you have a printer but no photocopier. Essentially, this utility does a quick scan of a document and sends the image directly to the printer selected in the Chooser. Before you throw away your purchase order for a color copier, however, be forewarned that you get the

worst of two worlds: the image quality of a copy machine and the expense of printer consumables — as well as speeds slower than you'd get with a printer or a copier.

Using ScanJet Copy, we made single copies of a page with text only and a page with text and grayscale art; each page took more than three minutes to print from an HP LaserJet 4MP. A single color copy took almost five minutes to print from a Tektronix Phaser 540. As for quality, our grayscale image was muddy, even though the LaserJet 4MP has a 600-dpi resolution. The color

copy was darker than the original and lost details in shadowed areas. You're probably better off using ScanJet Copy as an occasional backup for your photocopier.

The ScanJet 3c comes with WordScan OCR software. You can buy a 50-page automatic document feeder for \$559 and a transparency adapter for \$759.

Making the Grade

To gauge the speed and image quality of the ScanJet 3c — when performing its main function, scanning — we scanned a photograph that had bright colors, a blue gradient background, and varying tones and compared the printed results with those of the Agfa StudioScan II. Our test platform was a Quadra 650.

The ScanJet 3c doesn't waste any time when it comes to helping you meet a deadline. At 300 dpi, the ScanJet 3c was more than twice as fast as the StudioScan II. The ScanJet 3c scanned the photo in 40 seconds, compared to the 90 seconds that it took the StudioScan II to perform the same task.

The ScanJet 3c's image quality was also very good. Color accuracy was acceptable, although the StudioScan II's was marginally better. The ScanJet 3c was particularly adept at accurately producing true bright whites and image highlights, and although it was also good at producing heavily saturated colors, the StudioScan II was slightly better. Both scanners did a good job of producing sharp details in shadowed areas.

The Bottom Line

Nimbleness, good image quality, and reasonable price make the ScanJet 3c ideal for small businesses — and it doesn't hurt that it's flexible enough to fill in as a black-and-white or color copier when you need it.

/ Roman Victor Loyola

HP ScanJet 3c ★★★★★

Price: \$1,179 (list).

Pros: Fast. Good midtones and highlights. Can double as a photocopier (with printer).

Cons: As photocopier, produces mediocre prints and is slower than real photocopier. No numerical settings for brightness, contrast, or scaling.

Company: Hewlett-Packard, Santa Clara, CA; 800-722-6538 or 208-396-2551.

Reader Service: Circle #409.

TurboCAD for Macintosh / Awkward interface compromises 2-D-CAD challenger's strong feature set.

WHEN IN ROME, do as the Romans do: The old adage holds true whether you're traveling in a foreign country or developing CAD software for the Mac. IMSI's TurboCAD for Macintosh competes well with other 2-D-CAD programs when it comes to delivering great features for a good price, but it loses points by abandoning key user-interface elements.

Caught in the Crosshairs

One of the first things you notice in TurboCAD is that there is no arrow pointer; instead it has crosshairs that extend across your entire drawing. Instead of moving a cursor, you move the point where the crosshairs intersect. Although crosshairs are a useful optional drawing aid in many CAD programs, having to use them instead

first and then change its attributes with tools and commands. With TurboCAD, you work in reverse: For instance, if you want to move an object in TurboCAD, you have to click on the move tool before you can select and move the object.

Related to this frustrating quirk is the way TurboCAD makes you click instead of simply letting you release the mouse button. For instance, if you want to create a circle, you have to select the circle tool, click on your drawing to establish its center, drag from that point to define the radius, and click *again* to place the radius.

Furthermore, you can have only one drawing open at a time in TurboCAD. The program lets you use the Merge command in the File menu to merge a saved drawing with the one you have on your screen, but we

would much prefer the ability to have multiple documents open instead.

Basic Toolbox

If you can get beyond the interface, you will find some good features in TurboCAD. Although the program doesn't give you on-screen feedback about geometric information (such as where endpoints and centers are in objects), it does have all the basic CAD features, including the ability to

name layers and add text tags to graphic objects. TurboCAD also gives you all the basic 2-D-CAD tools, including dimensioning tools to measure lines, angles, radii, and diameters. However, you do not have any way to apply tolerance variations to the measurements.

In addition to Mac fonts, TurboCAD supports stroked (vector-drawn) fonts, which are the preferred fonts for pen plotting. The program does not support fill patterns, although IMSI says version 2.0 — due out by the time you read this — will.

A robust DXF converter included with

TurboCAD did an excellent job of converting AutoCAD files into TurboCAD format. You can save TurboCAD files in PICT as well as DXF format. But if you want to place your TurboCAD drawings in a desktop-publishing program, you might be disappointed that TurboCAD can't save its drawings in EPS format.

One of the better features in TurboCAD is its support for macros, which come in handy if you want to automatically generate complex geometric objects in your drawing or quickly edit certain kinds of objects. You can write your own macro text files, using the command language documented in the manual, or you can simply record your actions in the program and save or edit the resulting macro as you wish.

When you buy TurboCAD, you receive one version that requires an FPU and another that doesn't. The FPU version worked well on a Quadra 700 and a PowerBook 180, but we had to use the non-FPU version on our Power Mac 8100/80. Nonetheless, even though TurboCAD is not PowerPC-native, it performed up to twice as fast on the Power Mac as on the Quadra for most operations. IMSI promises that TurboCAD 2.0 will be PowerPC-native.

The Bottom Line

If history provides any lessons, TurboCAD will have to adopt a more Mac-like design to succeed. Other Mac CAD programs that started out with a non-Mac interface either changed and adapted, as did Autodesk's AutoCAD, or they vanished from the market, as did Amiable Technologies' FlexiCAD. TurboCAD is a stable and reliable CAD program that delivers all the basic features at a reasonable price, but IMSI has to make it more palatable to Mac users if it wants TurboCAD to compete with Graphsoft's Blueprint. / James K. Anders



Its strong set of CAD tools aside, TurboCAD has an awkward interface that can make it frustrating to use.

of a traditional pointer was disconcerting. At the very least, IMSI should have provided an option for a standard arrow pointer.

However, the crosshairs were far from being the most annoying interface element in TurboCAD: We had more quarrels with the method of creating and editing geometry. Whether you're using a drawing application or the Finder, you usually manipulate objects directly on a Mac. For instance, if you want to move a rectangle in a draw program or an icon in the Finder, you click on it and drag it. If you want to change the color and thickness of a line, you select the line

TurboCAD for Macintosh 1.0

Price: \$149.95 (list).

Pros: Inexpensive. Quality DXF conversion. Good macro support.

Cons: Awkward, non-Mac interface. Does not allow multiple open documents.

Company: IMSI, San Rafael, CA; 800-833-8082 or 415-257-3000.

Reader Service: Circle #411.

OneWorld Internet / Elegant hardware/software package simplifies Internet access for small businesses.



PUTTING A FRIENDLY face on complex communications software has long been Global Village Communication's forte, and the OneWorld Internet continues the tradition. A bundle of hardware, software, and an Internet service provider, the OneWorld Internet greatly simplifies the task of setting up access to the Internet for small-business

OneWorld Internet is installed, each Mac user on your network can exchange mail over the Net and use such services as ftp (file-transfer protocol), Gopher, and the World Wide Web.

The beauty of the OneWorld Internet is that it does away with much of the complexity of setting up Internet access. Without it, network managers need a fair amount of expertise in such arcane arts as routing and IP-address management and must also deal with a variety of hardware and software components.

By contrast, if your office is already using e-mail, most of the OneWorld Internet setup is already done. All you have to do is connect the server box to your network and to a telephone jack, load the configuration software onto the server box, install the Global-

Center server software onto your mail server, and create a MailCenter gateway. The final step — the actual connection with the Internet — is handled remotely for you by the GlobalCenter automated system.

Familiar Face

For e-mail, the OneWorld Internet offers a single big advantage — network users can use the familiar interface of QuickMail or Microsoft Mail to send and receive messages over the Net. The hardest task

they will encounter is learning the Internet address format. To assist them, the OneWorld package includes a helpful guide to Internet addressing.

For direct Internet access that allows network users to take advantage of other Internet services, such as the World Wide Web, you need to install the GlobalCenter user software on each Mac. The software's primary function is to configure Apple's MacTCP (included), which means, among other things, giving it an IP address supplied by the GlobalCenter service, via the OneWorld server. The application is amazingly simple to use — it does a great job of insulating administrators from the complexities of MacTCP configuration.

The client disk also includes a World Wide Web browser (EINet's MacWeb) and some starting points for Internet exploration. Global Village's own Web site contains pointers to its copies of several popular Internet applications; we were disappointed, though, that the company didn't offer the latest versions of several of the applications.

When a user initiates a Web connection or some other type of Net connection, the OneWorld server dials the GlobalCenter, which connects the user's Mac to the Net. The connection remains active as long as it is in use — it times out after three minutes of inactivity to save connect charges. We found that the dial-up process makes initial connection quite slow — Internet applications such as Anarchie (ftp and Archie client software) may time out while waiting. And once a connection is made, access speed is limited by the OneWorld Internet server's 28.8-kbps modem and the Internet itself. If you want the fastest connections, you might want to wait for the ISDN version of OneWorld Internet, due in June.



A breeze to set up and use, Global Village's OneWorld Internet eliminates the hassle of configuring and maintaining Internet access for small networks.

LANs. Your budget and the type of access you need will determine whether it's right for your network.

Well-Integrated Approach

The OneWorld Internet package consists of the OneWorld Internet server — a box with a 28.8-kbps modem, an Ethernet port, a floppy-disk drive, and an Intel 80386 CPU — GlobalCenter management and mail-server software, and client software. The GlobalCenter server software, which works with either CE Software's QuickMail or Microsoft Mail, lets you create an Internet gateway from EtherTalk LANs to the Net, using your mail server.

The package also provides access to the GlobalCenter, Global Village's Internet host system. The GlobalCenter handles the actual process of setting up access to the Net and exchanging mail between your QuickMail or Microsoft Mail server and the Net.

In addition to the \$1,999 price of the package, you pay \$3.95 an hour for connect time or a \$249 monthly flat rate. Once the



With the GlobalCenter Manager, network managers can control access to the Net and schedule connection times for sending and retrieving mail.

Managing Connections

The administration software you get with the OneWorld Internet is top-notch. Called GlobalCenter Manager, the software lets you not only monitor and control users' Internet access but also schedule calls to the GlobalCenter system to send and retrieve mail. For example, you can schedule connections to the system based on the number of messages in the queue or according to time intervals during the day or night. If you want to control the cost of your Internet service, you can limit Internet access to authorized users only or to a prescribed number of hours per day. You can also track activity by user.

The OneWorld Internet currently works exclusively with QuickMail and Microsoft Mail — you can't use it with Internet-based POP (Post Office Protocol) or other mail systems.

The Bottom Line

The OneWorld Internet is an elegantly designed package for small organizations that want to avoid the hassle of configuring and maintaining Internet access. It's ideally suited for networks that plan to have e-mail as their primary Internet application — seamless integration with existing QuickMail and Microsoft Mail systems is a big plus.

However, experienced and technically savvy Internet users may find the OneWorld Internet's reliance on QuickMail and Microsoft Mail limiting — the OneWorld Internet does not offer the same level of flexibility you get with traditional service providers, which offer fuller access to their host systems. Speed limitations will also be a factor for those who make heavy use of Internet services. / Shelly Brisbin

OneWorld Internet

Price: \$1,999; GlobalCenter service: \$3.95 per hour or \$249 per month.

Pros: Elegant setup and administration. Automated IP-address configuration.

Cons: Works with QuickMail and Microsoft Mail networks only. Speed limited by that of modem connection.

Company: Global Village Communication, Sunnyvale, CA; 800-736-4821 or 408-523-1000.

Reader Service: Circle #413.

THERE'S ALSO A CABLE THAT TAKES THE FEAR OUT OF MAC-TO-PC PRINTING

GDT MAKES PRODUCTS THAT START AT \$149 AND SOLVE YOUR PRINTING PROBLEMS.



POWERPRINT™

Link your Mac to over 1000 PC-compatible printers. Cable and software gives you instant access to just about any laser, dot matrix, ink jet or color printer. Perfect for PowerBook users. It's also available in network versions and for QuickDraw GX.

POWERPLOT™

PowerPlot, PowerPlot/LT™ and PLOTTERgeist™ give architects and engineers the solution for printing quality text and graphics from their Macs to just about any plotter or sign-cutter. Easy-to-use, versatile and exceptionally precise.

CALL 1-800-330-9633 FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS, OR SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER.

GDT SOFTWARES
INCORPORATED
The Macintosh Printing Solutions Company

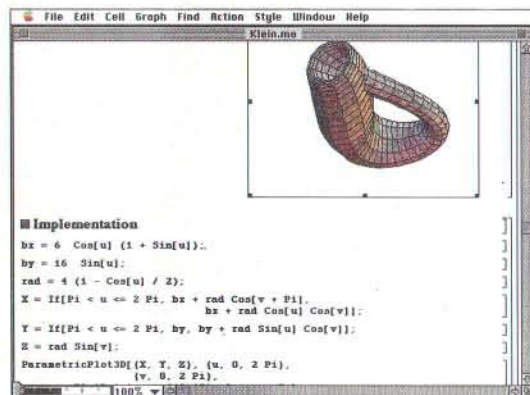
GDT Software Inc.
4664 Lougheed Hwy, Suite #188
Burnaby, BC Canada V5C 6B7
Ph: 604-291-9121 Fax: 604-291-9689
AppleLink: GDT.MKT
Internet: info@gdt.com

©1995 GDT Software, Inc. All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.



Mathematica 2.2.2 / State-of-the-art math software is now PowerPC-native.

FOR HIGH-LEVEL mathematics — numerical, symbolic, and graphical computations — the Power Mac is a pretty inviting platform. Clearly, no one understands this better than Wolfram Research, which recently introduced a PowerPC-native version of its sophisticated math program, Mathematica.



New graphing capabilities allow Mathematica to create complex 3-D plots that include three variables.

We speed-tested Mathematica 2.2.2 for the PowerPC and found that it can perform a variety of numerical and symbolic calculations as much as ten times as fast as the non-native version. It can also render graphics as much as five times as fast, making it a good choice for complex tasks such as waveform analysis. The new version also boasts a long list of feature enhancements that includes beefed-up equation-solving tools and an improved interface.

Split Personality

Mathematica is an industrial-strength math program for scientists, engineers, college math teachers and students, and financial analysts. In addition to running on the Mac, Mathematica runs on a variety of other platforms (PCs and a wide range of UNIX-based workstations and supercomputers), so it has obvious advantages for cross-platform environments.

The program consists of two main modules: a front end — which presents the interface and file-management tools — and a calculation kernel. The advantage of Mathematica's split personality is that users who work with computation-intensive math

applications on networks can run the kernel on a speedy workstation or supercomputer while the front end resides on their familiar desktop Mac or PC.

Mathematica is a complex program, but its front end uses a notebook interface that makes it surprisingly easy to use. Notebooks are Mathematica documents. Each document consists of a collection of cells that store various types of information, including text, graphics, and calculations. Cells are organized hierarchically, and you can manipulate them much like you manipulate an outline — by collapsing and expanding entries.

What makes Mathematica so intuitive is that you work with notebooks in much the same way as you work with word-processing documents. Each notebook can have its own style sheet, for example. You can even make notebooks interactive, so, for instance, math professors can create lessons that contain explanations and computational exercises.

Number Cruncher

In addition to being PowerPC-native and taking advantage of the Power Mac's FPU, version 2.2.2 boasts improvements in all computational areas — numerical, symbolic, and graphical.

For numerical computations, Mathematica now recognizes sparse linear systems. In addition, the program's equation-solving capabilities can handle more-complex symbolic matrices.

For symbolic computations, Mathematica 2.2.2 supports fancier methods for treating singularities in definite integrals than the previous version did. Solutions of symbolic differential equations have also been refined, so they are more useful in a variety of contexts, including financial and engineering modeling.

The program also incorporates

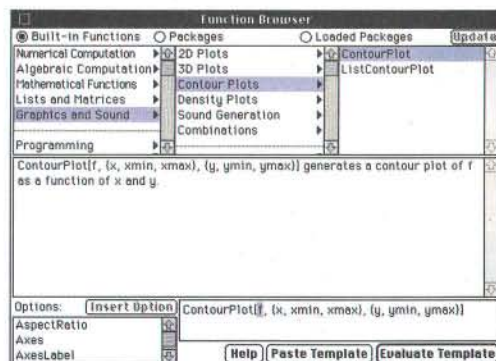
new complete integral methods of solving first-order differential equations and new functions for handling nonlinear differential equations, first-order partial differential equations, and variational methods. New program modules handle spline fitting, variational methods, elliptic integrals, and music.

Mathematica is well known for its graphical capabilities, which let you not only visualize functions and data but also animate sequences of graphs. The program supports a wide range of 2-D and 3-D graph types.

Improvements to Mathematica's graphical prowess include the ability to plot implicit functions of three variables and to construct iso-surfaces from 3-D data sets. Hand in hand with these additions are 3-D contour plotting and audio-signal analysis. Wolfram Research has also strengthened existing graphical and analysis commands, including those for descriptive graphics, statistics, numerical limits, and Fourier and Laplace transforms.

A Convert to PostScript command vastly improves the quality of printed bitmaps and certain graph types such as DensityPlot and RasterArray. The command converts PICT graphics to PostScript, which allows you to export the results to presentation programs or to page-layout programs for publishing.

Mathematica's new online help is nicely integrated with the notebook interface. The most notable feature is the vastly improved Function Browser on the Help menu. The Browser reduces tedium and improves calculation accuracy and input speed. It displays lists of functions, with explanations for each, and you can copy



Mathematica's Function Browser not only explains functions but it also lets you copy and paste them directly into notebooks, so you don't have to type in each function manually.

selected functions and paste them into notebook cells, the basic building blocks of Mathematica documents. With the previous version, you had to type in these functions manually. The functions are all nicely organized by categories, making it easy to find what you're looking for. In fact, this feature works so well that you may not need to consult the manuals at all, a real feat for such a complex application.

Mathematica competes head to head with Waterloo Maple's Maple V Release 3. For now, Mathematica has the edge — it's faster at calculating and graphing, because it's PowerPC-native. However, it's only a matter of time before Waterloo Maple releases its own PowerPC-native version. We also found Mathematica's notebook interface to be more intuitive than Maple V's interface.

Wolfram sells two versions of Mathematica for the Mac: Enhanced and Standard. The Enhanced package contains a PowerPC-native version and a version for 680x0 Macs. Both take advantage of the Mac's FPU. The Standard version runs only on 680x0 Macs and does not use the FPU. Wolfram also sells educational and student versions of the Enhanced and Standard packages at discounted prices.

A mathematical powerhouse, Mathematica 2.2.2 eats up system resources. To run the program at optimal speed, we recommend at least 24 MB of memory.

The Bottom Line

As a PowerPC-native application, Mathematica 2.2.2 is a veritable speed demon for computing and graphing high-level math functions. Whether you're trying to analyze a complex graph or solve a system of partial differential equations, you will find the program's tool set powerful and accessible.

/ Don Crabb

Mathematica 2.2.2

Price: \$995 (list).

Pros: Easy to install and use. Fast. Many new graphical and analysis functions. Improved interface. Built-in online help.

Cons: Requires large amounts of memory.

Company: Wolfram Research, Champaign, IL; 800-441-6284 or 217-398-0700.

Reader Service: Circle #414.

LIND

PowerBook Enhancements

100, 200, 500 Series

MW Expo
Bayside
1721

Lind PowerCenter™ 500

- Charges, Conditions, & Calibrates two batteries externally
- Provides auxiliary power from external PB 500 batteries
- LCD's display battery power in 1% increments
- Model LPC-500 for PB 500 series - \$249.95

NEW! - Lind Portable Power Packs

- For 100, 200 and 500 series PowerBooks
- Call for Complete Information

Lind DC Power Adapters

- Operate and Charge from your car's lighter socket
- Model PB-5 for PB 500 series - \$99.95
- Model PB-2 for PB 100 series & PB-3 for Duo - \$69.95

Lind BookEndz™ Docking Stations

- Dock/undock in seconds
- No cable confusion - Works with all ports
- Model BE500 for PB 500's \$149; BE500E w/ Ethernet \$175
- Model BE148 for PB 140 - 180c, except 150 - \$129

Lind Monitor Stand

- Places monitor above computer - view both screens
- Slide-out tray tilts computer for comfortable typing
- Slide computer inside for use of external keyboard and mouse
- Model MS1 for all PowerBooks - \$69.95

Forum on America Online - Keyword: LIND

Same Day Shipping
MC, Visa, Amex

30 Day Money
Back Guarantee

Lind Electronics, Inc.
(612) 927-6303 Fax: (612) 927-7740
Internet: lrlind@aol.com

CIRCLE 73 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Introducing StatView 4.1 for your Power Macintosh

Analyzing data the StatView way is faster than ever!

Are you still trying to wring statistics from a spreadsheet? Or shuttling data back and forth among statistics, graphing, and presentation programs? We have a better way.

The StatView way

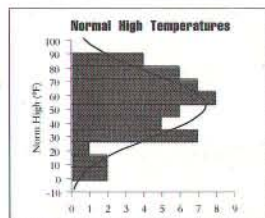
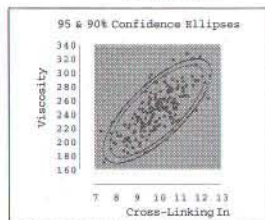
StatView is the best-selling, most award-winning data analysis package for the Macintosh. No other program combines data management, data analysis, graphing, drawing, and color presentation into a single easy-to-use package. If you need to go from raw data to a finished presentation, the easiest way is the StatView way.

Now 4 to 10 times faster!

StatView is now accelerated for your Power Macintosh. (Of course it runs great on regular Macs, too.) Take advantage of this stellar performance increase — try StatView "native" on your Power Macintosh today. For more information on StatView 4.1, call us at **1-800-666-STAT**

© 1994 Abacus Concepts, Inc., 1918 Bonita Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94704-1014; tel: 510-540-1949; fax: 510-540-0260. StatView is a registered trademark and SuperANOVA is a trademark of Abacus Concepts, Inc. All other brands are property of their respective holders.

StatView —
now 4 to 10
times faster
on your Power
Macintosh!

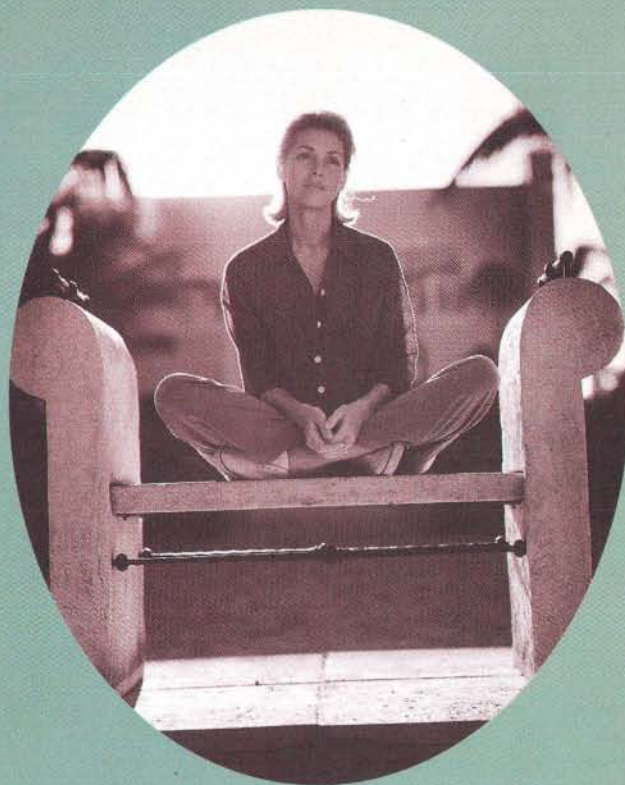


ABACUS
CONCEPTS
THE SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCE™

CIRCLE 168 ON READER SERVICE CARD

in
here
mistakes
a r e
forgiven

Y You are on
O Your Power Mac™
H You are in
A Microsoft® Word 6.0.1.
V Your mind
E Is racing.
A Your fingers
J Are racing
O To keep up
B With your thoughts.
T
O
D
O



Y You begin
O A new sentence
U With
W A lowercase letter.
R This mistake is corrected
I Automatically.
T
E

Y Knowing there are
O 100 levels
U Of Undo.
R And 100 levels
E Of Redo.
V Just in case.
I
S
E

Y You begin a new
O Sentence with
U An abbreviation
W You created.
R It becomes
I An entire phrase.
T Automatically.
E

Y In
O Print preview
U You change
R Margins
E Typefaces
V And words.
I
S
E

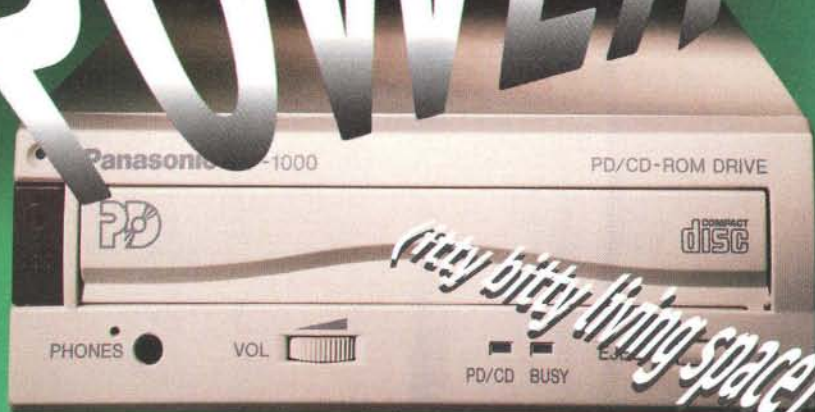
Y Until you have finished.
O You click AutoFormat.
U And the block of words
W Can become
R A letter.
I A proposal.
T A story.
E Automatically.
Y You write. Because you can.



Microsoft®

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

UNLIMITED POWER



POWERDRIVE²

from Panasonic

A rewritable optical disk
and CD-ROM drive all in one.

Wish? Did someone say wish? A wish for a backup storage device? And CD-ROM? All in one drive? Say no more.

PowerDrive² is at your command. Its optical disk gives you incredible storage, plus it reads and writes like a hard drive.



PowerDrive²'s CD-ROM player gives you the best of both worlds, too. It reads existing 2X and emerging 4X titles.

And don't have a big Mac attack about compatibility: PowerDrive² easily connects to any Mac, MacII, or PowerPC.

PowerDrive² from Panasonic. It's the new standard of multimedia storage. For more information on the new Panasonic

PowerDrive², call 1-800-742-8086 and ask for ext. PD.

All other brand and company/product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
CIRCLE 138 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Panasonic

Communications & Systems Company

PD-MAC

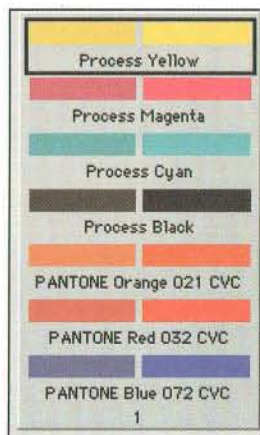
Pantone ColorDrive / One-stop color shop

WHEN YOU WERE a child and wanted to use burnt-sienna orange in a drawing, it was as easy as choosing the right crayon out of your crayon box. Now that you're an adult, getting the same shade on your monitor, in an application different from the one in which you created your drawing, and out of a printer can be an insurmountable challenge. Worse, most color-calibration products correct only one factor at a time, leaving you to recalibrate everything all over again each time you start a new application or use a different printer.

Pantone's ColorDrive software approaches the problem from a different angle. Instead of using just the RGB and CMYK color spaces, ColorDrive contains thorough, detailed spectral data for each color in the Pantone color library, including the complex metallic colors. This data is a device-independent digital representation of the actual colors in the Pantone color wheel. If you have a spectrophotometer, such as the Light Source Colortron (see review, June '95, page 53), you can add colors to ColorDrive. This is particularly useful for comparing and checking the Pantone colors ColorDrive is using in your application with actual press samples of the same colors.

However, even the most thorough spectral data won't print correctly on a color printer if you haven't taken the printer's unique characteristics into account. When you open one of the Pantone color libraries in ColorDrive and designate what kind of printer you are using, ColorDrive gives you a side-by-side preview of how each color appears on your monitor and how the same color will look when you print it on your printer. You can adjust each of the Pantone colors to get the final results you want. Then you can save these adjusted colors as a palette customized for one of several of the most

popular graphics and desktop-publishing applications, including QuarkXPress; Adobe PageMaker, Illustrator, and Photoshop; Fractal Design's Painter; and Macromedia's FreeHand. ColorDrive comes with a variety of utilities for searching and editing its Pantone color libraries.



Out of Sync. ColorDrive's main drawback is its reliance on ColorSync for calibrating color on your monitor. ColorSync 1.0.x leaves much to be desired when it comes to reproducing color accurately on your monitor. (Version 2.0 is promised to be more accurate.) Also, although ColorDrive supports a broad spectrum of printers, it has only one generic profile for imagesetters, so this software is practical only for getting great color proofs from a desktop color printer.

Like the Pantone colors themselves, ColorDrive works only if you're using spot color; it won't do you any good once you delve into the complexities of four-color process printing or scanned continuous-tone photographs. We

were also disappointed that Pantone did not include a color swatch book, an essential element of using ColorDrive that will cost you at least \$85 more.

If you swear by your Pantone color wheel; generally use spot color; and simply need to create sharp-looking, color-accurate proofs with your printer, ColorDrive is a worthwhile investment. Otherwise, you're better off developing good intuition and getting a professionally done Matchprint. / David Biedny

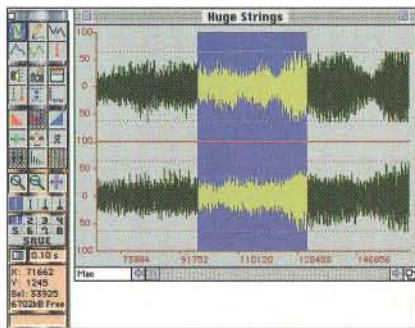
Pantone ColorDrive ★★★ / Price: \$199 (list). Company: Pantone, Carlstadt, NJ; 800-222-1140 or 201-935-5500. Reader Service: Circle #415.

Alchemy 3.0 / Enchanting sampling

AS IF BY MAGIC, the once discontinued Alchemy, Passport Designs' professional-quality 16-bit sound-editing software, has returned from the dead.

Audio by Eyesight. Alchemy is a first-rate audio tool for Mac musicians who want to modify digital-audio files. Alchemy displays sampled sounds as waveforms, which you can edit by cutting and pasting or by merging them with other samples. It also allows you to perform more-complex operations — such as pitch shifting, time compression, sample-rate conversion, looping, cross-fades, and digital delay — on your sound sample. Once your sample sounds right, you can load it into your sampler.

With earlier versions of Alchemy, users had to transfer their edited 16-bit sounds to a sampler or use a digital-audio workstation or card to hear their sounds in full fidelity. But thanks to Alchemy 3.0's support for Sound Manager 3.0, you can listen to all your edited sounds in 16-bit from your Power Mac or Quadra AV, without additional hardware. Alchemy doesn't even require an extensive investment in RAM or processing time;



the program needs only 4 MB for most short samples, and pitch-shifting a 15-second 16-bit AIFF file took 2 minutes, 5 seconds on a Power Mac 6100/66.

Sound WAVs. Cross-platform-multimedia

types will be pleased that Alchemy 3.0 supports Windows' WAV files and all the standard Mac sound formats. And if you have a MIDI system with multiport MIDI interfaces, you'll be thrilled that Alchemy sends and retrieves data through Opcode's Studio 5 and Mark of the Unicorn's MIDI Time Piece. On the negative side, Alchemy has software copy-protection and still doesn't have the kind of advanced loop-editing features you can get with specialized high-end sound-looping tools.

Nonetheless, for those who are serious about sound and use a sampler, Alchemy is an invaluable audio tool. Now that it supports 16-bit sound directly on Power Macs and AV Macs, multimedia users and amateurs alike might want to fall under Alchemy's spell. / Christopher Breen

Alchemy 3.0 ★★★ / Price: \$495 (list). Company: Passport Designs, Half Moon Bay, CA; 800-443-3210 or 415-726-0280. Reader Service: Circle #416.

**New
Version 3.0
Over 75
New Features!**

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.



*"If you're looking
for a quick and easy way
to create Gantt charts,
this program might be just
the one for you."*

MacUser

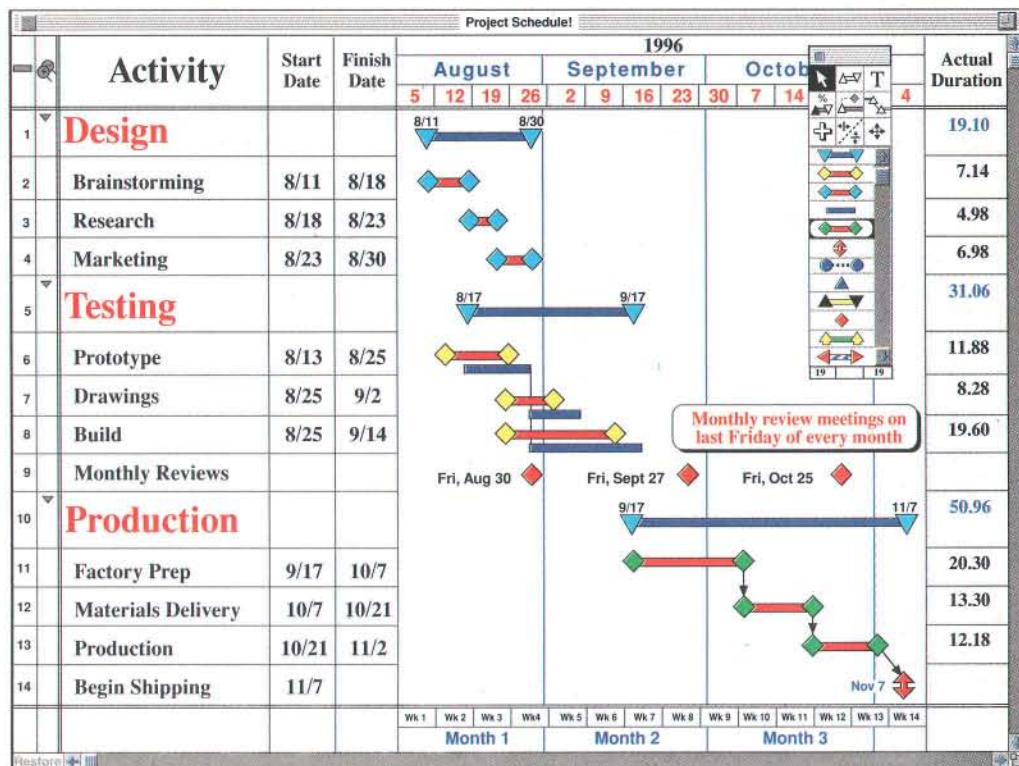
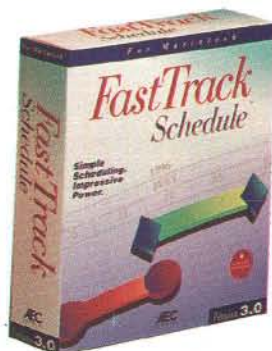


*"...An excellent choice
for anyone whose primary
need is to create precise,
presentation-quality
Gantt charts."*

MacWEEK



Accelerated for
Power Macintosh



FastTrack Schedule™

No other scheduling tool is as easy-to-use or as powerful as FastTrack Schedule. There's no need for cumbersome project management packages, spreadsheets, or time-consuming drawing programs. Simply click and drag—or use your keyboard—to create presentation quality schedules in no time. And if you have questions, the extensive on-line help can assist, tutor, or remind you of every step.

Need more power? FastTrack Schedule can track scheduled, revised, and actual dates, calculate durations based on a custom work calendar, outline your projects, and link activities to show dependent tasks. Further enhance your schedules with custom bars and milestones, flexible timeline scales, and colorful graphics. And because FastTrack Schedule runs on Windows, Macintosh—and is accelerated for Power Macintosh—files built on one platform can be opened on the other.

To order, for more information or for a demo—Call Today!
1.800.450.1983

AEC
SOFTWARE

ScanPartner Jr. / Compact scanner

IF YOU'RE LOOKING for a small, inexpensive scanner, the ScanPartner Jr. fills the bill, but it's not as elegant or innovative as the Visioneer PaperPort (see review, April '95, page 56) nor as flexible as a flatbed scanner.

Only 11.6 inches wide and 4.2 inches deep, the ScanPartner Jr. is small enough to fit on all but the most crowded desks. You'll have to make some room, however, for its stiff, bulky power cord as well as for a SCSI cable. SCSI does give the Fujitsu product one enormous advantage over the PaperPort, with its serial port, which is likely to be occupied already by a modem or a printer.

To feed pages into the ScanPartner Jr., you simply lay as many as ten of them against a metal guide at the top. This works well for scanning letters, fliers, legal documents, and other sheets of paper up to 8.5 inches wide, but you can't scan material from books, magazines, or newspapers directly.

Bundled with the ScanPartner Jr. is Xerox Imaging Systems' TextBridge 2.0 OCR application. TextBridge is faster and more accurate, by far, than the obsolete WordScan, which accompanies the PaperPort. But TextBridge is the only software that comes with the ScanPartner Jr. It has nothing like Visioneer's PaperPort extension, which launches the PaperPort's scanning application as soon as you insert something into the scanner, nor anything like the document-management features that distinguish the PaperPort application, such as document annotation, keyword searching, integrated faxing, and optional e-mail links. And TextBridge requires more

RAM (more than 4.5 MB) than the PaperPort application does.

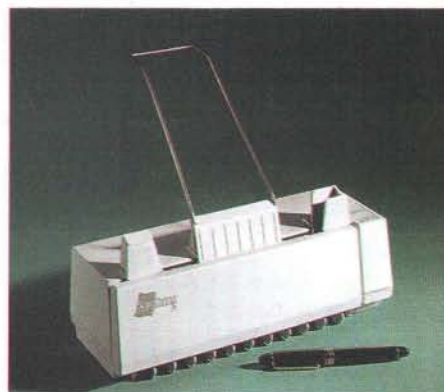
Better in Grayscale. In contrast to the black-and-white-only PaperPort, the ScanPartner Jr. can distinguish up to 256 levels of gray. But you have to get additional software to use this capability. TextBridge can save images in TIFF format, but it doesn't have any image-editing capabilities.

Although Xerox offers a PowerPC-native version of TextBridge, Fujitsu bundles only the 680x0 version with the ScanPartner Jr. The bundled TextBridge supports only 5 languages, whereas the \$99 retail version supports 11.

The ScanPartner Jr. does work as advertised, but if you're aiming for a paperless office, you'll come closer to that ideal with the PaperPort. And if you want color support, graphics software, and maximum flexibility, your best bet is to spend a little more money for a flatbed scanner.

/ Henry Norr

ScanPartner Jr.  / Price: \$499 (list). Company: Fujitsu Computer Products of America, San Jose, CA; 800-626-4686 or 408-432-6333. Reader Service: Circle #419.



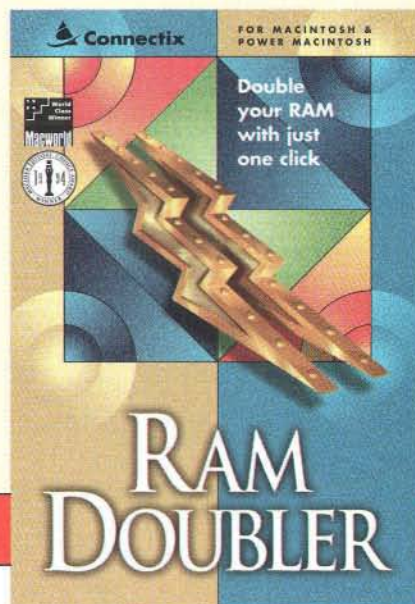
What Do You Say When You're Out Of Memory?

I need RAM Doubler.

The more memory your Mac has, the more productive you'll be. But forget about adding SIMMs. RAM Doubler™ is software that doubles your Mac's memory. RAM Doubler *does what it says it will do.* ~Macworld. And you don't have to open your Mac. Just run RAM Doubler's 15 second installation and you can run twice as many applications – instantly. *May well be the best investment you make this year.* ~MacUser. You'll agree. Buy RAM Doubler today and double your RAM with one click. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. RAM Doubler is available wherever great software is sold.



System Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a 68030, 68040 or PowerPC microprocessor. System 6.05 or later, including all versions of system 7 • 4 MBs required (hard disk required for machines with 4 to 6 MBs) • Not compatible with Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100 or Mac II without a 68851 PMMU or any accelerator that does not work with virtual memory.



© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195
EMAIL: info@connectix.com • RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Hub optional!

WE SET OFF THE BIGGEST CHAIN REACTION IN ETHERNET HISTORY.

EtherWave Printer
Adapter and EtherWave
MultiPrinter Adapter—put
your LocalTalk printers on
Ethernet
in minutes!



**LIFETIME
WARRANTY**

Farallon's EtherWave® has forever changed the way people think of 10Base-T networking. Now you can have full Ethernet speed with PhoneNET simplicity.

Thanks to EtherWave, you can "daisy-chain" several devices from any 10Base-T hub port or wall jack. Add a Mac or printer in minutes. Connect a PowerBook without working up a sweat. Or set up a small, fast network of up to 8 devices *without a hub*.

Best of all, EtherWave is 100% 10Base-T compatible and works with leading network software like AppleShare, NetWare, Timbuktu, and MacTCP, as well as with Apple EtherTalk drivers and MacSNMP. No wonder EtherWave has won so many top honors.

Whether you're connecting a Mac, PC, PowerBook or printer to Ethernet, there's an EtherWave card, adapter or transceiver to help you make the right connection.

So call us today to find out how you can put EtherWave to work for you.

 **Farallon®**

**Call 1-800-995-7761 Ext. 1
for your FREE EtherWave Info Kit!**



Hardware
Product of the Year



Best New
Network Hardware



EtherWave PowerBook
Adapter—all the
performance of SCSI,
without the hassle!



To receive information by fax, please call 1-510-814-5040. Outside the U.S. and Canada, please call Farallon at 1-510-814-5000 or fax 1-510-814-5023. America Online and AppleLink ID: Farallon; Internet ID: info@farallon.com; Internet World Wide Web server: <http://www.farallon.com>. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Patents pending for EtherWave technology. Copyright © 1994, Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.



Peanuts Family Organizer Organization made easy

IS IT TOUGH to keep track of your busy family?

Check out Individual Software's Peanuts Family Organizer, and get your family's act together — the Charlie Brown way.

Peanuts Family Organizer, like other personal information managers (PIMs), has a built-in scheduler, to-do list, and address book. But, unlike other PIMs, this product is much more suited for family use. First you choose a Peanuts character icon to represent all of your personal information. You can schedule appointments for yourself or activities for the whole family, such as a weekend picnic.

To keep current on what everyone is doing on a given day, you can view the calendars, to-do lists, and address books on up to 12 family members. You can also post messages to any or all family members and make any item — be it a to-do or an event — part of a category. **Good Grief!** Although the product is fun to use and effective, there are some problems. For one, there is no password protection, so, for example, if Dad writes "preparations for Junior's surprise party" on his to-do list, the surprise will be ruined if Junior spots it. Additionally, deleting data files from the Finder, rather than within the application, caused a crash.

Nevertheless, Peanuts Family Organizer offers plenty of features and lots of fun — at a price even Lucy can love. / Steve Rubel

Peanuts Family Organizer 1.0 ★★★ / Price: \$19.99 (estimated street). Company: Individual Software, Pleasanton, CA; 800-822-3522 or 510-734-6767. Reader Service: Circle #420.

Taxi with Zagat Surveys / Travel companion

TRAVELING TO an unfamiliar city? Be sure to take along Taxi, a map-oriented database system that's sure to have you navigating the streets like a native.

Most of Taxi's action takes place in a main window as you view a city (Taxi's core program includes San Francisco; Washington, D.C.; Los Angeles; New York; and Chicago) from above. Click on one of the navigational tools to zoom in on a specific address and on another to center the map on a specific point, add labels, identify landmarks, or even measure distances.

Easy Router. Getting there may be half the fun, but Taxi also makes it easy to figure out how. Choose the Path Finding tool to flag a sequence of locations, and in moments Taxi traces out a viable route, factoring in one-way streets and even avoiding areas you've designated as too congested or crime-ridden.

Taxi's maps come peppered with hundreds of hotels and restaurants drawn from a list compiled by Zagat Surveys. Reviews for each are available in the program, and you can search for your perfect eatery or accommodation by using a range of criteria, including overall ranking, price, service, and decor.

Since Taxi looks at all possible paths when routing between two points, this process can sometimes take several minutes. All told, Taxi with Zagat Surveys is a deft companion to help you venture into unfamiliar urban surroundings. / David Rossiter

Taxi with Zagat Surveys ★★★ / Price: \$69.95 (list). Company: Middlegate, Clinton, NJ; 800-439-8294 or 908-735-2555. Reader Service: Circle #421.



What Do You Do With A \$100 Digital Video Camera?

Have A Ball.

QuickCam™ includes everything you need to make movies and take pictures with your Mac. Plug in one cable, install the software and you're ready to roll. Add still photos to documents, newsletters, databases. Record QuickTime® training movies, video conference, create animated cartoons — all for around \$100. Works with all QuickTime compatible software and on all QuickTime compatible Macs, including PowerBooks®. It's easy, fun, and your satisfaction is guaranteed. Get your QuickCam today where fine computer products are sold.



QUICKCAM

Everything you need to make movies and take pictures



MAKE MOVIES



VIDEO CONFERENCE



TAKE PICTURES



BE CREATIVE

© 1995 Connectix Corporation, 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com. QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. QuickTime and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER SERVICE CARD

No Smoke, No Mirrors, Just...



Introducing XANTÉ's **NEW** LaserPress 1800

No hocus-pocus. Nothing up our sleeves. At XANTÉ® we're creating technology so advanced—it's truly magical. XANTÉ's NEW LaserPress 1800 produces camera-ready output so vivid and sharp, you won't believe your eyes. Text is rendered in exceptional detail, graphics look sharp, and halftones appear photo-realistic. You'll be spellbound by the quality of 1800 x 1800 dpi printing. No smoke, no mirrors, just:

- ★ **Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2** Guarantees quality, performance, and software compatibility
- ★ **High Resolution** 1800 x 1800 dpi provides imagesetter-quality printing on plain paper
- ★ **Higher Line Screens** Print halftones at 133 lpi and higher
- ★ **Oversized Format** Print full-bleed 11" x 17" documents with room for crop marks and registration marks
- ★ **Halftone Calibration Technology** Brings out a greater range of

midtones at high line screens and extra detail for more brilliant halftone images

- ★ **High Speed Controller** Get extraordinary performance from the 33 MHz AMD 29030 RISC processor

Also, XANTÉ reduces the price of its LaserPress 1200...

That's right, for **\$5,995** you can get 1200 x 1200 dpi now and upgrade to 1800 x 1800 dpi later. What a deal!

Now, clear the smoke and begin to experience true reflections of quality with XANTÉ's LaserPress 1800. Call now and experience the magic of great technology.

1-800-926-8839 (ext. 2219) Dealers call ext. 2220 Fax 334-476-9421



Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ,
in partnership with Olivetti North America
olivetti

XANTÉ
Innovations In Output

* Additional memory is required to print 11" x 17" pages at 1800 x 1800 dpi.
MASTERCARD/VISA/AMEX/DISCOVER

Adobe PostScript

©1995 XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ is a registered trademark of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. XANTÉ Corporation: 2559 Emogene St., Mobile, AL 36606, Post Office Box 16526, Mobile, AL 36616-0526 USA, Tel. 334-476-8189.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER SERVICE CARD



MacLinkPlus 8.0 / First-rate general-purpose translation

CAN'T OPEN a certain document because you don't have the application that created it? Chances are MacLinkPlus 8.0 can translate your Mac or PC mystery file into a format your applications can read. The new version contains hundreds of translators supporting the latest versions of Mac and PC word processors, spreadsheet programs, and database managers. DataViz even throws in a few translators for graphics formats.

New in version 8.0 are translators for ClarisWorks, Quattro Pro, Word 6.0, and WordPerfect 3.0 and 3.1 as well as for the new versions of WriteNow and Microsoft Works. The new version also comes with Macintosh PC Exchange 2.0, for mounting DOS disks on the desktop.

Have a Look. Particularly handy is the new FileView utility, which lets you look at the text of Mac, DOS, and Windows files without translating them. FileView tells you whether or not MacLinkPlus can translate the file and gives you tips for translating troublesome files.

You can use MacLinkPlus in several ways: The easiest is simply to double-click on your file. In place of the "application can't be found" message, Macintosh Easy Open (a System 7.5 control panel that's included with MacLinkPlus) displays translator choices. For example, if you pick "Excel with MacLinkPlus translators," the file will be translated and opened in Excel.

Another way you can use MacLinkPlus is to create a Document

Converter icon; files or folders will be translated when you drag them over the icon. You can also drop a file on top of the MacLinkPlus application itself, which launches the translator utility. Finally, you can access the translators from within certain applications (in-

cluding ClarisWorks and FrameMaker), using the Save As dialog box.

MacLinkPlus 8.0 is available in three packages. MacLinkPlus/Easy Open Translators includes all the software translators you need in order to translate files

from one format to another, using System 7 and (for translating PC files) Macintosh PC Exchange; MacLinkPlus/Translators Pro adds the MacLinkPlus application and Macintosh PC Exchange to the set of software translators; and MacLinkPlus/PC Connect adds a serial cable for moving files between Macs and PCs. Any MacLinkPlus package does a good job of translating formatted text files, even those with embedded graphics. / John Rizzo

MacLinkPlus 8.0 ★★★★★ / Price: MacLinkPlus/Easy Open Translators, \$109; MacLinkPlus/Translators Pro, \$149; MacLinkPlus/PC Connect, \$199 (list). Company: DataViz, Trumbull, CT; 800-791-1466 or 203-268-0030. Reader Service: Circle #422.

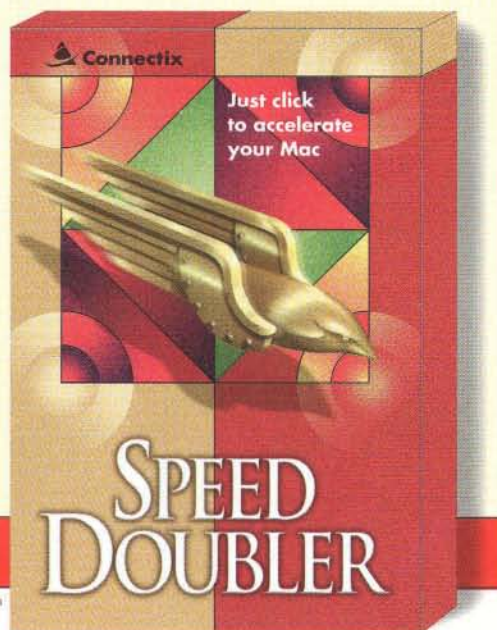


Break the speed limit.

Break the speed limit on your Mac with Speed Doubler™. It's software that installs in seconds, requires no hardware upgrades and takes your Mac to the next level of performance. You get faster access to the data you use most. Faster disk access. Faster Finder performance. And check this: Speed Doubler automatically doubles the emulation speed on Power Macs.

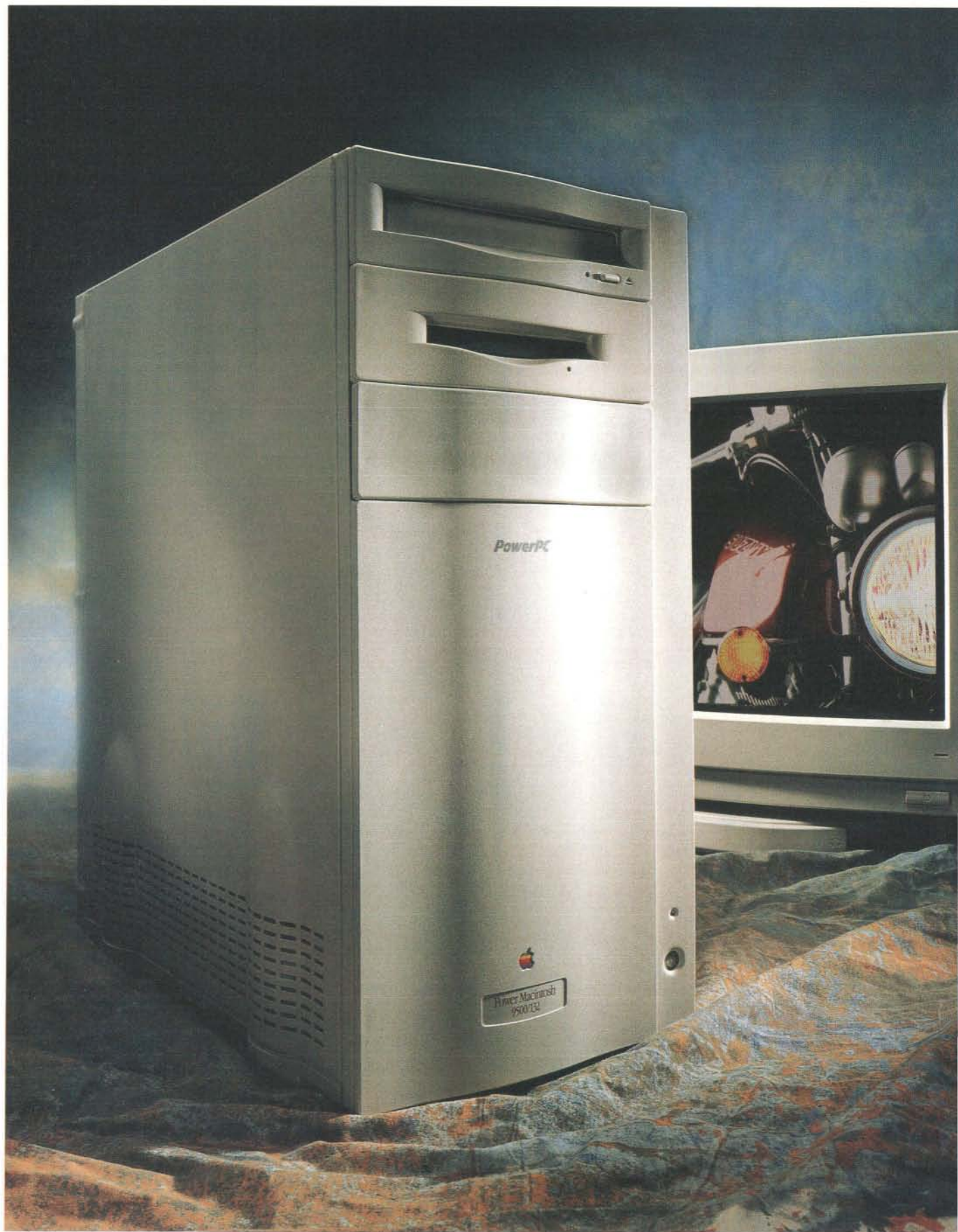
With Speed Doubler, Power Macs instantly run non-native applications twice as fast! For instance, recalculate a 5000 cell Excel 4.0

spreadsheet with Speed Doubler in 6 seconds, without it...13 seconds. Run a summary calculation of 1500 FileMaker Pro records in 90 seconds instead of 3 minutes. It's not magic. It's Connectix Speed Doubler. And if you own a Power Mac, you gotta have it. Get Speed Doubler today wherever fine computer products are sold. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.



Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a PowerPC, 68040, or 68030 microprocessor • System 7.0 or greater • 8 MB physical RAM or greater • Compatible with Connectix RAM Doubler • Not compatible with: Mac Plus, Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100

© 1995 Connectix Corporation, 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-839-3629 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com
Speed Doubler and RAM Doubler are trademarks of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.





The Power Macintosh 9500

APPLE'S NEWEST MODEL IS FASTER
THAN A POWER MAC 8100 AND MORE
EXPANDABLE THAN A QUADRA 950.
IT'S THE MAC OF THE FUTURE.

WANT TO KNOW A SECRET? The PowerPC 601 chip is an impostor. Oh sure, the processor that launched the Power Macintosh line is tremendously powerful, and, yes, it does use RISC technology. But it *wasn't* really developed by the nearly four-year-old Apple/IBM/Motorola alliance. You see, IBM had already begun developing the PowerPC 601 when the alliance was formed. So the honor of being the first chip to show what the Big Three can really do when working together on building a superfast processor from the ground up goes to the PowerPC 604 — the processor at the heart of Apple's newest computer, the Power Mac 9500.

The Power Macintosh 9500 is now Apple's most powerful computer, outrunning even the Power Mac 8100/110. Part of the reason for the Power Mac 9500's power is its processor. The PowerPC 604 is faster, smarter, and more efficient than the PowerPC 601, thanks to a significantly different internal architecture.

But a faster processor is just one of many features that make the Power Mac 9500 Apple's new flagship. It's a

powerhouse that can perform some tasks at twice the speed of a Power Mac 8100/110, accommodates up to 768 MB of memory, and includes six high-speed slots for add-in cards. Pricing is aggressive — a base model with 16 MB of memory, a 1-GB hard drive, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive costs about \$4,700.

The Power Mac 9500 also introduces important technologies that will quickly make their way into midrange and low-end Macs. It uses a new type of memory module, and its six slots use a bus architecture different from that of any previous slots. The Power Mac 9500 even comes with its own version of system software, System 7.5.2, that boasts a faster 680x0 emulator, more native code, speedier disk-system throughput, and improved networking features (see the "System 7.5.2" sidebar). In fact, we'd bet that before too long, the first Power Macs — the 6100, 7100, and 8100 — will start to seem underpowered by comparison — especially if you use demanding graphics or multimedia applications.

BY CHERYL ENGLAND

Ring Out the Nu

A lot of what's right about the Power Mac 9500 can be attributed to one component: a superspeedy PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) bus that replaces NuBus. By switching to PCI, Apple has made the Mac a more viable platform for the long run. PCI-based add-in cards will be able to transfer dramatically more data over the PCI bus at any given time than NuBus cards ever could. These high data-transfer rates are necessary for applications such as video capture, fast networking, and data acquisition. For example, National Instruments currently makes a NuBus card that can capture 1 million data samples per second. The combination of PCI's greater bandwidth and the PowerPC 604's greater power will allow National Instruments to make a PCI card that can capture 5 million samples per second.

PCs based on Intel chips have used the PCI bus for quite some time now. In fact, nearly all Pentium-based PCs have a PCI bus. Apple hopes that by using a PCI bus, it will encourage PC vendors to move their products to the Mac. And because the components needed to create a PCI card are relatively inexpensive, PCI add-in cards will be less expensive than equivalent NuBus ones.

The transition to PCI from NuBus won't be completely smooth, however. You can't plug your current NuBus cards in to the Power Mac 9500's PCI slots without using a special external adapter box from third-party vendor Second Wave. Even then, NuBus cards can't take advantage of the speed boost PCI offers. In theory, use of the PCI standard will allow PCI-card vendors to port their PC products over to the Mac with only minor hardware adjustments. But these vendors will have to write new drivers for the Mac, a task that's proven difficult for PC developers in the past.

Fortunately, Apple has enlisted the leading vendors of

high-end PC cards — such as Adaptec, Matrox Graphics, and QLogic — to make their products Mac-ready. Top Mac vendors such as Farallon, FWB, and Radius are also jumping onto the PCI bandwagon, eager to increase their share of the huge PC market. By designing cards that can run on PC and Mac platforms, vendors can order parts in larger quantities, thereby cutting product costs. And cost reductions can be passed on to users — for example, the NuBus version of FWB's SCSI JackHammer card costs \$799; the PCI version costs \$300 less.

Inside and Out

When you first see a Power Mac 9500, you may not realize you are looking at a new machine. Its tower-style enclosure looks like that of the Power Mac 8100, except that it's 2.5 inches taller. Turn the Power Mac 9500 around, and on the back, you'll see the traditional assortment of ports as well as a couple of surprises (see figure 5).

First, you'll notice that it has no monitor port. That's because this new Mac doesn't have any onboard video circuitry. (You can, however, purchase a configuration that includes a third-party accelerated-video card.) Second, you'll notice that Apple has equipped the Power Mac 9500 with a 10BASE-T Ethernet port. For the first time ever, you can hook your Mac to a 10BASE-T Ethernet network without using a \$70 Apple AAUI adapter. (The familiar AAUI port is still there for those who want to use an adapter for other types of Ethernet, such as 10BASE-2.)

If you take the case off the Power Mac 9500, you'll notice a daughterboard attached to the main motherboard (see figure 2). If you remove the daughterboard, the Power Mac 9500 won't work; the daughterboard

figure 1




RAW SPEEDS / testing the Power Mac 9500

The Power Mac 8100/110 has finished its short reign as the fastest Mac. With one exception, the Power Mac 9500/120 and 9500/132 outpaced Apple's previous top-of-the-line Mac in both our test suites. Our MacBench 2.0 tests measure how fast a computer's five main subsystems can handle typical business tasks. (MacBench 2.0 scores are relative to

those of a Quadra 630 with an IDE hard drive, which is assigned a score of 10 for each test; longer bars are better.) Both Power Mac 9500s had a prototype ATI Xclaim GA accelerated-video card installed, and the Power Mac 8100/110's monitor was running off internal VRAM.

We also executed a series of common graphics tasks, using a variety of applications.

Processor-intensive tasks included operations such as converting a CMYK file and rendering a 3-D image; disk-intensive tasks included opening, saving, and resizing images; and video-intensive tasks included scrolling RGB and CMYK files. (Results are relative to those for a stock Power Mac 8100/110, which is assigned a score of 1.0 for each test.)

 MacBench 2.0 Scores						Graphics Applications		
	PROCESSOR 0.....70	FLOATING POINT 0.....200	DISK MIX 0.....20	VIDEO MIX 0.....40	CD-ROM MIX 0.....20	Processor 0.....2	Disk 0.....2	Video 0.....2
Power Mac 9500/132	61	194	16.1	36	19	1.4	1.5	3.3
Power Mac 9500/120	55	185	13.9	33	19	1.1	1.1	3.3
Power Mac 8100/110	45	186	11.9	18	13	1.0	1.0	1.0

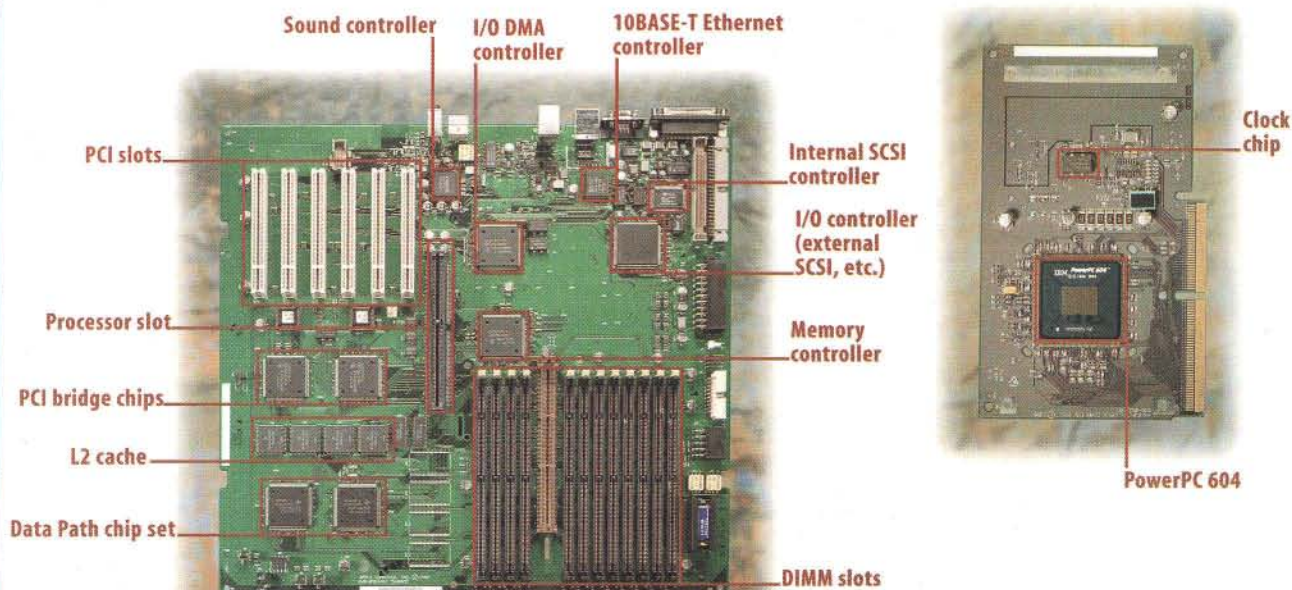
Longer bars are better.

Longer bars are better.

FIGURE 2: DOUBLE-DECKER SYSTEM BOARDS

DOUBLING UP. The Power Mac 9500 contains two system boards: a main logic board (below), which has the majority of components, and a daughterboard (right), which contains the PowerPC 604 processor. The

advantage of this arrangement is that you will have the option of upgrading the processor in the future simply by swapping out the daughterboard.



contains the PowerPC 604 as well as its companion clock chip. (The Power Mac 9500 is available in two configurations, with either a 120-MHz or a 132-MHz clock chip.) Although this design may seem odd at first, it's really quite handy. You'll be able to easily — and affordably — upgrade your Power Mac 9500's processor in the future, either with an Apple-supplied board or a board from a third-party vendor. You'll even be able to

get boards that contain two or more PowerPC processors. Unfortunately, Apple's system software does not yet support multiprocessing. Software vendors will have to upgrade their applications to distribute processing tasks among multiple processors.

Like the Quadra 950, the three-year-old Mac it's designed to replace, the Power Mac 9500 has ample room for expansion (see figure 6). It houses six PCI slots and

figure 3



FULLY EQUIPPED / the power of PCI

If you're using a Power Mac 9500, then you're going to want to equip it with some speedy peripherals. We tested a Power Mac 9500/120 and a Power Mac 9500/132, each equipped with a prototype ATI Xclaim GA accelerated-video card (the only PCI video card available at test time) and with an FWB PCI-based Fast/Wide SCSI-2 JackHammer card connected to an FWB SledgeHammer disk array. We also tested a Power Macintosh 8100/110 equipped with a Radius Thunder IV accelerated-video card and a NuBus version of FWB's JackHammer card connected to the SledgeHammer disk array.

We then ran a series of common graphics tasks, using a variety of applications, to tax

these systems' disk and video subsystems. We used MacBench 2.0 to test the systems' throughput when reading large contiguous chunks of data, a task that simulates opening large graphics files. We also used MacBench 2.0 to find out how quickly the systems could write large contiguous blocks of data, a task that simulates digital-video capture. Once again, the Power Mac 9500 earned the top

spots in our chart. In fact, throughput on the Power Mac 9500 was about twice as fast as on the Power Mac 8100/110, even though each Power Mac was being accelerated with an FWB JackHammer card. Even the prototype ATI Xclaim GA card kept pace with Radius' much more expensive Thunder IV card. (Results are relative to those of a stock Power Mac 8100/110, which is given a score of 1.0.)

Throughput Tests

	Graphics Disk 0.....2	Graphics Video 0.....4	Reads 0.....3	Writes 0.....5
Power Mac 9500/132	1.8	3.3	2.2	4.9
Power Mac 9500/120	1.7	3.2	2.4	4.2
Power Mac 8100/110	1.2	3.3	1.7	2.2

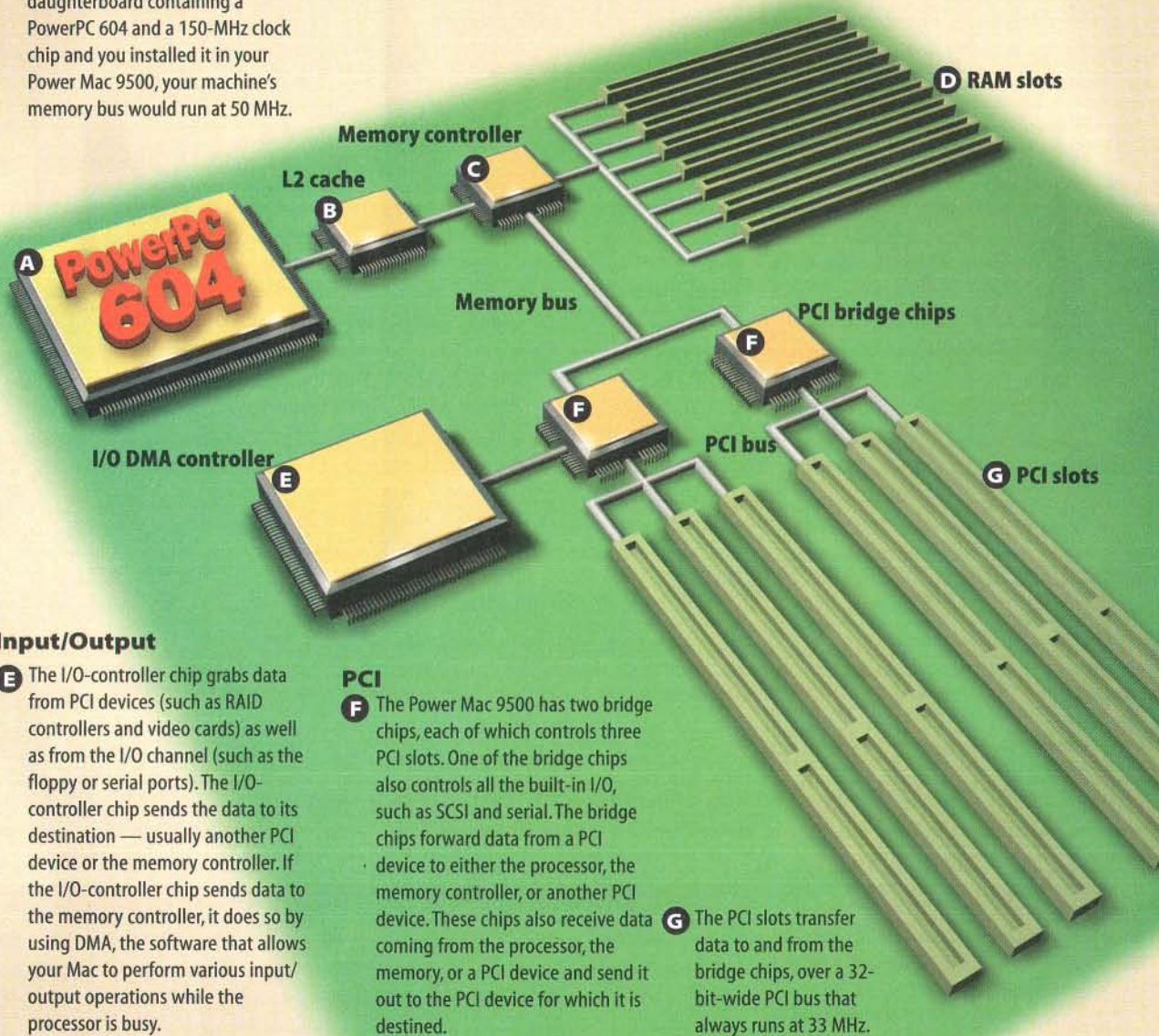
Longer bars are better.

FIGURE 4: NEW PATHS TO SPEED

THE POWERFUL POWERPC 604 PROCESSOR is only part of what makes the Power Mac 9500 so fast. Apple has also switched to a new type of memory module and a new bus architecture.

Processor and Memory

- A** The Power Mac 9500's daughterboard contains a PowerPC 604 and a clock chip. The Power Mac 9500 is available in two configurations, one with a 120-MHz clock chip and one with a 132-MHz clock chip. The motherboard's memory bus runs at one-third the speed of the daughterboard's clock chip (40 MHz or 44 MHz, respectively). The memory bus can speed up if a daughterboard with a faster clock chip is installed. For example, if a company were to create a daughterboard containing a PowerPC 604 and a 150-MHz clock chip and you installed it in your Power Mac 9500, your machine's memory bus would run at 50 MHz.
- B** The PowerPC 604 reads data from and writes data to memory over a 64-bit memory bus. An L2 cache (512K of very fast memory) buffers the data. The processor can read data from and write it to the L2 cache at a rate that is two to three times as fast as reading and writing data from and to RAM. Sometimes, however, the processor is forced to access RAM because necessary data is not in the L2 cache.
- C** Two "traffic cop" chips (the Data Path chip set) and a memory controller sit between the L2 cache and RAM. These chips arbitrate the flow of data from all parts of the board to the memory.
- D** If you install DIMMs (RAM modules) two at a time, their memory will be interleaved — a technique that lets the 64-bit memory bus act as if it were 128 bits wide. Interleaving can provide a 10-to-15-percent speed boost.

**Input/Output**

- E** The I/O-controller chip grabs data from PCI devices (such as RAID controllers and video cards) as well as from the I/O channel (such as the floppy or serial ports). The I/O-controller chip sends the data to its destination — usually another PCI device or the memory controller. If the I/O-controller chip sends data to the memory controller, it does so by using DMA, the software that allows your Mac to perform various input/output operations while the processor is busy.
- PCI**
- F** The Power Mac 9500 has two bridge chips, each of which controls three PCI slots. One of the bridge chips also controls all the built-in I/O, such as SCSI and serial. The bridge chips forward data from a PCI device to either the processor, the memory controller, or another PCI device. These chips also receive data coming from the processor, the memory, or a PCI device and send it out to the PCI device for which it is destined.

G The PCI slots transfer data to and from the bridge chips, over a 32-bit-wide PCI bus that always runs at 33 MHz.

comes stock with a floppy drive, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and either a 1-GB or a 2-GB hard drive. In addition, it has two 3.5-inch SCSI-device expansion bays, one of which is accessible from the front of the Mac. You can fill the internal bay with a hard drive, and you can fill the accessible bay with any of several kinds of storage devices, including a tape drive or a removable-media drive.

More impressive than any of these expansion options, however, is this new Mac's RAM capacity. The Power Mac 9500 has 12 RAM slots, each of which can be filled with 64 MB of RAM. Do the math, and you'll find that's a total of 768 MB — nearly three times as much as the Power Mac 8100/110 can accommodate.

The RAM-savvy among you may be wondering how this is possible. After all, the highest-capacity SIMMs are only 32 MB each. Well, here's the trick — the Power Mac 9500 uses a new type of memory module called a DIMM, or dual in-line memory module (see the "DIMMs 'n' SIMMs 'n' Things" sidebar). You can install DIMMs one at a time, although installing them in pairs gives the Power Mac 9500 a speed boost. Currently, leading memory vendors such as Newer Technology and TechWorks offer 70-nanosecond DIMMs (the speed Apple requires for the Power Mac 9500) in capacities of 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB. An informal price check revealed that DIMMs cost about the same as SIMMs for similar capacities. That's not cheap, mind you — about \$1,000 for a 32-MB DIMM — but at least you're not paying a premium.

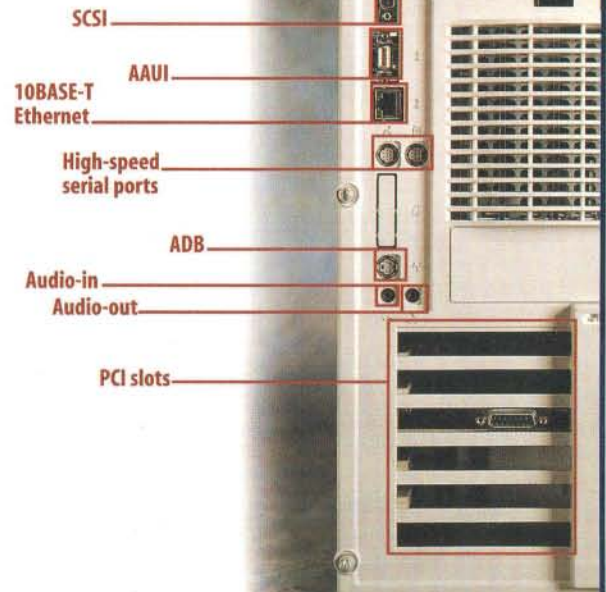
In an uncharacteristic move, Apple is offering only two configurations of the Power Mac 9500, each of which is aggressively priced. The less expensive model costs \$4,699 and has a 120-MHz PowerPC 604; 16 MB of memory; a 1-GB hard drive; a quad-speed CD-ROM drive; and an accelerated-video card from ATI, a leading vendor of video cards for PCs. The video card (the Xclaim GA) comes with 2 MB of VRAM, enough to support 16-bit color at a resolution of 1,152 x 870 pixels; if you increase the VRAM to 4 MB, the card can support 24-bit color at the same resolution. The other Power Mac 9500 system costs \$700 more (\$5,399) and has a 132-MHz PowerPC 604, 16 MB of memory, a 2-GB hard drive, and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, but it doesn't come with the accelerated-video card. However, you can buy the Xclaim GA separately from ATI. At press time, ATI planned to sell a 2-MB version of the Xclaim GA for \$449 and a 4-MB version for \$649.

Now for the bad news. You can't upgrade *anything* to the Power Mac 9500. You can't upgrade the Quadra 950 you bought three years ago; you can't upgrade the Power Mac 8100 you bought two months ago. Nada. Nothing. The Power Mac 9500's main logic board is too tall to fit into the Power Mac 8100's case. The Quadra 950's case, although tall enough to hold the logic board, is not configured appropriately internally.

FIGURE 5: STANDARD PORTS OF CALL

WIN SOME, LOSE SOME.

The Power Mac 9500 has a basic assortment of ports as well as a handy new 10BASE-T Ethernet connector. It doesn't, however, offer the built-in video that Mac users have come to expect.



Fast, Faster, Fastest

The Power Mac 9500 is fast: Its processor is fast, the main logic board is fast, the CD-ROM drive is fast, and the hard drive is fast. We tested the Power Mac 9500/120 and the Power Mac 9500/132, using MacBench 2.0, a suite of tests that measure how fast each of a computer's five main subsystems — the processor, floating-point unit, hard drive, video, and CD-ROM drive — run when performing common tasks in popular applications. A stock Power Mac 9500/120 with an ATI Xclaim GA card outran a Power Mac 8100/110 in every area except FPU speed, for which the results were virtually equal (see figure 1). We attribute the FPU results to the fact that MacBench 2.0 has not yet been optimized to take advantage of the PowerPC 604's FPU abilities.

These speed results can be attributed to several key advances in the Power Mac 9500. First, the PowerPC 604 can execute more instructions simultaneously than the PowerPC 601 and is smarter at predicting how applications will act. We expect to see even greater speeds as

vendors optimize their software to take advantage of the PowerPC 604's intelligence. Adobe, for example, plans to release a PowerPC 604-optimized version of Photoshop for its speed-hungry users. (Note that applications optimized for the PowerPC 604 will not take a performance hit when run on PowerPC 601-based Macs.)

Second, to increase the speed of its internal hard drive, the Power Mac 9500 comes with a PowerPC-native version of SCSI Manager and the hard-disk formatter enables *write-back caching*, a technique that allows most hard drives to write data without help from the processor. Unfortunately, Apple still has not updated its SCSI bus to handle fast data transfer with external storage devices. For that, you'll need to purchase a third-party PCI SCSI-2 accelerator card.

A variety of other factors contribute to the Power Mac 9500's overall high speed. For example, the Power Mac 9500 has a *512K Level 2 cache*, fast memory that caches data traveling between the processor and the slower system RAM. It also supports a more efficient implementation of DMA (direct memory access), software that allows your Macintosh to perform various input/output operations while the processor is busy. And, if you install DIMMs two at a time, the Power Mac 9500 can *interleave* memory — a technique that enables the memory bus to act as though it were 128 bits wide, twice as wide as it really is. (For more on why the Power Mac 9500 is fast, see figure 4.)

The primary factor responsible for the Power Mac 9500's high speed, however, is its PCI bus. We loaded up each Power Mac 9500 configuration with the high-powered peripherals a graphics professional would want: an accelerated-video card from ATI and an FWB

JackHammer SCSI-2 card connected to a SledgeHammer disk array. We then pitted these Power Mac 9500 systems against a Power Mac 8100/110 equipped with a Radius Thunder IV card and FWB's JackHammer/SledgeHammer combination. We found significant increases in the display and storage-system speeds on the Power Mac 9500s. For example, when writing large blocks of data to the external hard disk — a task that approximates what happens when you capture digital video — the Power Mac 9500s were roughly twice as fast as the Power Mac 8100/110 (see figure 3).

The Power Mac 9500's PCI bus runs at 33 MHz, significantly faster than NuBus' 10-MHz speed. Even more important, the PCI bus has a sustained throughput rate that is three times that of NuBus. For example, the PCI bus can write data at a rate of 96 MB per second; NuBus can write data at only 30 MB per second. Add-in cards such as FWB's PCI SCSI JackHammer are designed to support PCI's transfer rate, but due to general system overhead and bottlenecks such as slow hard drives, throughput rates don't yet reach their theoretical limits. Even so, rates are much higher than those for NuBus. Some users with prerelease units of the Power Mac 9500 were reporting data-throughput rates as high as 30 MB per second when writing data to a 4-GB Fast/Wide array as compared to speeds of 6 MB per second on a similarly equipped Power Mac 8100/110.

PCI's greater bandwidth will enable high-end applications to run more smoothly. For example, digital-video producers will be able to capture full-motion video without using compression and Photoshop users will be able to display and manipulate high-resolution, full-color images more quickly. Some technologies that

SYSTEM 7.5.2 / a new system for a new machine

SINCE THE INTRODUCTION OF SYSTEM 7, Apple has generally supported model-specific features of new Macs by providing customized system enablers for each new model. But the hardware architecture of the PCI-based Power Mac 9500 is so radical a departure from that of previous Macs — not to mention that several new chunks of the OS have been ported to native PowerPC code — that Apple decided it made more sense to deliver a new version of the operating system, System 7.5.2, with the new machine.

THE GOOD NEWS

Here's some of what the new system software will offer:

IMPROVED EMULATOR. When Apple released the first Power Macs, in March 1994, many core functions of the Mac OS remained emulated. And so they remain today. This means that even though most major applications have now been reworked with native code, every time your Mac needs to read from or write to disk, do a network transaction, or perform any of several other basic activities, it must switch to the 680x0 emulator to handle the non-native system code. This slows it down considerably.

System 7.5.2 offers a new 680x0 emulator that is more "intelligent"

and efficient than the original. It's called a *dynamic recompilation*, or DR, emulator. The original Power Mac emulator, the one in System 7.1.2 and 7.5, translates each and every 680x0 instruction that comes its way into native code. If the same instruction is repeated multiple times, it gets translated multiple times. This is slow.

The DR compiler maintains a cache of translated instructions. So when a 680x0 instruction comes along for which the equivalent PowerPC instructions are in the cache, the DR emulator merely fetches the native code rather than retranslating the original instruction. This is faster. In addition, the DR compiler is smart about which translated instructions are worth caching in the first place — for example, very simple instructions take more effort to cache and fetch than to retranslate each time.

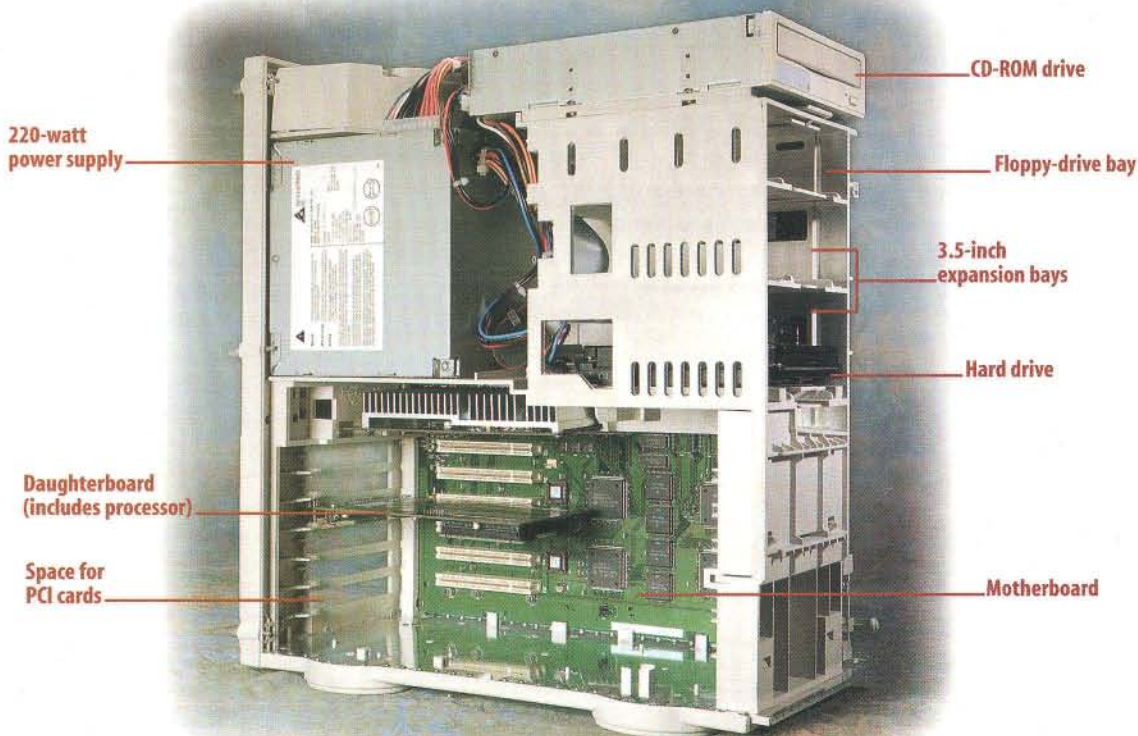
MORE NATIVE SYSTEM CODE. System 7.5.2 also includes some new native code that helps make the Power Mac 9500 more sprightly. One such set of system routines is the Resource Manager. Every time your Mac needs to fetch an icon, list items on a menu, or put up a dialog box, the Resource Manager gets involved. Having these routines native will improve the overall snappiness of the Mac's interface.

FASTER DISK I/O. Historically, the Mac's disk-I/O subsystem has not

FIGURE 6: UNDER THE HOOD

IT'S FASTER AND MORE EXPANDABLE, but the Power Mac 9500 is no easier to upgrade than the Power Mac 8100. To get inside, you have to remove six screws, tug the case off, and remove a metal shield. Even then, all you can do is swap PCI cards or the

processor daughterboard. To add memory, you must remove all the PCI cards and the processor board, unplug several ribbon connectors, and pry the motherboard out. Of course, you then have to reassemble. If the additions don't work, you'll have to start over.



been its strong point. In fact, our MacBench 2.0 tests have shown that when performing typical business tasks, even the supposedly fast 1- and 2-GB drives in Power Mac 8100s can barely outrun the 250-MB IDE drive in the original low-end Quadra 630. There are several reasons for this, and Apple has addressed two important ones in System 7.5.2.

First, SCSI Manager, which controls reads from and writes to storage devices (and most other SCSI devices such as scanners), is now native. (File Manager won't be native until Copland. Sorry.) Second — hallelujah! — Apple has finally enabled *write-back caching* in its hard-disk formatter (which is renamed Drive Setup in System 7.5.2). Other vendors' storage-device formatters have been providing this for years. The impact of Apple's reluctance has been a significant performance bottleneck for almost the entire Mac line, including Power Macs. (Warning: Although the new formatter could provide a performance boost to users of a wide range of older Mac models, the version that ships with the Power Mac 9500 will be hard-coded to work only with that machine.)

OPEN TRANSPORT. Another exciting area of improvement is Open Transport, Apple's moniker for the Mac's completely rewritten networking architecture. For one thing, Open Transport runs native on Power Macs, so networking will get a speed boost. For another, configuring

network connections, in particular TCP/IP connections, will be much simpler. For a more detailed rundown of Open Transport's capabilities, see Mac to PC in this issue.

THE BAD NEWS

Now for the bad news. System 7.5.2 will be available only with Power Mac 9500s. Presumably it will also be the system-software version that ships with future Power Macs. But although Open Transport will be distributed separately — expect to see it some time in the second half of 1995 for older Power Macs and 680x0 Macs — at press time, Apple was unwilling to commit to offering System 7.5.2 to the one million purchasers of the original Power Mac line. All a company spokesperson was willing to say was, "We're investigating the possibilities."

What about all those people who believed Apple's claim that Power Macs would keep getting faster as more and more of the operating system was ported to run native? Are they going to be stuck waiting till mid-1996 (assuming Copland ships on time) to see any progress on this front? System 7.5.2 offers some definite improvements. Whether early adopters of the Power Mac will ever see those improvements is up to Apple. / Henry Bortman

send data much faster than NuBus can handle (for example, fast networking standards such as ATM) will now become feasible on the Macintosh.

Dealing with Cards

Specifications, tests, and technical jargon are all important items to understand. But the real question is still, What can you *do* with a Power Mac 9500? Judging by the types of third-party PCI cards vendors had announced at press time, we'd say you can do quite a lot.

The Mac has had NuBus cards that handle everything from QuickDraw acceleration to fast networking to RAID for years. But this is the first time leading PC vendors have ventured into the Mac market en masse with high-end products (see table at end of article). As a result, users will have a greater variety of products, at better prices, from which to choose — if, that is, the PC vendors can learn to make Mac-centric products.

Over the years, numerous PC vendors have tried to make it in the Mac market. Few have succeeded. The reasons for this are many, ranging from underestimating the expectations of Mac users to an inability to navigate the distribution channel for Mac peripherals.

What does it take to be successful in the Macintosh market? For one thing, a company needs to hire product

managers and engineers who have Macintosh experience. ATI, the company that is bundling its Xclaim GA accelerated-video card with the Power Mac 9500/120, has a team that includes former Apple engineers and that is devoted entirely to Mac development. As a result, ATI's software takes full advantage of Mac standards — for example, implementing Apple Guide and including full support for Open Firmware, a standard that enables a computer to recognize a card prior to booting up, thereby making installation easier for users.

The need for experienced Mac engineers becomes even more apparent when a company tries to develop a Mac driver — as all these companies must do in order to create PCI cards. At a press briefing Apple held in late April, PC developers were bemoaning the amount of effort it took them to create drivers for their cards. The Mac developers just shook their heads, laughing over what seemed to them to be a silly complaint — these PC guys obviously had never had to develop a *NuBus* driver. Now that's something to complain about.

Even if many of the PC vendors fall by the wayside, users will still have numerous high-end products from which to choose. Mac vendors are taking advantage of the new opportunities PCI affords by adding products to their lineups. Farallon, for example, is putting its

DIMMS 'N' SIMMS 'N' THINGS / understanding memory

IT DOESN'T TAKE A CRYSTAL BALL to know that tomorrow's applications will require ever more memory. So, in planning for the future, Apple has designed the Power Mac 9500 to use DIMMs, a relatively new type of memory

module that can support higher capacities than the SIMMs so familiar to Mac users. Since DIMMs use the same kind of RAM chips that SIMMs do, prices and availability for DIMMs will be consistent with those of SIMMs.



30-PIN SIMM

THE QUADRA 950 is the only currently shipping Mac that uses 30-pin SIMMs such as the 4-MB module shown here. These SIMMs have a 16-bit data path; in order to sync with the 32-bit Motorola 68040 in the Quadra 950, they have to be installed in pairs. Each 30-pin SIMM contains 30 lead contact pads, each of which contains a single signal line — thus the name *single in-line memory module*. These SIMMs can have capacities as high as 16 MB each.

THE REST OF APPLE'S CURRENTLY

SHIPPING MACS, except for the Power Mac 9500, use 72-pin SIMMs such as the 4-MB module shown here. These SIMMs have a 32-bit data path; in order to sync with the 64-bit PowerPC 601 in the first Power Macs, they have to be installed in pairs. But in Macs that use the 32-bit 68040, the 72-pin SIMMs can be installed one at a time. Each 72-pin SIMM contains 72 lead contact pads, each of which contains a single signal line. Typically, these SIMMs have a maximum capacity of only 32 MB each. Some 64-MB 72-pin SIMMs are available, but they are rare and most Macs cannot recognize them.



72-PIN SIMM

development and marketing muscle behind a new line of Fast Ethernet products. Other Mac vendors are rapidly creating PCI versions of their most popular high-end peripherals.

Who Should Buy?

Clearly, users of high-end systems will benefit the most from the speed and flexibility the Power Mac 9500 offers. The first Power Mac 9500s will most likely sell in markets in which Apple is already strong — prepress, audio and video processing, and data acquisition, for example. Prepress professionals who have been struggling with the expansion limitations of the Power Mac 8100 or the speed limitations of the Quadra 950 might, for example, opt for a Power Mac 9500 stocked with a couple of Fast/Wide SCSI-2 accelerators, a video accelerator, a Fast Ethernet card, and a LinoColor card. Apple also hopes to make inroads into areas traditionally served by workstations — medical imaging and high-end 3-D animation, for example.

Ironically, it is also users at the high end who will suffer most from switching over to a Power Mac 9500. The cost in hard dollars will be quite high. The Power Mac 9500 itself is reasonably priced, but you have to consider the cost of purchasing all-new memory and all-new

cards. Some vendors claim they will offer trade-up programs for their customers, but none could give us exact details at press time; others won't even consider offering them. If you're moving from a 68040-based Mac, you may also need to factor in the cost of upgrading your software to PowerPC-native versions.

There's also a good chance that not all the cards you currently use will be available in PCI versions. For example, Radius claims that it will make a PCI version of its VideoVision card, but it could not give us even an estimated ship date. National Instruments readily acknowledges that it will not make PCI versions of all 41 of its data-acquisition products; some are just too specialized to justify the development costs.

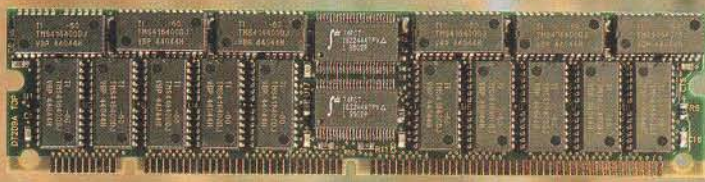
If you find yourself in an upgrade bind, you have a couple of options, although neither is ideal. You can purchase an expansion chassis from Second Wave that will allow you to run your NuBus cards with a Power Mac 9500. You won't, however, see any speed gain from using the Power Mac 9500 when you're using the NuBus cards. Alternatively, you can switch to another vendor's product. For example, Truevision offers an aggressive trade-in program for VideoVision users — the company will give you 35 percent off the list price of a PCI version of its competing Targa 2000 digital-video card.

THE POWER MAC 9500 uses 168-pin DIMMs such as the 64-MB module shown here. DIMMs have a 64-bit data path, so they can be installed one at a time, making memory upgrades more affordable. If you count the gold contact pads that line the edge of the DIMM, you'll note that there are only 84, not 168. The contact pads on the front of a DIMM are completely separate from the contact pads on the back. Each contact pad contains a signal line, so on a DIMM, you get signal lines on the front of the module and on the back — thus the *dual in-line memory module*. The additional lines will allow DIMMs to eventually have capacities as high as 512 MB each, but the Power Mac 9500 will be able to recognize only 128-MB DIMMs. For the near future, you'll be able to find 8-, 16-, and 32-MB DIMMs relatively easily; 64-MB DIMMs will be

in tighter supply; and 128-MB DIMMs will be nearly impossible to find.

You install DIMMs slightly differently from the way you do SIMMs. With SIMMs, you place the module at a 45-degree angle to the SIMM socket. The SIMM clicks in, you rotate it, and it locks in place. With DIMMs, you simply push the module directly into the socket. To help you remove the DIMM, Apple includes tiny levers on each end of the socket that pop the DIMM out when you press them.

Currently only a few workstations and some PC notebook computers use DIMMs, although none use the 168-pin DIMMs that the Power Mac 9500 does. You can, however, expect DIMMs to become the next memory standard, since the newest generation of processors all have 64-bit-wide data paths.



168-PIN DIMM

Should you take the plunge and buy a Power Mac 9500? If your applications are limited to word processors, spreadsheet programs, and basic drawing programs, then, no, you shouldn't. But if you're a user of high-end programs who is looking for a Mac to replace an aging Quadra 950 or even a Power Mac 8100, then you should definitely pop open a spreadsheet program

and start toting up how much your dream machine will cost. This may just be the time to start over. ☞

Cheryl England is a *MacUser* executive editor. Jeffrey Milstead managed the testing for this report.



MacBench 2.0 is available online on ZiffNet/Mac. See How to Reach Us for instructions on accessing ZiffNet/Mac.

WHO'S WHO IN PERIPHERALS / the first round of PCI products

	PRODUCT	LIST PRICE	EXPECTED SHIP DATE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	COMPANY INFORMATION
DIGITAL VIDEO					
Avid Technology	MediaSuite Pro	\$7,995	fall	digital-video-editing system	Tewksbury, MA; 800-949-2843 or 508-640-3622
Data Translation	Media 100	\$8,995	fall	digital-video-editing and multimedia-authoring system	Marlboro, MA; 508-460-1600
Intelligent Resources Integrated Systems	Media Explorer	*	June	digital-video-editing system	Arlington Heights, IL; 708-670-9388
Precision Digital Images (PDI)	IMAXX/PCI	*	June	video-digitizing card	Redmond, WA; 800-678-6505 or 206-882-0218
Truevision	Targa 2000 and Targa 2000 Pro	\$5,495 - \$7,995	summer	graphics-display and video-digitizing, compression, and playback cards	Santa Clara, CA; 800-729-2656 or 408-562-4200
DISPLAY ADAPTERS/QUICKDRAW ACCELERATORS					
ATI Technologies	Xclaim GA	\$449 - \$649	June	accelerated-video card	Toronto, ON, Canada; 905-882-2600
Diamond Multimedia Systems	Mac Multimedia Accelerator†	*	June	accelerated-video card, optional MPEG playback card	San Jose, CA; 800-468-5846 or 408-325-7346
Matrox Graphics	MGA Millennium	*	June	accelerated-video card and 3-D card	Dorval, PQ, Canada; 514-685-2630
Radius	Thunder 30 series	\$999 - \$1,499	June	accelerated-video, Photoshop, and color card	Sunnyvale, CA; 800-541-7680 or 408-541-6100
Radius	ThunderColor 30 series	\$1,999 - \$2,499	June	accelerated-video card	Sunnyvale, CA; 800-541-7680 or 408-541-6100
Radius	PrecisionColor	\$599	June	accelerated-video card	Sunnyvale, CA; 800-541-7680 or 408-541-6100
YARC Systems	SCREAMER	<\$1,000	June	RISC-based accelerator for QuickDraw 2D/3D	Newbury Park, CA; 800-275-9272 or 805-499-9444
NETWORKING/COMMUNICATIONS					
Asanté Technologies	AsantéFast 10/100 Adapter	\$269	June	10/100 Fast Ethernet card	San Jose, CA; 800-662-9686 or 408-435-8388
Dayna Communications	†	*	September	10/100 Fast Ethernet card	Salt Lake City, UT; 801-269-7200
DEC	FDDIcontroller-PCI	\$695 - \$1,695	June	FDDI network card	Littleton, MA; 800-457-8211 or 508-692-2562
DEC	Fast-EtherWorks PCI 10-100	\$249	June	10/100 Fast Ethernet card	Littleton, MA; 800-457-8211 or 508-692-2562
DEC	EtherWorks Turbo PCI 10	\$149	June	Ethernet adapter card	Littleton, MA; 800-457-8211 or 508-692-2562
Farallon Computing	Fast EtherTX-10/100	<\$300	June	10/100 Fast Ethernet card	Alameda, CA; 510-814-5000
Interphase	5515 PCI ATM	\$650 - \$850	June	ATM 155-Mbps network card	Senlac, TX; 800-327-8638 or 214-919-9111
Rockwell Network Systems	Rockwell 2200 Series	\$795 - \$1,795	June	FDDI network card	Santa Barbara, CA; 800-262-8023 or 805-968-4262
Rockwell Network Systems	Rockwell 2300 Series	\$245 - \$295	June	10/100 Fast Ethernet card	Santa Barbara, CA; 800-262-8023 or 805-968-4262
Spectra Systems	PowerLink PCI	\$695 - \$795	June	FDDI network card	Alpharetta, GA; 800-821-9501 or 404-410-7803
PREPRESS/DESKTOP PUBLISHING					
Electronic Imaging Systems	ColorQuick series	call for quotes	June	interface card for Linotype-Hell and Dai Nippon scanners	Moorpark, CA; 800-808-8688 or 805-532-1068
4-Sight, LC	ISDN Manager	\$2,795	June	system for transferring prepress files over ISDN	Des Moines, IA; 800-243-0516 or 515-221-3000
4-Sight, LC	Broadcast	\$3,995	June	system for broadcasting prepress files over ISDN	Des Moines, IA; 800-243-0516 or 515-221-3000
Linotype-Hell AG	Mac CTU	*	June	accelerates conversion of image data from one color space to another	Hauppauge, NY; 800-842-9721 or 516-434-2033
YARC Systems	YARC-RIP	\$14,995	June	multiprocessor RIP for Linotronic L12/L15 imagesetters and Heidelberg GTO-DI digital press	Newbury Park, CA; 800-275-9272 or 805-499-9444
STORAGE					
Adaptec	PCI-SCSI Master	\$399	June	Fast/Wide SCSI-2 card	Milpitas, CA; 800-959-7274 or 408-945-8600
ATTO Technology	ExpressPCI	*	June	SCSI-3 accelerator card	Amherst, NY; 716-691-1999
DPT	SmartRAID series	\$1,795 - \$1,995	June	Fast/Wide SCSI-2 disk-array controllers	Maitland, FL; 800-322-4378 or 407-830-5522
DPT	SmartCache series	\$395 - \$595	June	SCSI host adapters	Maitland, FL; 800-322-4378 or 407-830-5522
FWB	PCI SCSI JackHammer	\$499	June	Fast/Wide SCSI-2 card	Menlo Park, CA; 415-325-4392
FWB	SledgeHammer PCI series	\$2,399 - \$12,099	June	Fast/Wide disk arrays and SCSI-2 cards	Menlo Park, CA; 415-325-4392
MicroNet Technology	Raven Pro PCI	*	June	Fast/Wide SCSI-2 card	Irvine, CA; 800-800-3475 or 714-453-6000
QLogic	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI series	\$395 - \$625	June	Fast/Wide SCSI-2 cards	Costa Mesa, CA; 800-867-7274 or 714-438-2200
MISCELLANEOUS					
Creative Solutions	Hustler PCI-6	\$299 - \$995	June	high-speed serial-port expansion cards	Rockville, MD; 800-367-8465 or 301-984-0262
InnoSys	Mac IATE	\$1,996 - \$13,704	June	system for connecting Macs to airline reservation systems	Richmond, CA; 510-222-7717
National Instruments	PCI E-series	\$395 - \$1,295	June	data-acquisition cards	Austin, TX; 800-433-3488 or 512-794-0100
National Instruments	PCI-GPIB	\$495	June	instrument-control card	Austin, TX; 800-433-3488 or 512-794-0100
Orange Micro	OrangePC PCI	\$799	June	486-based coprocessor card that runs DOS	Anaheim, CA; 714-779-2772
Second Wave	Xpanse PN series	\$595 - \$1,895	June	2-, 4-, or 8-slot NuBus expansion chassis	Austin, TX; 512-329-9283
YARC Systems	HYDRA	\$3,000 - \$5,000	June	PowerPC multiprocessor card	Newbury Park, CA; 800-275-9272 or 805-499-9444

*Pricing had not been set at press time.

†Product name had not been set at press time.

Professional Graphics

Built for the new PCI Power Macintosh computers and the powerful 9500, ATI's XCLAIM GA meets the demands of design

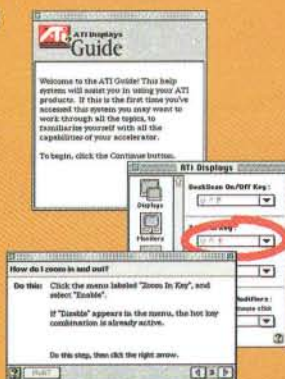


and publishing professionals. It provides fast graphics, true color and high resolution detail and clarity, without breaking the bank

You want fast graphics.

100% Macintosh

ATI's XCLAIM GA is designed exclusively for the Mac. Our powerful control panel allows you to easily access advanced features such as pan, zoom, and resolution and color switching. Walk through all these amazing features with AppleGuide. Easily connect any monitor without complicated adapter cables.



You wish it were inexpensive.

Blazing Performance and Features

Be more productive in your favorite applications. XCLAIM GA performs up to eight times faster[†] than unaccelerated graphics. Display twice the information on-screen with 1600x1200 resolution. And you don't have to compromise speed to get photo-realistic colors.

Application	Scrolling Time / Seconds with Acceleration ON and OFF
Quark Xpress 331 40 pages	26 / 136
Framemaker 50 pages	37 / 177
Adobe Photoshop 24 bit image*	20 / 169



Amazing Bottom Line

And we saved the best for last. The XCLAIM GA is affordably priced at \$449* for 2MB and \$649* for 4MB versions.

From
\$449
2MB

To find out more about this blazing and amazing product contact us at:
Fax Info Line to receive literature (905) 882-2600 Press 2 or
contact ATI at GO ATITECH 76004.3656 on CompuServe or on the Internet <http://www.atitech.ca>

Copyright ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, mach64, XCLAIM are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. *All prices are suggested U.S. retail prices; dealer may sell for less. †Performance tests completed on a Power Mac9500/120 with a resolution of 1152x870 at 16.7 million colors.

You need XCLAIM™ GA.



ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620

Put
our
labs

in
your
machine



PCWEEK

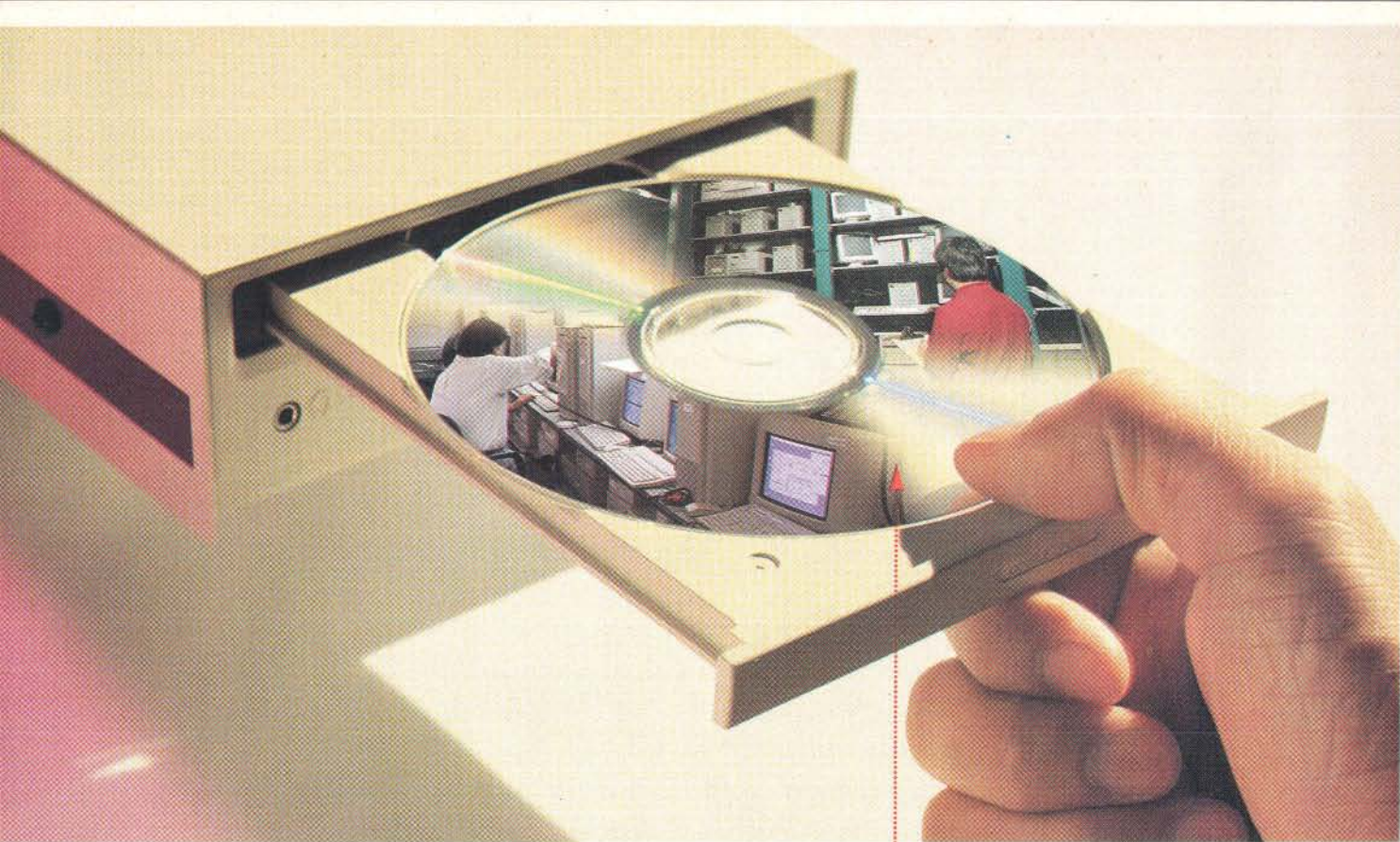
Windows
sources

PCComputing

COMPUTER
SHOPPER

MacUser

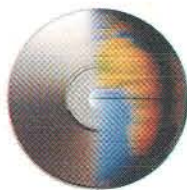
MacWEEK



Did you know you can test your computers using the very same benchmarks the Ziff-Davis experts do? Absolutely. You can run the same **scientific** performance tests that make our product reviews so reliable and so successful. You too will get dependable results. What's more, Ziff-Davis benchmarks incorporate **real-life computing** tasks. No wonder they're such a worldwide success.

With over **2 million** copies distributed in the last two years, they're the industry **standards** for measuring hardware performance

Where do we get **objective** benchmarks of such high quality? We create them. Through the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, the world's largest **independent** benchmark research and development team. Entirely dedicated to developing benchmarks you can trust.



Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560



Winstone™



WinBench®



PC Bench™



NetBench®



ServerBench®



MacBench™

FREE!

BENCHMARK SOFTWARE

We can't test your machine in our labs, so we'll send our benchmarks to you free of charge. Full programs, not demo versions. We want *everyone* to make the best buying decisions possible.

You can download the benchmarks from the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation on ZiffNet (GO ZDBENCH) or from our World Wide Web home page at <http://www.ziff.com>.

Or fax your request to ZDBOp, at 919-380-2879. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

THE DESKTOP PUBLISHER'S *Toolkit*

WHETHER YOU
DABBLE IN
DINGBATS OR
CONSTRUCT
COMPLEX COLOR
LAYOUTS, THESE
ESSENTIAL
UTILITIES WILL
HELP YOU
BUILD BETTER
PUBLICATIONS.

FOR MOST DESKTOP PUBLISHERS, DTP is strictly DIY — do it yourself. After drafting a blueprint for design, you create the structure in a page-layout program, build a framework of columns, insert windows for graphics, paint walls with color, and decorate with initial caps. Fonts and spacing are your bricks and mortar, and text and graphics provide the electricity that turns an empty shell into a welcome environment. In fact, if PBS had the publishing equivalent of *This Old House*, you'd be glued to the television each Saturday afternoon.

Programs such as Adobe PageMaker, QuarkXPress, Adobe Photoshop, Macromedia FreeHand, and Adobe Illustrator form the foundation of desktop publishing. But savvy desktop publishers know that using the right utilities can spell the difference between producing a professional-looking publication and making a newsletter that resembles the spice rack you built for Aunt Edna in seventh grade.

That's where our desktop publisher's toolkit comes in. To make sure you're using the right tool for the job — and to help you boost your publishing productivity — we've packed a DTP toolkit of essential utilities that should be in every desktop publisher's toolshed.

And just as woodworkers need specialized screws, saws, and sanders to perfect their craft, desktop publishers need particular tools. With the right DTP utility, you can gain control over your fonts, work with more graphics formats, automate tedious tasks, or match colors between monitor and

printer. Plug-ins add new features to applications, and preflight tools ensure that you don't forget critical fonts or graphics when you're heading to the service bureau.

Our toolkit is divided into four compartments: type, graphics, application add-ons, and printing. Some of these tools are indispensable no matter what project you're working on, whereas others may be helpful only once in a blue moon — but when you need them, you *really* need them. To further help you figure out which tools you need, we've devised different versions of the toolkit for different levels of expertise. If you publish the occasional newsletter or holiday greeting, our Nuts and Bolts selection will get you started. If you're well beyond the hobbyist stage (just how many fonts *do* you have?), you'll want our Complete Socket Set. The Norm Abrams of the publishing world will want our Power Tools selection, which showcases the kind of tools used to publish *This Old House* the magazine.

Now let's look at what's inside.

BY AILEEN ABERNATHY



FONT FIXERS

The abundance of digital fonts is both a boon and a bane to desktop publishers, giving you so many wonderful ways to express yourself — all clogging your hard disk, stealing precious RAM, slowing down applications, and cluttering up the Font menu. And who can remember what they all look like, anyway? So we open our toolkit and pull out the following:

Foundation Builders. If any program in our toolkit can be considered truly indispensable, it's Adobe Type Manager, or ATM (\$40; free with most Adobe products). PostScript Type 1 fonts are the standard in professional publishing circles and service bureaus, and ATM makes sure that Caslon will always look like Caslon and not like a lumpy imitation. When you specify a point size for which you don't have a bitmapped (screen) font installed, ATM's PostScript interpreter scales the font on the fly, giving you crisp text with accurate character spacing both on-screen and on paper (even when you use a non-PostScript printer). If you exchange files with others, you might prefer SuperATM (\$99), which includes font-substitution features. Whenever you open a document that includes a PostScript font you don't have, SuperATM substitutes a look-alike font (*not* Courier or Geneva), so the original formatting remains intact.

With ATM installed, you need to keep only a single screen font for each PostScript typeface. To get rid of the rest — and free up tons of disk space — use FontSqueezer (\$30, FontHaus). Just tell it which screen

fonts to keep (10- and 12-point sizes are good choices), and FontSqueezer will go through your font suitcases (an entire folder or hard disk of them, if you like) and delete the others.

Most desktop publishers have dozens of fonts they don't use every day. So why keep them installed all the time? Both Suitcase (\$79, Symantec) and MasterJuggler (\$70, Alsoft) let you quickly add and remove fonts without rummaging through the System Folder. Even better, you can organize fonts into named sets for specific projects or clients, so you can open and close them in groups. These two all-purpose font managers also allow you to store fonts anywhere on a hard disk, compress font files to save space, designate suitcases to be automatically opened when the Mac starts up, and avoid font-ID conflicts that can cause the wrong font to print. Which to get? We recommend MasterJuggler, which matches the venerable Suitcase feature for feature (and beyond) and is *much* easier to use.

Menu Managers. Gaining control over an unwieldy Font menu requires some reorganization. For a no-nonsense fix, get Adobe Type Reunion (\$65), which turns a long, confusing list of names such as B Palatino Bold into a short, easy-to-navigate group of font families, with styles and weights listed in submenus. MenuFonts (\$70, Dubl-Click Software) goes a step further, displaying font names in their own typefaces and indicating whether they're PostScript, TrueType, or bitmapped fonts.

Character Locators. Quick: What's the key

combination for the heart shape in Zapf Dingbats? With PopChar, you don't have to remember Option-6. Just click on the hot spot this freeware utility places in the menu bar, and a windoid pops up, showing you all the characters for the current font (plus their keystrokes). Click on the one you want, and PopChar inserts it into your document. It's much faster and easier than opening Key Caps on the Apple menu. You'll find PopChar on most online services. (Hot tip: In Microsoft Word, you get a similar feature by pressing Command-Option-Q.)

For locating particular type styles as well as individual characters, theTypeBook provides a printed record of your font library. This nifty type-cataloging utility prints out specimen sheets of your fonts, simplifying the process of choosing the right font for a job. theTypeBook 4.0 (\$60, Rascal Software) offers six layouts — various sizes with sample text, leading settings, key-caps tables, and so forth — that you can tailor to your needs, even by adding custom headers and footers. Version 3.26 is still available as freeware but doesn't include customization features or the ability to preview sample sheets on-screen.

All-Purpose Tool. Akin to a Leatherman tool for fonts, TypeTamer (\$60, Impossible Software) offers all the features of Adobe Type Reunion, MenuFonts, and PopChar — and then some (see figure 1). This efficiency expert also lets you zip to a font by typing the first letters of its name, and its TopFonts feature places fonts used in the current document at the top of the menu, for easy

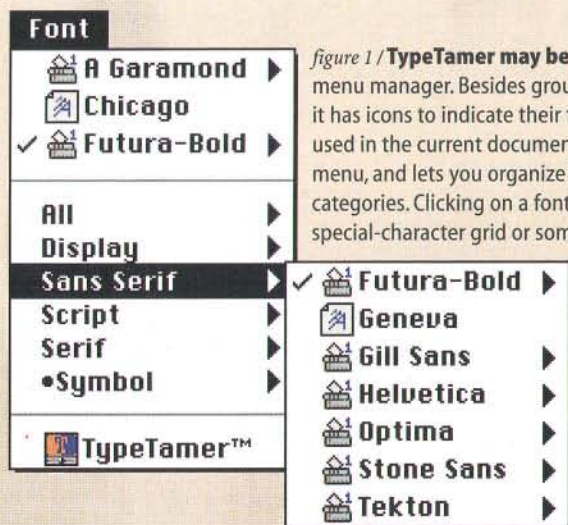


figure 1 / TypeTamer may be the ultimate Font-menu manager. Besides grouping fonts by family, it has icons to indicate their format, places fonts used in the current document at the top of the menu, and lets you organize fonts in custom categories. Clicking on a font's icon brings up a special-character grid or some sample text.

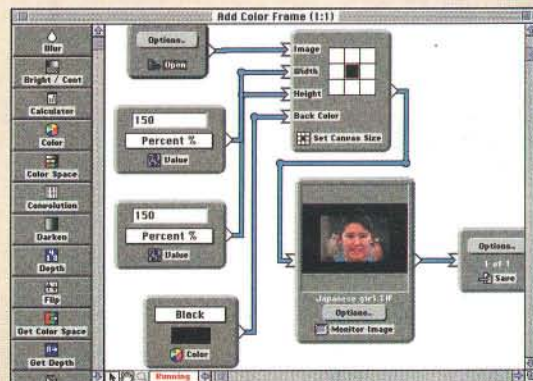


figure 2 / Batch It! offers an easy way to automate image processing. Just link the appropriate tiles from the scrolling list, apply the sequence to some graphics files, and go to lunch. These tiles illustrate resizing an image canvas and adding a black border.

selection. Even better, TypeTamer allows you to create your own categories for the Font menu — such as Serif, Display, or Pictorial — and group fonts within them. Finally, another display lets you view sample text in any font in three point sizes.

GETTING A GRIP ON GRAPHICS

Whereas fonts are part of the system software, graphics are more directly tied to applications. As a result, many utilities, such as Photoshop Plug-ins (see the next section), are application-specific. Even so, our toolkit wouldn't be complete without the following general graphics goodies.

File Converters. Graphics-conversion utilities are a godsend to any users who have ever received an image file they couldn't open or needed to convert graphics from one file format to another. DeBabelizer Toolbox (\$399, Equilibrium Technologies) opens just about every bitmapped format, including PC and UNIX ones, and translates among formats. Plus, it supplies some image-editing tools — they include loads of ways to manipulate color palettes — and lets you batch-process images. You could use it, for example, to automatically open a series of PICT images, resize them, switch from 24- to 8-bit color, and save them as TIFF files. If your main requirement is format conversion, you'll save some cash with DeBabelizer Lite (\$129).

Transverter Pro (\$395, TechPool Software) works its magic on PostScript files. It can open generic PostScript files and uneditable EPS images and convert them

into viewable, editable Illustrator EPS files — no mean feat — or into several other object-oriented and bitmapped formats (Mac and PC). It can also convert multipage PostScript documents into single-page EPS files. A \$25 shareware utility, epsConverter, also does EPS-to-Illustrator conversions.

Batch Processors. Performing the same image-manipulation tasks over and over is a time-consuming, mind-numbing job. DeBabelizer has some batch-processing features, but Gryphon Software's Batch It! (\$199), which is cheaper, is easier to configure and supports CMYK color. Want to automate the processing of scanned images? Just link up the necessary tiles in Batch It! (see figure 2), apply the sequence to a bunch of graphics files, and go home for the night. Each of the 30 tiles — Open, Blur, Lighten, Contrast, Set Image Size/Resolution, Color Space/Depth, and so on — represents a single operation. Many tiles have options; you can set the radius for Sharpen, for example, and specify sequentially numbered filenames in the Save tile.

Like Batch It!, DayStar Digital's PhotoMatic 2.0 increases your efficiency by letting you automate repetitive activities. However, PhotoMatic is a plug-in that works specifically with Photoshop, giving you full AppleScript control over this normally nonscriptable application. It records your activities and saves them as a script, which you can then apply to one or more images. For instance, you could have PhotoMatic apply a script to all files dropped into a specific folder. The new version boasts lots of new features — such as Photoshop 3.0 support, a dedicated scripts folder, and a status window — and best of all, it's free from DayStar's Web page (www.daystar.com).

Image Catalogers. To track hundreds of graphics, you need an image-cataloging program, which can create a master catalog of all your artwork, no matter what the format or location. Using filenames, keywords, or other criteria, you can quickly find and view graphics ranging from clip art to EPS illustrations to scanned photographs. Cumulus PowerLite (\$199, Canto Software) — see figure 3 — and Adobe Fetch (single-user, \$149; multiuser, \$295) catalog files in a wide variety of formats and let you place images directly into PageMaker and QuarkXPress documents. If you're managing

TOOLKIT #1

NUTS AND BOLTS

for the publishing putterer



If your idea of publishing is designing the occasional newsletter or greeting card, then pack your kit with these basic tools:

TYPE:

Adobe Type Manager for font fidelity on page and screen

Adobe Type Reunion for navigating font menus

PopChar for finding special characters

GRAPHICS:

ColorSync for basic color matching

ScanTastic ps for quick scanning in any application

ADD-ONS:

Kitchen Sink XTension for QuarkXPress or

PageTools Plug-in for PageMaker for quickly accessing common functions

The Black Box Plug-in for Photoshop for demystifying channel operations

PRINTING:

Font Downloader or **LaserWriter Utility** for faster printing through font loading

DocumentDoctor XTension for QuarkXPress for locating common layout errors



figure 3 / Cumulus keeps track of all your graphics, no matter what their format or location. Cataloging images is fast and easy, and you can do database searches based on a variety of criteria.

graphics over a network, however, get Cumulus PowerPro. This client/server database is superfast and easy to use, and — like the Lite version — it exploits System 7.5's Drag and Drop and AppleScript technologies to the max, so cataloging images and attaching keywords is a snap. Pricing starts at \$1,495 for five users.

Color Coordinators. Color management — the consistent matching of color from

scanner to monitor to printer — has long been a Holy Grail for desktop publishers. Happily, the latest version, 2.0, of Apple's system-level solution, **ColorSync**, finally provides "good enough" color matching for many users. It supplies a standard format for device profiles (files that describe the color characteristics of specific hardware); it uses the profiles to automatically perform color transformations at the system level. **ColorSync** is gaining wide support from application companies (which support it in their software), hardware vendors (which provide the device profiles), and color-management competitors (which are compliant with it and use its profile format). **ColorSync** is currently available on most online services and will ship with compatible third-party applications as well as System 7.5.2.

If you work with Pantone colors, you know that Rhodamine Red may not look the same in different applications, much less print the same on different printers. Pantone addresses this color-matching problem with **ColorDrive**, a \$199 utility that lets you standardize color palettes across applications. You create custom color palettes that are calibrated for your monitor and printer and then import the corrected palettes into your page-layout and graphics programs. **ColorDrive** supports a variety of color spaces, including RGB and CMYK, and the palettes' color data can come from **ColorDrive**'s extensive database of Pantone colors, **ColorSync** profiles, and application color palettes or even from spectrophotometer readings.

For color management that is more sophisticated than **ColorSync**'s, you need **ColorMatch** or **FotoTune**. Each product comes with a set of device profiles as well as Photoshop Plug-ins and Quark XTensions that allow you to select and edit the profiles (to compensate for dot gain, for example), preview the results on-screen (so you can see which colors won't print), and output color-corrected CMYK separations. **ColorMatch** (\$219) is based on Eastman Kodak's high-end color-matching technology — and Kodak recently acquired the product from its original developer, DayStar Digital. It's a must for working with Photo CD images, and the included **ColorSet** software lets you calibrate by eye or use DayStar's Colorimeter 24 calibration device (\$599) to create custom monitor profiles. But you can't create or edit scanner profiles (that requires additional software); Agfa's **FotoTune** (\$395), however, does allow you to make and customize profiles — a strong point of this sophisticated product.

PLUGGED IN

QuarkXPress, PageMaker, and Photoshop are the carpenters of DTP, providing enough power and flexibility to meet most publishing needs. Add the right plug-in partners, and you can turn these steady performers into master craftsmen. There are hundreds of add-ons available — ranging from general program enhancements to professional production tools — but if our toolkit had room for only a handful of hammers and wrenches, here's what we'd include. (At press time, the first plug-ins for Illustrator

and FreeHand had been released, but it's too soon to say which ones will become permanent residents in our toolkit.)

Scanning Master. Add scanning capabilities to most graphics and page-layout applications with **ScanTastic ps**, a handy \$99 utility from Second Glance Software. You can scan images directly into PageMaker or QuarkXPress, for example, and place them on the page. **ScanTastic ps** lets you choose scanner settings based on output requirements, and it gives you control over resolution, brightness, contrast, sharpness, and color balance.

Quark XTensions. QuarkXPress is the leader in add-on utilities, with about 300 XTensions currently available through XChange, a mail-order distributor. (To order XTensions or get a free catalog, call XChange, not the developers.)

At the top of our list is the aptly named **Kitchen Sink** (\$79, A Lowly Apprentice Production), which adds a slew of productivity enhancements to QuarkXPress. Most useful are the **Command Pad** and **Co-Pilot** palettes. **Command Pad** gives you one-click access to most palettes, submenus, dialog boxes, and so forth. **Co-Pilot** displays a thumbnail image of the page; clicking anywhere in the thumbnail places you at that location in the document window — invaluable when you're working in magnified views. Other goodies include a nudge palette, a size-box-to-picture option, and quick conversions between spot and process colors (see figure 4).

For streamlining text handling, A Lowly Apprentice Production (**ALAP**) offers

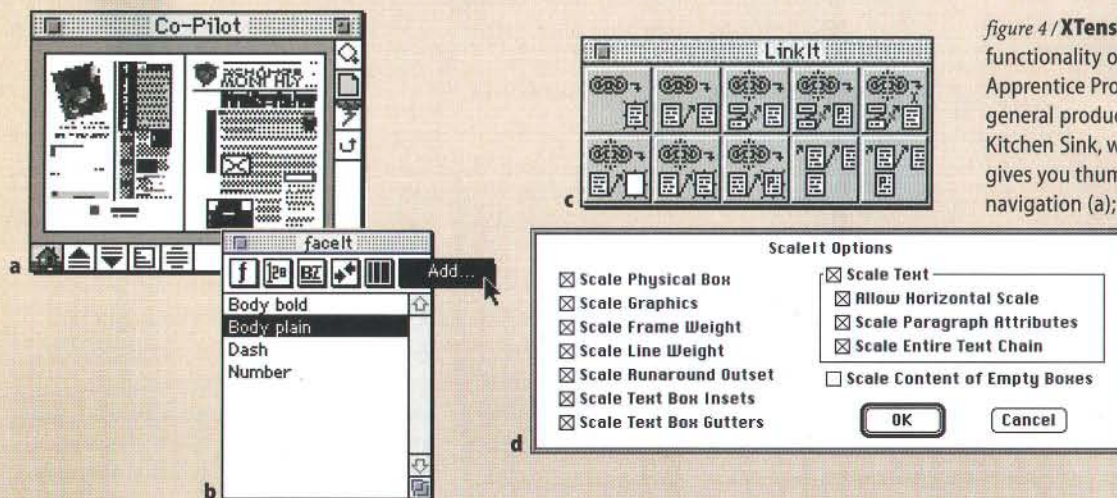


figure 4 / **XTensions** expand the functionality of QuarkXPress. A Lowly Apprentice Production specializes in general productivity enhancers, such as **Kitchen Sink**, whose **Co-Pilot** module gives you thumbnail previews for navigation (a); **Facelt**, which lets you

assign style sheets on the character level (b); **LinkIt**, which gives you more flexibility when linking text (c); and **ScaleIt**, which lets you automatically resize elements (d).

FaceIt (\$99), which endows QuarkXPress with character-based style sheets, and LinkIt (\$59), which greatly expands QuarkXPress' text-linking capabilities. Em Software's Xstyle (\$99) provides two palettes that let you easily view and edit character, paragraph, and style-sheet attributes without menus and dialog boxes.

For design work, ScaleIt (\$99, ALAP) lets you instantly resize lines and boxes — and their contents — at the click of a mouse, with appropriate scaling of line weights, graphics, text (point size, leading, and so on), and gutters. LayerManager II (\$99, ALAP) enables you to create layers on QuarkXPress pages and assign boxes and other elements to them; you can then display, hide, and print selected layers.

On the graphics front, SXetch Pad (\$229, DataStream Imaging Systems) adds basic drawing features to QuarkXPress, allowing you to create Bézier curves and multicolor blends, wrap text on curves, and convert font characters into editable outlines.

PageMaker Plug-ins. PageMaker's add-on technology, originally called Additions but now renamed Plug-ins, has long lagged behind QuarkXPress' XTensions in both number and quality of products. That's rapidly changing, however, and Extensis' PageTools (\$129) is leading the charge. What Kitchen Sink is to QuarkXPress, PageTools is to PageMaker: an irresistible collection of productivity boosters. The centerpiece is PageBar, a customizable icon bar that gives you one-click access to most PageMaker features. PagePrinter supplies a special Print dialog box in which you can

preview pages and opt to print only selected ones (say, only those modified since the last print job). Other pieces of PageTools add a magnifying glass, floating rulers, new alignment features, and the ability to view other pages and move objects to them without leaving the current page.

If you hate reinventing the wheel, get Zephyr Specs. This \$199 time-saver from Zephyr Design lets you create a library of design elements — style sheets, colors, layouts, grids, and objects — that can be used in all your publications. And Sundae Software's GalleyOops (\$99) is almost as valuable as a spelling checker. It finds typographic faux pas such as extra spaces and characters, capitalization and punctuation errors, misaligned text, incorrect hyphen and dash use, and unprintable elements. You can get both of these utilities, plus a free Plug-ins catalog, from the Adobe Plug-In Connection.

Color publishers will enjoy Adobe's TrapMaker (\$80), which provides excellent automatic trapping for text and objects. And, with its ability to trap just parts of objects (stopping, say, when an object passes from a colored background to white space), it outdoes QuarkXPress' autotrapping function.

Photoshop Plug-ins. Say "plug-ins" to most Photoshop users, and they'll rhapsodize about their favorite special-effects filters, but plug-ins can be great productivity enhancers too.

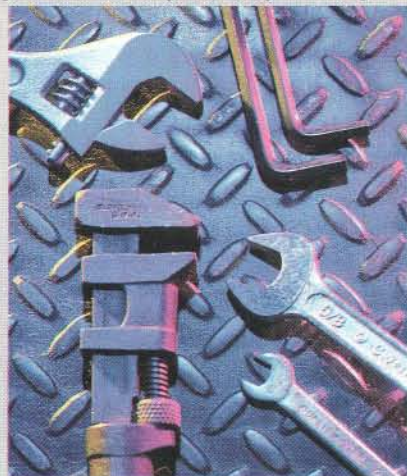
The hands-down favorite for special effects is Kai's Power Tools, from HSC Software. Its 37 filters include alternatives to several of Photoshop's built-in filters plus some snazzy new ones, such as Glass Lens and Vortex Tiling. But the main reasons to get this \$199 package with the unique interface are its three sophisticated Explorer modules, which let you experiment with textures, gradients, and fractals to your heart's content.

Another HSC package, KPT Convolver, is more practical, more powerful, and a superb value at just \$89. Convolver unlocks the power of Photoshop's Custom filter: Instead of puzzling out the mathematics of a convolution matrix, you use Convolver's intuitive interface to adjust an image's hue, saturation, brightness, contrast, and tint on the fly or to apply varying amounts of sharpening, blur, embossing,

TOOLKIT #2

COMPLETE SOCKET SET

for the handy do-it-yourselfer



In addition to requiring the nuts and bolts, publishers who spend a fair amount of time in Photoshop, QuarkXPress, or PageMaker and who work in color with lots of fonts and graphics also need productivity-enhancing tools such as these:

TYPE:

Suitcase or **MasterJuggler** for managing multitudes of fonts with minimal hassle
FontSqueezer for slimming down font folders

GRAPHICS:

Transverter Pro for editing PostScript files
Batch It! for processing multiple files automatically
Adobe Fetch for keeping track of image libraries
ColorDrive for managing multiple color palettes

ADD-ONS:

Facelt, **Xstyle**, and **ScaleIt** XTensions for QuarkXPress or **Zephyr Specs** and **GalleyOops** Plug-ins for PageMaker for speeding document creation and refining layouts
Kai's Power Tools and **Paint Alchemy** Plug-ins for Photoshop for creating wicked special effects

PRINTING:

Startup Downloader for downloading fonts to the printer automatically
Magpie XTension for QuarkXPress or **Aldus CheckList** for PageMaker for preparing files for service-bureau output
LaserCheck for detecting PostScript errors



figure 5 / If you're going to buy only one Photoshop plug-in, KPT Convolver is a good bet. Its Tweak mode has powerful tools for correcting and enhancing images, with real-time feedback for comparing the alterations to the original image.

edge detection, and more (see figure 5). Compare several variations on a theme, choose the best one, and then save it as a custom filter for production situations.

Embossed text and glowing edges are hallmarks of Photoshop special effects, but they require multiple channel operations. **The Black Box** (\$89, Alien Skin Software) takes the mystery out of channel operations, with six filters for the easy creation of drop shadows, glows, beveled edges, and glass-refraction effects. For adding more-artistic effects, natural-media enthusiasts will love **Xaos Tools' Paint Alchemy** (\$199), which has a unique brush technology that can transform images with painterly effects ranging from charcoal to impressionist. It's really more of an organic image editor (à la Fractal Design's Painter) than a filter.

Professionals looking to apply distortions or 3-D effects to images need special tools. Human Software's **Squizz** (\$129) is more flexible (and fun!) than Photoshop's native filters. It lets you warp, stretch, squeeze, smear, and twist images by brushing directly on them or by adjusting points on an interactive grid. And for creating 3-D effects, **Andromeda Software's Series 2, Three D Filter** is hard to beat. With this \$129 plug-in, you can wrap a selected image around a basic three-dimensional form — such as a sphere, cube, or cylinder — and apply a light source.

Of course, special-effects filters aren't the *only* gotta-have-'em plug-ins. Besides the aforementioned PhotoMatic and ScanTastic ps, there's Total Integration's **FASTedit/Deluxe** (\$239), a Photoshop Acquire module that reduces the thumb twiddling normally

associated with multimegabyte files. With **FASTedit/Deluxe**, you can preview an entire image (say, a 50-MB TIFF file) and then select and open just a small section for spot touchups. Because the working-file size is much smaller, you can edit more quickly. When you're done, the altered area is transparently blended back into the original image. **FASTedit/Deluxe** works with files saved in the TIFF, DCS, Scitex CT, and Photoshop 2.5 and 3.0 formats.

Another nice thing about Photoshop Plug-ins: They work with a variety of other programs, including Painter, Pixel Resources' **PixelPaint Pro3**, Deneba's **Canvas**, **DeBabelizer**, and **Batch It!**

PRINT PRIMERS

No matter how perfect your publication looks on-screen, the proof is in the printing. If the pages won't print or don't come out the way you intended, then all your hard work is wasted. Our toolkit includes utilities that streamline the printing process, whether you're sending files to a desktop printer or a service bureau.

Font Downloaders. Most printers have only a few built-in fonts. All the other fonts you use must be sent (downloaded) to the printer each time you print. If you use the same fonts over and over, you can really speed up the printing process by manually downloading them, using Adobe's **Font Downloader** (free with Adobe font packages) or Apple's **LaserWriter Utility** (included with system software). These utilities let you send fonts to the printer just once (say, first thing in the morning), where they stay until you restart the computer or turn off the printer. **Font Downloader** works with PostScript fonts only; **LaserWriter Utility** handles TrueType fonts as well. Both programs also let you print PostScript files (created when you print to disk).

To download fonts automatically, use **Startup Downloader** (\$20, shareware) to create a set of PostScript fonts that, when placed in the Startup Items folder, load when you start the Mac. Each set is actually a miniapplication, so you can store it anywhere. Whenever you double-click on a set, it automatically downloads the specified fonts (or PostScript files) to the printer.

Preflight Checklists. Before you head to the service bureau, use a preflight tool to make sure everything's in order and you

TOOLKIT #3

POWER TOOLS

for the professional contractor



If you make your living producing high-quality output, your toolkit already includes the essential hand tools. Equip your workbench with these professional tools:

TYPE:

theTypeBook for creating type specimen sheets
TypeTamer for all-in-one font finessing

GRAPHICS:

DeBabelizer Toolbox for translating just about any file format
PhotoMatic Plug-in for Photoshop for batch-processing Photoshop files
Cumulus for managing large image databases
ColorMatch or **FotoTune** for ensuring color fidelity across devices

ADD-ONS:

SXetch Pad XTension for QuarkXPress for creating line art quickly
LayerManager II XTension for QuarkXPress for adding customized layers
TrapMaker Plug-in for PageMaker for trapping adjacent colors effectively
FASTedit/Deluxe Plug-in for Photoshop for working quickly on huge image files
KPT Convolver, **Squizz**, and **Series 2, Three D Filter** Plug-ins for Photoshop for adding sophisticated effects to images

PRINTING:

QuarkPrint XTension for QuarkXPress for saving frequently used output settings
Let'er RIP! for downloading and handling PostScript files
Download Mechanic for debugging PostScript

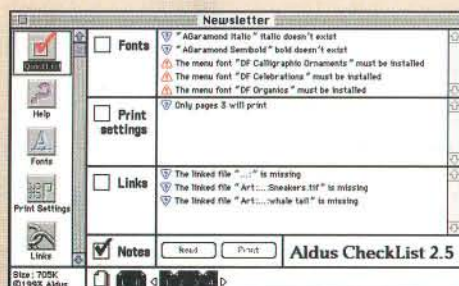


figure 6 / **Aldus CheckList** is an excellent preflight tool for PageMaker, EPS, and PostScript files. It flags potential problems with fonts, linked graphics, and printer settings, allowing you to fix them before heading to the service bureau.

The only thing missing is the wait.



Dennis Manarchy, F-8 at 1/64 sec.

Dennis Manarchy, 2700 dpi scan, 30 sec.

New SprintScan 35 Slide Scanner from Polaroid — Brilliant Scans in Under a Minute.

Think of how much more high-quality scanning you'll be able to do at your desk. Or how fast you'll respond to high-volume or last-minute projects. Or even how soon you'll get home.

At under a minute per scan, the SprintScan™ 35 is 5 to 15 times faster than other tested slide scanners, with no loss of quality.* Scanning at resolutions up to 2700 dpi, it samples 10 bits per color (RGB) to deliver the best 24 bits. Which gives you a broader range of colors and better shadow detail. And at only \$2,495,† SprintScan 35 won't change the color balance on your bottom line.

Just drop in the slide (positive or negative), point and click. It's that easy. Automatic real-time color processing and image sharpening reduce the need for lengthy post-processing. And it's compatible with both Macintosh and Windows.

The SprintScan 35 Slide Scanner — part of an exciting new line-up of electronic imaging systems from Polaroid.

Don't waste another minute!
For more information call today,
1-800-816-2611 ext. 964.



SprintScan 35 scans slides at 2700 dpi in under a minute.

Polaroid®

* Source: Evaluations by Rich and Associates, June 1994. † Suggested list price. Actual purchase price may vary. "Polaroid" and "SprintScan" are trademarks of Polaroid Corporation.

have all the necessary pieces. PageMaker's Pub Info Plug-in can create basic lists of fonts, graphics, and styles used in a document, but if you're a service-bureau regular, get **Aldus CheckList** (\$40), from Adobe. CheckList can analyze a PageMaker, EPS, or PostScript print-to-disk file and generate a report about its contents, including font usage (in both text and graphics), linked graphics files, style sheets, and printer settings (see figure 6). It flags problems such as missing font files and outdated versions of graphics and can gather all the files required to output the document and copy them (with compression, if you like) to a common folder or disk.

QuarkXPress users have several preflight XTensions at their disposal. **Document-Doctor** (\$80, Lepton Technologies) automatically scans documents for common errors — such as overflowed text boxes, suppressed printout settings, and tracking and leading values outside the parameters you've specified — and helps you fix them. You should also use **Collect for Output** (free with QuarkXPress) or **Magpie** (\$99, Show-Ads Omega Group), which have features similar to those in CheckList. There's also **QuarkPrint** (\$195, Quark), an upscale XTension that lets you save frequently used output settings and print just part of a page. (You can get all these XTensions through XChange.)

PostScript Detectors. Troubleshooting your PostScript files before the service bureau tries to output them can save you lots of grief (and money). Systems of Merritt's **LaserCheck** (\$199) is a simple but elegant utility that simulates imagesetter output on a PostScript laser printer. Simply download LaserCheck to the printer, configure your program for imagesetter output, and print the files you want to check. LaserCheck scales each page to fit the printer's imaging area, allowing you to see the entire page plus crop and registration marks. Around the page's edges, it lists the fonts used, page size, PostScript operators used, processing time, and memory status. If it finds a PostScript error, LaserCheck reports it and prints as much of the page as possible — handy for locating the offending element.

The free downloader utilities are fine for basic printing tasks, but for serious PostScript work, you need a professional-level downloader, such as **Let'er Rip!** or

Download Mechanic. Both of these utilities can queue PostScript and EPS files for output, download them in the background while you do other work, and maintain activity logs (including output times and any errors). We like **Let'er Rip!** (\$239, Lupin Software), because you can tell it to automatically print any file you place in a designated folder; it automatically locates the fonts and graphics (including high-resolution DCS or OPI files) needed for output. Acquired Knowledge's **Download Mechanic** (\$249) doubles as a PostScript programming tool. You can view and edit PostScript code on-screen, and it can track down and fix many PostScript problems (including the ever popular limitcheck error).

PACKING YOUR KITS

There you have our top tools for desktop publishers. Whether you're starting a newsletter from scratch, tweaking a color layout before a client presentation, or trying to repair a damaged PostScript file, these essential DTP utilities can tackle just about any publishing project. Of course, every craftsman has particular favorites that aren't mentioned here, but you can't go wrong if you have these utilities packed in your publishing toolkit. ☐

Aileen Abernathy writes about desktop publishing and graphics for several publications and is coauthor of *The Macintosh Bible, 5th Edition* (Peachpit Press).

DIRECTORY / where to buy tools

Acquired Knowledge

San Diego, CA
800-482-1252
619-587-4668
619-587-4669 (fax)

Adobe Plug-In Connection

Seattle, WA
800-685-3547
206-343-4221
206-489-3446 (fax)

Adobe Systems

Mountain View, CA
800-833-6687
415-961-4400
408-562-6775 (fax)

Agfa Division of Bayer

Wilmington, MA
800-685-4271
508-658-5600
508-658-4193 (fax)

Alien Skin Software

Raleigh, NC
919-832-4124
919-832-4065 (fax)

Alsoft

Spring, TX
800-257-6381
713-353-4090
713-353-9868 (fax)

Andromeda Software

Thousand Oaks, CA
800-547-0055
805-379-4109
805-379-5253 (fax)

Apple Computer

Cupertino, CA
800-776-2333
408-996-1010
408-974-2042 (fax)

Canto Software

San Francisco, CA
800-332-2686
415-905-0300
415-905-0315 (fax)

DayStar Digital

Flowery Branch, GA
800-962-2077
404-967-2077
404-967-3018 (fax)

Dubl-Click Software

Bend, OR
503-317-0355
503-317-0430 (fax)

Eastman Kodak

Rochester, NY
800-242-2424
716-724-4000
716-724-9829 (fax)

Equilibrium Technologies

Sausalito, CA
800-524-8651
415-332-4343
415-332-4433 (fax)

Extensis

Portland, OR
800-796-9798
503-274-2020
503-274-0530 (fax)

FontHaus

Fairfield, CT
800-942-9110
203-367-1993
203-367-1860 (fax)

Gryphon Software

San Diego, CA
800-795-0981
619-536-8815
619-536-8932 (fax)

HSC Software

Carpinteria, CA
805-566-6200
805-566-6385 (fax)

Human Software

Saratoga, CA
408-741-5101
408-741-5102 (fax)

Impossible Software

Irvine, CA
714-470-4800
714-470-4740 (fax)

Lupin Software

Davis, CA
916-756-7267
916-756-7267 (fax)

Pantone

Carlstadt, NJ
800-222-1149
201-935-5500
201-896-0242 (fax)

Quark

Denver, CO
800-788-7835
303-894-8888
303-894-3399 (fax)

Rascal Software

Santa Clarita, CA
805-255-6823
805-255-9691 (fax)

Second Glance Software

Laguna Hills, CA
714-855-2331
714-586-0930 (fax)

Symantec

Eugene, OR
800-441-7234
503-345-3322
503-334-7400 (fax)

Systems of Merritt

Mobile, AL
334-660-1240
334-660-7740 (fax)

TechPool Software

Cleveland, OH
800-543-3278
216-291-1922
216-382-1915 (fax)

Total Integration

Palatine, IL
708-776-2377
708-776-2378 (fax)

Xaos Tools

San Francisco, CA
800-289-9267
415-487-7000
415-558-9886 (fax)

XChange

Fort Collins, CO
800-788-7557
303-229-0620
303-229-9773 (fax)

The most POWERFUL tools for CREATION

VISION 3d

CREATE A WORLD
of your own with
Vision 3d, by Strata.
Open your mind to the
endless possibilities
placed in your hands to
produce stunning
3-D images

for
your
brochures,
package designs,
logos and illustrations.
Shape your destiny with
Vision's familiar desktop
tools which give you the
ability to model 3-D
images from within the
program or from
imported Illustrator,
Photoshop, and
FreeHand files. Within
minutes you can give life
to objects and shapes,
then quickly apply

sophisticated textures and dramatic lighting
for amazing 3-D effects. **A**nimate your design
through Vision's ability to utilize video and
digital media. **E**very Macintosh designer
should possess the tools of creation;
Vision 3d gives you the power!

3-D Illustration by George Chang



CIRCLE 45 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KEY FEATURES

- Bézier Spline Modeling
- Polygonal-based Modeling
- Advanced Boolean Modeling
- 2-D and 3-D Sculptors
- Volumetric Mapping
- A Complete Shapes Library
- Raytracing
- Photorealistic Rendering
- PostScript-style Renderer
- Anti-aliasing
- Alpha Channel Functionality
- Event-based Animation Capabilities for use in Video and Digital Media



STRATA
1-800-STRATA3D

For Academic Pricing, call:
1-800-531-3227



The Ultimate Utility Belt

Want heroic gains in Mac productivity? These super utilities will save the day. **BY GREGORY WASSON**

13 MUST-HAVE UTILITIES

1. Conflict Catcher 3
2. Now Utilities 5.0.1
3. RAM Doubler 1.5.1
4. StuffIt Deluxe 3.5
5. CanOpener 3.0
6. DiskTop 4.5
7. MacTools Pro 4.0
8. Norton Utilities for Macintosh 3.1.2
9. QuicKeys 3.0.1
10. Square One 2.0
11. Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh 4.0
12. Thunder 7 1.5
13. Aladdin Desktop Tools 1.0

A RECENT SUPERHERO POLL confirms it: Rocket cars, jet packs, and invisible planes are terrific, but four out of five crime fighters would sooner ditch all the big guns in their arsenals than give up their utility belts. The gadgetry that is stashed in a crime buster's belt often appears deceptively simple, but time and again, the tools — from grappling hooks to magic lassos — provide escape from the tightest scrapes, make the grind of catching crooks a little easier, and add a dash of personal panache to the workaday war on crime.

What holds for costumed crusaders is also true for Mac heroes — masked or otherwise — and the utility software they use each day. Sure, there are application programs none of us can do without, but it's the utilities that really make life with the Mac a personal adventure. The best of these little programs let you configure your Mac just the way you like it, with shortcuts that suit the way you work. Once configured, they lie low, demanding little memory and few system resources, and then they spring to action when you need them. Some handle tasks your applications — or the Mac OS — can't manage as elegantly as you'd like; others are better than a teenage sidekick when your data's in danger. We think the following 13 software programs belong in your personal utility belt.



When Extensions Clash

Even in the most orderly systems, rogue extensions and control panels sometimes emerge to wreak mayhem on your Mac — and on your sanity. Casady & Greene's Conflict Catcher 3 is the best tool available for tracking down the culprit and "rehabilitating" it. Through a series of trial-and-error startups, Conflict Catcher automatically isolates conflicting extensions. The latest version adds an Intuition option, which can shorten this process considerably, by letting you guess which items might be in conflict. Conflict Catcher, with its powerful set and link features, lets you group related extensions and control the group — it even lets startup items display their names and/or appear as small icons when they load. Don't start up without it.

★★★★ CONFLICT CATCHER 3

\$100 (list), \$65 (estimated street). Casady & Greene, Salinas, CA; 408-484-9228.

The Ultimate Team-up

Now Utilities is still the best overall collection of utilities you can buy for your Mac. Its cascading-menu feature, which puts System 7.5's to shame,

is alone practically worth the price of admission: You can add configurable menus to your menu bar and move items by dragging them onto menus and dropping them where you want them. You also get Super Boomerang, a popular tool that keeps recently used files and applications within easy reach; a what-you-see-is-what-you-get font menu in every application; a flexible extension manager; automatic file compression; a keystroke saver that can help restore damaged files; an enhanced Scrapbook; and a diagnostic tool that details your system configuration. You may not need them all, but the tools you settle on will quickly become indispensable.

★★★★ NOW UTILITIES 5.0.1

\$89.95 (estimated street). Now Software, Portland, OR; 503-274-2800.



Moderating Memory Mayhem

RAM Doubler, which won a MacUser Editors' Choice Award for 1994, is everything a great utility should be. It meets a universal need (the perpetual desire for more memory to open applications), and it does so simply, efficiently, and unobtrusively. Just drop

RAM Doubler into your System Folder, and kiss out-of-memory alerts goodbye. If your Mac (68030, 68040, or PowerPC models only) has 4 MB of actual RAM to begin with, this gem will boost available memory safely, with negligible impact on system speed.

★★★★ RAM DOUBLER 1.5.1

\$99 (list), \$60 (estimated street). Connectix, San Mateo, CA; 415-571-5100.

The Amazing Shrinking Files

Whether you want to compress files for archival storage, for transmission over networks or phone lines, or to save precious space on your hard disk, StuffIt Deluxe is the utility to use. Its flexible controls let you compress and expand files in a variety of ways: via pull-down menus or drag-and-drop icons or even automatically when your Mac is idle. StuffIt's compression format is the standard for the Mac, so your compressed files will always be welcomed by online services and by colleagues — and in cross-platform environments, StuffIt also handles a wide variety of DOS and UNIX compression formats.

★★★★ STUFFIT DELUXE 3.5

\$129.95 (list), \$65 (estimated street). Aladdin Systems, Watsonville, CA; 408-761-6200.

Behold the All-Seeing!

If time's running out and your data is trapped in a damaged file (or one for which you lack the parent application), give CanOpener a try. This versatile file viewer grants you access to the text, graphics, sounds, and QuickTime movies contained in virtually any document file — including a variety of non-Mac files.



Using CanOpener is also a great way to preview the text contained in a word-processor file — without launching a word processor. You can even select and copy text and graphics from any file you're viewing. It's PowerPC-native, fast, and foolproof.

★★★★ CANOPENER 3.0

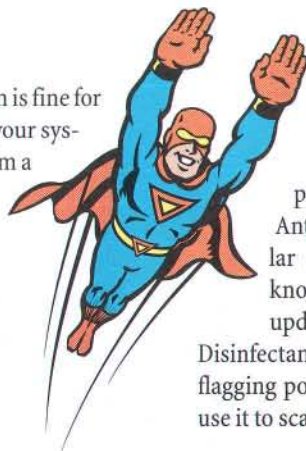
\$125 (list), \$65 (estimated street). Abbott Systems, Pleasantville, NY; 914-747-4171.

Mightiest of Movers

The Mac's drag-and-drop file-management system is fine for everyday chores, but when it's time to reorganize your system or just clean house, DiskTop is invaluable. From a single window, DiskTop lets you search for files by name or any other attribute; view the contents of all your disks; and move, copy, or delete folders, files, and aliases. Its Technical view even lets the daring track down pesky, invisible files.

★★★★ DISKTOP 4.5

\$69.95 (list), \$44 (estimated street). PrairieSoft, West Des Moines, IA; 515-225-3720.



Dynamic Duo Doctors Disks

MacTools Pro 4.0 and Norton Utilities 3.1, now published by the same company, Symantec, are collections of tools with the same primary purpose: They monitor the data on your hard disks; keep the disks in order; and when inevitable data corruption occurs, leap to the rescue to perform emergency repairs. Norton Utilities takes a conservative approach, by asking your permission for every fix; MacTools, on the other hand, can work in the background, invisibly correcting problems as it detects them. Both packages are excellent, and every Mac should have one or the other. But because each can fix certain problems the other cannot, consider adding both to your arsenal.

★★★★ MACTOOLS PRO 4.0

\$149.95 (list), \$99 (estimated street). Symantec, Cupertino, CA; 408-253-9600.

★★★★ NORTON UTILITIES FOR MACINTOSH 3.1.2

\$149 (list), \$99 (estimated street). Symantec, Cupertino, CA; 408-253-9600.

Master of the Magic Keys

QuicKeys is the macro maker for the Mac. With its easy-to-learn icon-based interface, it automates complex tasks; inserts boilerplate text; changes printers, sound levels, and monitor depths on the fly — without making you open a control panel; launches programs; and does a lot more. If you find yourself going through the same sequence of steps and keystrokes over and over again, check out QuicKeys and save yourself, your keyboard, and your mouse considerable wear and tear.

★★★★ QUICKEYS 3.0.1

\$139 (list), \$119 (estimated street). CE Software, West Des Moines, IA; 515-221-1801.



Launching into Action

It's a drag to have to rummage through folders to launch an application. System 7.5's Launcher offers some relief, but Square One boasts far more power and elegance. It lets you place applications, folders, and documents in flexibly configurable palettes, for easy launching at the click of a button. Palettes can be set up quickly, using Macintosh Drag and Drop, and you can navigate data via recent-file menus or pop-up hierarchical folder menus.

★★★★ SQUARE ONE 2.0

\$74 (list), \$39.99 (estimated street). Binary Software, Santa Monica, CA; 310-449-1481.

When Evil Lurks, Invisible

Computer viruses are a scourge of the Information Superhighway, but you can take comfort when Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh (SAM) is on patrol. Like the popular freeware utility Disinfectant, SAM shields you from known Mac viruses, and Symantec continually posts free updates online as new viruses are found. But SAM outdoes Disinfectant by looking for characteristic virus behavior and by flagging potential infections by *undocumented* intruders. You can use it to scan and repair any volumes you add to your Mac, and you



can configure it to check floppy disks for infections. Using SAM is simply the best way to practice safer computing.

★★★★ SYMANTEC ANTIVIRUS FOR MACINTOSH 4.0

\$99 (list), \$69 (estimated street). Symantec, Cupertino, CA; 408-253-9600.

The Awesome Spells of Thunder 7

Installing separate spelling dictionaries for every program not only hogs space on your hard disk but it also makes you work harder — you must train each dictionary to recognize names and specialized words you commonly use. Enter Thunder 7 to save the day. This splendidly speedy, accurate spelling checker works in just about any program and even includes a glossary, into which you can insert words, phrases, and even entire paragraphs, with just a couple of keystrokes.

★★★★ THUNDER 7 1.5

\$99.95 (list), \$55 (estimated street price). Baseline Publishing, Memphis, TN; 901-527-2501.

New Squad on the Scene

Aladdin Desktop Tools, Aladdin Systems' recent entry in the utilities-suite category, wisely aims to complement, rather than unseat, Now Utilities. The package offers some nifty goodies, including accelerated file copying and Trash emptying; the ability to print by dragging files onto printer icons — without QuickDraw GX; a menu-bar tool that lets you copy, move, and gather files; recent-file, -folder, and -application menus in Open dialog boxes; and a viewer (less versatile than CanOpener) that lets you check out text, graphics, and sounds in various Mac files. Although none of these tools are as flat-out essential as those in Now's package, you'll quickly find yourself counting on them to help you manage files.

★★★★ ALADDIN DESKTOP TOOLS 1.0

\$89.95 (list), \$50 (estimated street). Aladdin Systems, Watsonville, CA; 408-761-6200. ☒

Contributing editor Gregory Wasson will take a small, speedy, useful utility over a bloated word processor any day.

JUNIOR SIDEKICKS

SIDEKICKS AREN'T FOR EVERYONE — and for heroes who *do* partner up, not just any eager youngster in tights will suffice. The right assistant must possess a particular sort of derring-do that complements the mentor's style without getting in the way.

The following utilities are sidekicks. They're a bit too narrow in focus to belong on every Mac, and it's doubtful anyone needs them all. But if any of them fit in with your daily tasks, they'll soon prove so valuable you'll gladly tell them your secret identity.

BETTER FOR NETTERS

Resort no longer to SimpleText for preparing online communiqués. BBEdit, a superb text editor, offers search-and-replace capability and supports AppleScript, Macintosh Drag and Drop, and QuickDraw GX. Originally a programming tool, BBEdit reeks of geek in its digital soul, but it's still everyday useful.

★★★★ BBEdit 3.1.1

\$119 (list), \$79 (estimated street). Bare Bones Software, Natick, MA; 508-651-3561.

CHART OF SIMPLICITY

Cheshire is a clever application that lets you create a variety of simple charts and graphs for use in any program. Its spreadsheetlike interface is familiar to most users, and for those who really need just a quick chart for a report, it's a lot quicker than Excel.

★★★★ Cheshire 1.1

\$125 (list), \$65 (estimated street), Abbott Systems, Pleasantville, NY; 914-747-4201.

DATA-BASIC

Using a full-fledged database is overkill if all you're concerned with is basic list keeping. For to-dos, phone numbers, addresses, and other personal data, Retriever II is ideal. It's a perky, easy-to-use database DA with some advanced features such as the ability to calculate across fields.

★★★★ Retriever II 1.0

\$49 (list). Exodus Software, Cincinnati, OH; 513-522-0011.

FADE TO SAVE

Toner Tuner lets you adjust the darkness of the printed page from within the Print dialog box, so you can save toner or ink. It can dramatically cut your printing costs, especially if you print a lot of rough drafts or page proofs.

★★★★ Toner Tuner 1.0.6

\$24.95 (list), \$20 (estimated street). Working Software, Santa Cruz, CA; 408-423-5696.

DISK, DAT, AND THE OTHER

If you use floppy disks or other removable media, VirtualDisk can help you track what's where. It catalogs every file and volume you mount on your Mac. Browse its catalogs and double-click on a file, and VirtualDisk tells you which cartridge or disk contains it.

★★★★ VirtualDisk 2.0.2

\$79.98 (list), \$49.98 (estimated street). Continuum Software, Portland, OR; 503-848-7112.

LAST-DITCH DIGGER

RescueTXT is a clever last-resort utility that recovers text from inadvertently deleted files. Give it a text string from a lost file, and RescueTXT reads your hard disk block by block until it locates the string. You can then copy and paste the text into a new document. It's a heavy-handed approach to file recovery, but it works.

★★★★ RescueTXT 1.0

\$79 (list), \$29 (estimated street). Abbott Systems, Pleasantville, NY; 914-747-4201.

QUICK LABS

• Apple Improves a Classic Printer • Hard-Drivin' Hard Drives • Investing in Monitor Real Estate

If you think there aren't many low-cost, high-quality peripherals for the Mac, then this month's crop of products will make you change your mind. We review two QuickDraw printers (one inkjet and one laser), a handful of bargain-priced hard drives, and seven 15-inch and 17-inch monitors. Whether you're a student, a small-business owner, or an employee of a large corporation that buys in bulk, you'll be glad to know that you can afford the equipment you need to print your thesis paper, store your inventory database, or view your department's consolidated spreadsheet.

MacUser's labs staff and editors tested each product and then evaluated its

performance, features, and functions. A new and improved Apple StyleWriter, several speedy drives, and a monitor from Nanao top our ratings this month, but you'll find plenty of good products to choose from in each category. Budget-conscious users will be pleased to know that a low price doesn't always mean low quality — Genova, Relisys, and MicroNet all offer good, affordable products — but investing a little extra cash can provide big returns.

Since our testing methods are the same from month to month, you can compare these results with those from past and future issues. And if you don't find something you like in this issue, be sure to check out future Quick Labs.



Its ink versus toner in this month's review of two QuickDraw printers — the Apple StyleWriter 1200 (pictured) and the Brother HL-645M. Since it is a laser printer, you might expect the HL-645M to produce superior output, but we found that the StyleWriter 1200 produced smoother grayscale images and sharper text. In fact, our editors couldn't tell which images were produced by the inkjet printer and which were produced by the laser printer.

The StyleWriter 1200 continues the tradition of quality established by its predecessor, the

NEW PERSONAL PRINTERS

StyleWriter II, while improving on speed and boasting new features. The StyleWriter 1200 can print black-and-white images at a resolution of 720 x 360 dpi and uses edge smoothing to eliminate jaggies. It offers eight watermarks; the ability to print thumbnail views of two or four pages on a single letter-sized sheet of paper; and drag-and-drop printing, which allows you to print simply by dragging your file onto a desktop printer icon.

The HL-645M fell short of our expectations. It's poorly designed, lacking a power switch, of all things. To top it off, you'll pay twice as much

for this printer as you will for the StyleWriter 1200 and you'll be disappointed with its output.

To test speed and output quality, we printed dozens of pages of text, line art, and grayscale graphics, using a variety of applications. We timed each printer as it produced simple and complex files, and we weighted our results to reflect everyday usage. To rate output quality, we printed a test page by using each printer's best quality setting and showed the output samples to a jury of novices and DTP experts.

REVIEWER / REBECCA OLSON TESTING / JIM GALBRAITH

+ / OUTSTANDING ● / ACCEPTABLE - / POOR		ESTIMATED STREET PRICE	RESOLUTION	WARRANTY	TEXT QUALITY	GRAPHICS QUALITY	PAPER HANDLING	SUPPORT	COMMENTS	PAGES PER MINUTE	
+++	Apple StyleWriter 1200	\$249	360 dpi*	1 year	+	+	●	●	A quicker version of its predecessor, the StyleWriter II.	0 1 2	
++	Brother HL-645M	\$499	300 dpi	1 year	-	-	●	●	Groans of "Oh, brother," as we examined the output quality.	0 1 2	

*A resolution of 720 x 360 dpi is available for text and black-and-white images.



NEW 700-MB TO 4-GB HARD DRIVES

Capturing this month's checkered flag are drives from APS, Marlow Data Systems, and Mirror; each sports a new Quantum mechanism.

Users who have limited desk space will find the small drives from MicroNet and Liberty ideal. The Marlow MDS Express Q2GB, on the other hand, has a larger zero-footprint case

that is designed to fit perfectly underneath a compact Mac, such as the SE.

For users on the go, the Liberty Seagate 4GB includes an internal battery that provides power for up to three hours. The charger costs an additional \$189, however. The MegaDrive Mercury Removable (pictured) lets you remove the tiny drive mechanism from its

docking station and carry it around. You'll need a docking station wherever you use the drive.

We tested each drive's speed with MacBench 2.0. The results are relative to that of a 250-MB Quantum IDE drive in a Quadra 630, which is given a score of 10.

REVIEWER / ROMAN LOYOLA TESTING / MARTIN WONG

+ / OUTSTANDING ● / ACCEPTABLE - / POOR	ESTIMATED STREET PRICE	FORMATTED CAPACITY	PRICE PER MEGABYTE	WARRANTY	CASE	SOFTWARE/MANUALS	SUPPORT	COMMENTS	MacBench 2.0 Disk Mix Score
★★★★ APS Q 2GB	\$1,099	2,045.8 MB	\$.54	5 years	+	●	+	Twice the capacity and just as fast as its smaller sibling.	8.5
★★★★ Marlow MDS Express Q2GB	\$995	2,048.2 MB	\$.49	2 years	+	●	●	Old-fashioned zero-footprint case, but the fastest drive here.	9.5
★★★★ MicroNet Advantage 700	\$459	696.9 MB	\$.66	2 years	●	+	+	Compact, sturdy case that doesn't take up a lot of space.	6.5
★★★★ Mirror Quantum 4300MB	\$2,359	4,061.4 MB	\$.42	5 years	●	●	+	Fast, high-capacity drive with sturdy case.	8.5
★★★★ APS Q 1GB	\$799	1,023.1 MB	\$.78	5 years	+	●	+	Excellent case design includes active switchable termination.	8.5
★★★★ Liberty Seagate 4GB	\$1,649	4,092.5 MB	\$.40	2 years	●	●	-	Small footprint and includes batteries. Noticeably loud.	6.5
★★★ FWB PocketHammer 1000FMF	\$934	1,008.4 MB	\$.93	5 years	●	+	+	New students of SCSI will love FWB's manual.	6.5
★★★ FWB PocketHammer 2000FMF	\$1,444	2,047.1 MB	\$.71	5 years	●	+	+	For hard-drive handymen, FWB's software has everything.	6.5
★★★ MegaDrive Mercury Removable	\$2,180	4,090.4 MB	\$.53	2 years	●	-	●	The driver lacks speed-enhancing features.	5.5

LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.



NEW 15- AND 17-INCH COLOR MONITORS

You're bound to find an excellent monitor to replace an outdated 13-inch model in this month's batch of products. The two monitors from Nanao — the FlexScan F2-17 (pictured) and the FlexScan T2-17TS — have the most controls of the group, including a slick built-in dial to help you navigate the on-screen settings quickly. The Orchestra French Horn II has an outdated and awkward-to-use mode button, and the Genova TC1017's controls are

difficult to see while you're looking at the screen.

You need a Mac adapter for all the monitors. Nanao will send you an adapter free on request, and you can also ask for ScreenManager Pro, a free package containing several useful utilities and a serial connector. The other vendors offer Mac adapters as options. Only Genova ships a Mac-compatible cable with its monitor.

The image-quality scores are composites based on our tests for image sharpness, focus, brightness, uniformity, pincushioning, color range, color accuracy, and vibrancy. The larger the monitor, the more difficult it is to maintain sharpness and focus, so 17-inch monitors tend to score lower than comparable 15-inch models. A score of 1.0 is considered acceptable.

REVIEWER / ROMAN LOYOLA TESTING / BRIAN FIKES

+ / OUTSTANDING ● / ACCEPTABLE - / POOR	ESTIMATED STREET PRICE	SCREEN SIZE	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION	WARRANTY	MANUALS	SUPPORT	CONTROLS	COMMENTS	IMAGE-QUALITY SCORE
★★★★ Nanao FlexScan F2-17	\$934	17 in.	1,280 x 1,024 pixels	3 years	+	+	+	High image quality and a cornucopia of controls.	1.2
★★★★ Genova TC1017	\$669	17 in.	832 x 624 pixels	2 years	●	●	-	Acceptable quality and easy on the wallet.	1.0
★★★★ Nanao FlexScan T2-17TS	\$1,095	17 in.	1,280 x 1,024 pixels	3 years	+	+	+	The same features as its sibling, but even better image quality.	1.2
★★★ Relisys VividView									
Low Radiation TF-1560L	\$379	15 in.	1,024 x 768 pixels	3 years	-	+	-	A basic monitor for basic needs.	1.0
★★★ Samsung SyncMaster 17GLi	\$849	17 in.	1,024 x 768 pixels	3 years	●	●	●	Excellent image quality, but controls lack elegance.	1.2
★★★ Nokia Multigraph 449X	\$625	15 in.	1,024 x 768 pixels	3 years	●	●	●	Slightly pricey for slightly better-than-average performance.	1.1
★★★ Orchestra French Horn II	\$469	15 in.	1,280 x 1,024 pixels	2 years	-	●	-	A capable accompaniment to your Macintosh ensemble.	1.0

LISTING IS ALPHABETICAL WITHIN GROUPS OF EQUAL MOUSE RATINGS.

GET INFO / APS Technologies 816-483-6100 Apple Computer 408-996-1010 Brother International 908-356-8880 FWB 415-474-8055 Genova 310-538-4102 Liberty Systems 408-983-1127 Marlow Data Systems 603-446-3383 MegaDrive Systems 310-247-0006 MicroNet Technology 714-453-6000 Mirror Technologies 612-830-1549 Nanao USA 310-325-5202 Nokia 415-331-6622 Orchestra MultiSystems 714-891-3861 Relisys 408-945-9000 Samsung Electronics America 201-229-4000

DTP & GRAPHICS

CLIP ART /

Photo Titles Take Off

Quirky objects, vast vistas come to CD-ROM.

CLIP IMAGES ARE BIG business these days. Photography on CD-ROM is gnawing away at the traditional stock-photo business, and the competition to provide high-quality digital images at a reasonable cost is fueling development. Here are some recent highlights.

PhotoDisc. The hot trend in photographic CD-ROMs is individual objects, and PhotoDisc has several new collections on the table. The company has acquired design guru Clement Mok's witty 8-disc CMCD series of objects isolated against neutral

backgrounds. After rescanning the images on drum scanners, PhotoDisc plans to give the objects clipping paths — a feature the originals lacked — and add keywords for cataloging. \$159 each.

PhotoDisc also released four new discs of original object art, including the

nifty Retro Relics; the amusing Faces & Hands; and the interesting Architectural Elements, a black-and-white collection of friezes, facades, columns, and so on from old buildings. All the images on each \$159 CD-ROM contain clipping paths.

In addition to releasing discs of objects, standard scenic images, and lifestyle volumes, PhotoDisc is preparing more titles in its Signature Series, including the truly stunning Flowers collection — which shows richly colored

petals, stamens, and pistils up close. Each image in the Signature Series comes as a 72-ppi RGB TIFF (600K) and two 300-ppi RGB JPEG TIFFs of different sizes (10 MB and 26 MB). Images in the regular volumes come in two versions: 72-ppi RGB TIFF (1 – 2 MB) and 300-ppi RGB JPEG TIFF (8 – 10 MB). 206-441-9355.

Digital Stock. A primary competitor with PhotoDisc, Digital Stock released ten new volumes of scenic vistas and contemporary lifestyles, including Family and Seniors,

Central Europe, and British Isles. \$249 each. Digital Stock also has a Signature Series, but each of these collections, such as Mario De Biasi's images of Italy, is shot by a single photographer exploring a single theme (\$349 each).

With these titles, the company inaugurates a new scanning procedure for its Photo CD images. Instead of using the standard Photo CD scanner and software, which can yield inconsistent results, Digital Stock now uses Kodak's Build-It software, which lets the company scan images on a drum scanner, color-correct them, and save them in Photo CD format. \$249. 619-794-4040.

Corel. At the other end of the spectrum is Corel Stock Photo Library 2. This new collection, which is in Photo CD format, is composed of 20,000 images that include just about every imaginable topic. You'll

find individual discs dedicated entirely to topics such as Dog Sledding, Speedo Swimsuits, Navy SEALS, Decorated Pumpkins, and Barbecue & Salads. Frankly, the image quality is simply not up to the standard of PhotoDisc or Digital Stock, and some of the pictures seem dated. But you certainly can't beat the price — \$995 for the entire library of

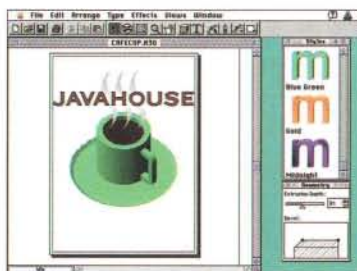
200 (that's right) CD-ROMs or separately for \$25 per disc. Stock Photo Library 1 is also available for the same price. 613-728-8200. / Pamela Pfiffner

SCANNERS /

Shoestring Scanning

AT THE LOW END of the price spectrum, Epson America has introduced a 30-bit letter-sized flatbed color scanner priced at \$799. With an optical resolution of 400 x 800 dpi, the ES-1000C offers a top interpolated resolution of 3,200 dpi. It captures data in one pass, but users can elect to perform three-pass scanning by making a selection in the driver. According to Epson, the three-pass option can reduce moiré when scanning prescreened images.

Adobe Photoshop LE, Xerox Imaging Systems' TextBridge OCR software, and Second Glance Software's SCANTastic plug-in module are bundled with the ES-1000C. Optional extras include an automatic document feeder (\$499) and a transparency adapter (\$799). 800-289-3776 or 310-782-0770. / PP



3-D GRAPHICS /

AddDepth 2 Conjures Up 3-D Effects

CREATING 3-D IMAGES usually means investing time and money in specialty software. Ray Dream's AddDepth 2 dispels this notion by offering easy-to-use tools that create interesting 3-D effects with type or graphics — for around \$50 on the street.

The biggest boon for new users is AddDepth Wizard. This handy assistant offers more than 100 templates to help you quickly get the message across in 3-D. Ray Dream is also bundling 30 TrueType fonts and 200 clip-art images with this version.

AddDepth 2 now supports more platforms. It's compatible with AddDepth for Windows and is PowerPC-native. The PowerPC version is twice as fast, and thanks to its interruptible preview, experimenting with a different color or perspective is a snap. Those working on 680x0 Macs also benefit from a fast new wire-frame view.

Those using ClarisWorks or ClarisDraw will appreciate AddDepth's ability to import and export PICT files as well as Illustrator and FreeHand EPS formats. \$99; upgrade, \$39 until August 31. 800-846-0111 or 415-960-0768. / Sean J. Safreed

SCANNERS /

Flatbeds Reach for Higher Ground



DESKTOP DRUM scanners may be rolling into more design studios and service bureaus (see "Scan to a Different Drum," July '95, page 92), but flatbed and slide scanners can offer comparable quality and versatile media handling at competitive prices.

Howtek Scanmaster 2500. Howtek, one of the first companies to develop a drum scanner for the desktop, has released a flatbed CCD-based scanner that, it says, offers image quality comparable to that of drum scanners. The \$14,900 Scanmaster 2500 lets you scan reflective images as large as 13 x 18 inches — a boon for those with oversized or fragile art that can't be wrapped around a drum. A transparency adapter costs \$1,000.

The Scanmaster 2500 uses a trilinear CCD (charge-coupled device) that captures 36 bits of color data in a single pass. The dynamic range

tops out at 3.4, compared to the 3.8 offered by Howtek's drum-based models, the Scanmaster 4500 and the Scanmaster 7500.

With its optical resolution of 600 x 1,200 dpi, the Scanmaster 2500 offers software interpolation up to 4,800 dpi. A plug-in for Adobe Photoshop comes with the scanner. Howtek's Aurora scanning software (\$2,500) also works with the unit. 603-882-5200.

Screen FT-S700. Designed as a compact alternative to a drum scanner, Screen USA's FT-S700 is a slide scanner that also scans reflective art up to 5 x 5 inches as well as 35mm slides and 4-x-5-inch transparencies. To scan an image, you insert into the scanner special media holders, which are encoded with information about image type, size, orientation, and so on. And unlike flatbed scanners, in which the light source travels down the platen, the light source on the FT-S700 remains stationary while the image holder moves across the trilinear CCD array.

With an optical resolution of 1,150 dpi, the FT-S700 can interpolate resolutions of 50 to 6,000 dpi. Its dynamic range is 3.6, and output is either 24 or 48 bits of color data per pixel. The unit ships with a Photoshop plug-in; Screen's ColorScope Pro high-end image-processing software is also available. The price wasn't set at press time, but it's expected to be about \$20,000. 708-870-7400. / PP

PREPRESS /

Polaroid's Instant Prints

GIVEN ITS LEGACY of instant photography, it's not surprising that Polaroid has developed an instant prepress system. Called Print to Press, this hardware/software combination lets photographers color-correct and calibrate images almost on the fly.

A hybrid between digital photography and conventional image processing, the Print to Press system has three components: Polacolor Pro 100 peel-apart instant film, the Polaroid CS-500i scanner, and proprietary software tailored to the film.

The user takes a photo by using a conventional camera equipped with a 4-x-5-inch back that's loaded with the Polacolor film. Unlike conventional photography, in which the peel-apart film might serve as a test print, the instant photo serves as final art, so there's no negative. Photographers get immediate feedback on lighting, exposure, and other composi-

tional aspects.

The user feeds the print into the CS-500i, a scanner designed for this type of film. It offers resolutions of 125 to 500 dpi, with on-the-fly sharpening. Polaroid says a 500-dpi scan takes 30 seconds.

Once scanned, the file is exported into Polaroid's Print to Press software, which color-corrects it, using built-in profiles for film type, ink standard (SWOP, Euroscale, and so on), paper stock, and printing press. Once corrected and separated, the file can be saved in a variety of formats, including TIFF, Scitex CT, DCS, EPS, and JPEG.

Currently, the software is tailored for Polacolor Pro 100 film, but the company said that other Polaroid peel-apart films will be supported in the future. \$2,995. / PP



FINE PRINT

Proto Types

TRADITIONAL TYPE foundries have been under fire from all sides — facing such challenges as dwindling resources and bargain-basement pricing. But happily there are real signs of life at companies whose names are synonymous with fine typography. ☉ Hot on the heels of releasing its AgfaType CD-ROM version 5 (see "Dialing for Dingbats," June '95, page 95), **Agfa** has announced an ambitious new development program for commissioning original typefaces, many of which are exclusive to Agfa. Agfa's Creative Alliance boasts a who's who of type designers: Matthew Carter, Sumner Stone, José Mendoza, Aldo Novarese, David Berlow, David Quay, Pierre di Scullo, and many others. About 100 new fonts will be released each quarter on diskette, and a new, all-inclusive CD-ROM — version 6.0 — should be available in July. Based on the fonts we've seen thus far, it's an exciting program. 800-424-8963 or 508-658-5600. Agfa's fonts are also sold through Precision Type and FontShop. ☉ Another exclusive offering is being sold through **URW**. Arthur Baker's fluid

Calligraphica,
Kigali Zigzag,
and Sassatras

calligraphic fonts, such as Sassatras and Calligraphica, are first drawn by hand and then digitized. URW sells a Baker sampler that includes some of his flowing scripts as well as the quirky Oak Graphic — in which each line has the shakes. Many of Baker's fonts include versions with variations in ascender and descender length. Prices range from \$29 to \$129. 800-229-8791 or 603-882-7445. ☉ The pace at which **Monotype** has been pumping out new faces is breathtaking. Recent releases include Artifacts 3 & 4, picture fonts in a Southwestern style (\$49); Toulouse-Lautrec, a family of display faces and dingbats based on the lettering and graphics of the French artist (\$99); and Strayhorn, a sans serif font reminiscent of Monotype's Ellington, both of which were designed by stonecutter Michael Harvey (\$199). 800-666-6897 or 312-855-1440. / PP

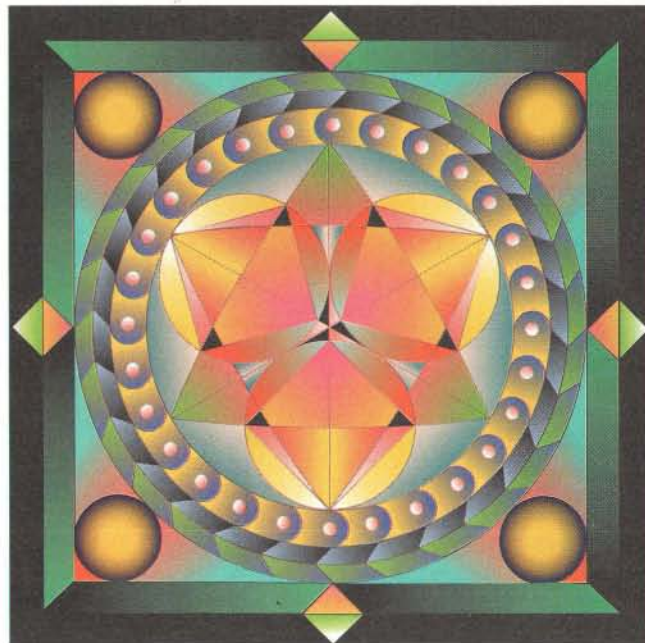
**Strayhorn light extra
italic with variations**

GRAPHICS HOW-TO / BY JANET ASHFORD

Coloring-Book Shapes

Go from simple lines to elegant glowing shapes, using Illustrator, Photoshop, and Streamline to quickly create a complex geometric design.

SEVEN ARTISTS, including myself, were asked to create digital illustrations focusing on the meaning of the number 7, for *Verbum* magazine's 7th Annual Digital Be-In. I created a mandala in which the components of 7 (3 and 4) play off against each other. Using the drawing tools in Illustrator, I drafted a black-and-white geometric design of unconnected lines rather than closed paths. Drawing each of these shapes as a closed area that could contain a gradient fill would have required use of Pathfinder filters or manual cutting and joining of each region. Streamline's flexible tracing options, coupled with Photoshop's bitmap rasterization, offered the



perfect shortcut for setting up the design. Back in Illustrator, I filled shapes with gradients, creating a complex image that seems to glow. Thanks to Illustrator's resolution-independent output, I was able to print the image in several sizes without loss of quality.

Janet Ashford is the coauthor, with Linnea Dayton, of Adobe Illustrator: A Visual Guide for the Mac (Graphic-sha/Addison-Wesley, 1995).



1. Drawing geometric shapes.

In Adobe Illustrator, I drew the mandala's geometric shapes and rotated and reflected them around a central point. The circles, squares, and triangles are closed paths that can be filled with color. But other elements — for example, the arrow shapes that flow clockwise around a circle — are simple angled lines. To quickly convert these lines into closed shapes, I turned to Adobe Streamline.



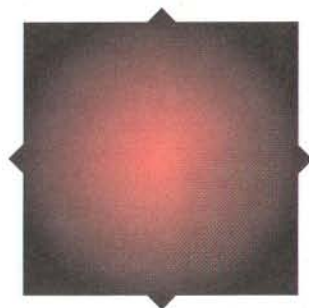
2. Autotracing with the outline method.

Streamline's autotracing works on bitmapped artwork only, so I converted the Illustrator file to a bitmap in Photoshop and saved it as a TIFF file. In Streamline, I converted the image to closed paths, using the Outline method (Options: Conversion Setup). The result was a group of white-filled, closed paths layered over a black background. The black lines are defined by the background showing through the gaps between the white shapes.



3. Varying the gradients' angles.

Returning to Illustrator, I opened the autotraced file and selected the white shapes. I filled each shape with a two-color linear or radial gradient created with the Gradient palette. Defining a unique gradient angle for each shape allows the gradients to contribute to the glowing quality and highlights the image's underlying shapes, such as the large circles.



4. Filling the background with a gradient.

The final step was to give the background shape a radial gradient from dark pink to black. The mandala design covers most of the background. But shades of pink show through the gaps between the individual shapes and make it look as if a gradient is bordering each shape — a feat that's impossible with standard line fills.

EXPERT TIPS / BY BOB SCHAFFEL AND CHUCK WEGER



The Color Ruler

How do we measure something we look at but that is too small to see?
Two new devices answer that riddle.

COLOR! TO DEFINE IT, correct it, transform it, print it, slice and dice it, we need to be able to measure it. But we're talking about something measured in billionths of a meter (nanometers). The average yardstick just

won't do it. The device of choice for measuring color is something called a *spectrophotometer*, a gizmo that is indeed able to distinguish between the billionths of a meter of light waves. Until recently such a tool has been much too expensive for most people in the graphic arts (in the \$5,000-to-\$15,000 range, depending on the precision required). But now at least two companies, Light Source and X-Rite, have engineered spectrophotometers that cost about \$1,200 apiece. These easy-to-use handheld units attach to a Mac and come with software designed to work with desktop systems.

A *spectrophowosit*? Put simply, a spectrophotometer contains a sensor that divides the light reflected into the unit into discrete sections (bands) of the visible spectrum and then measures the light energy in each band. The visible spectrum spans 380 to 700 nanometers — a width of about 320 nanometers. The Colortron, from Light Source, measures thirty-two 10-nanometer bands. The Digital Swatchbook, from X-Rite, records sixteen 20-nanometer bands and then interpolates up to thirty-two bands of readings. (A \$10,000 unit might read one hundred sixty bands, each 2 nanometers wide — overkill for graphic-arts purposes.)

Until the advent of inexpensive spectrophotometers, most graphics workers relied on a different instrument: the *densitometer*. This device tells you whether the boss has a high IQ (just kidding). As its name implies, a densitometer measures the density (or

darkness) of colorants (inks, for example), film, and other graphic-arts materials. In desktop publishing, densitometers are most often used to help verify the quality of film output and to assure the calibration of imagesetters. But these devices do not provide spectral information from measured colors.

The software that comes with the Colortron and the Digital Swatchbook transforms the spectral information into data that can be used to help designers find a Pantone color that more accurately matches the real object, for example, or to help choose other colors that might be visually pleasing when used in proximity to each other. Other production tools indicate the effect of different types of lighting on the visual perception of a color or convert the data into other numerical scales used by graphic artists (such as HSB, RGB, or CIE).

We can do some pretty nifty things with spectral information. A spectrophotometer can measure the color reflected from a product (such as clothing presented in a catalog) and can give a color separator the data required to improve the precision of the reproduction. Colortron's CMYK Process tool, for instance, uses a document-output profile for a CMYK device (such as a printing press) and then applies a mathematical transformation that turns the spectral data into a set of CMYK dot

percentages. These can then be used as numerical color-correction targets in Adobe Photoshop.

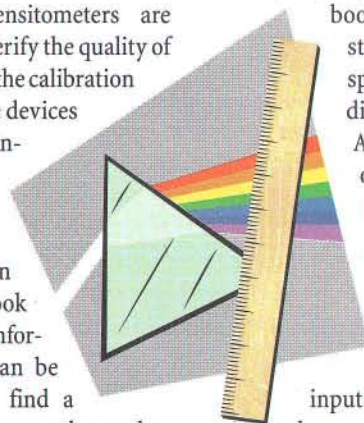
Commercial printers use a plethora of inks and papers. By using a spectrophotometer to read the paper surface and the printed color bars, we can fingerprint our printing press and supply this information to Photoshop. By using the Digital Swatch-

book's Recipe Book, for instance, we can convert the spectral data into CIE coordinates (see Expert Tips, April '95, page 106, for more on CIE). Then if we open Photoshop's Printing Inks preferences (File: Preferences: Printing Inks Setup) and choose Other from the Ink Colors pop-up menu, we can

input this data so that Photoshop will create better RGB-to-CMYK conversions of our scans. This will also improve Photoshop's monitor representations of CMYK.

We can do lots of other things with a spectrophotometer. We can use it to help calibrate our computer monitors, characterize the light in which we view our printed color materials, and help us decide how to adjust the output from a digital color printer. There is one thing we do need to be careful about, though. These devices themselves need to be set up and calibrated properly in order to produce accurate results. So read that manual (for a change), and make sure you aren't producing incredibly precise invalid results. ☞

Bob Schaffel is technology director of the Professional Prepress Alliance. Chuck Weger is a consultant and publisher of the Photoshop Monitor newsletter.



WAN ROUTING /

New High-Speed Connections

TWO NEW WAN connectivity products have joined an increasingly diverse field. ISDN veteran Symplex has added small-office routing to its product lineup, whereas Compatible Systems has higher-volume users in mind for its RISC Router 3400R.

Symplex (800-327-9926 or 313-995-1555) views its \$1,399 DirectRoute Remote RO-1 (and ISDN) as an alternative to leased telephone circuits for branch offices and companies seeking a connection to the Internet. The RO-1 is intended for offices in which fewer than 12 users will connect to ISDN. Unlike many routers,

which simply include an Ethernet port and require that the customer supply an interface to ISDN, the RO-1 contains an ISDN BRI (Basic Rate Interface), along with an Ethernet port.

Because the RO-1 stores network-configuration and phone-number information for contacting remote sites, no user software is required for making connections. Instead, through what Symplex calls CORE (Connection-Oriented Route Establishment), the RO-1 makes connections transparently. For Mac users, this means that a remote site for which there is an ISDN connection will appear on the local network (in the Chooser, in the case of a file server), even when an ISDN connection is not active. Double-clicking on the desired server tells the router to initiate the connection.

The RO-1 includes hardware-based compression, which the company says quadruples throughput. The router can be configured to apply one or both 64-kbps ISDN channels in its BRI to a connection.

Larger organizations looking for connections to several WAN types or to the Internet might find their solution in Compatible Systems' RISC Router 3400R, a four-port router capable of connecting a 10BASE-2 or 10BASE-T Ethernet network to switched-56 and T1/E1 as well as ISDN lines.

The 3400R has two V.35 ports for high-speed T1/E1 connections and two RS-232 ports for leased-56, switched-56, ISDN, or high-speed modems. The V.35 ports also support switched, leased, and ISDN connections. The router's high-speed ports can "roll over" connections to a slower port in the event that a high-speed link fails or is in use.

Priced at \$2,995, the RISC Router 3400R includes updated Mac and Windows management software, and it supports AppleTalk, TCP/IP, IPX, and DECnet network protocols as well as the PPP and frame-relay transport protocols. 800-356-0283 or 303-444-9532.

/ Shelly Brisbin

INTERNET /

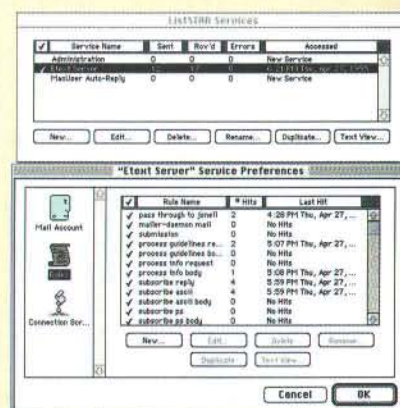
ListSTAR Manages the Mail on the Internet

ANOTHER INTERNET APPLICATION — sophisticated e-mail processing — has come to the Mac. Mailing-list management was, until recently, the province of UNIX systems running programs such as listserv, listproc, and majordomo. Now there's StarNine's ListSTAR, which brings support for Internet and LAN-based mail systems to the Mac.

ListSTAR applies a set of rules to an incoming message, just as e-mail client applications such as Eudora and QuickMail 3.0 do. On the basis of the message contents, subject line, or header information, ListSTAR can respond in several ways: It can send an automated reply, forward a message for redistribution, or use AppleScript to invoke other Mac applications for further processing.

Mailing-list-management features will be familiar to those who have used or administered Internet mailing lists. The software can maintain a list, automating the subscription and posting process and delivering digests (messages comprising several smaller messages) to members of a list. Because ListSTAR supports LAN-based e-mail, it is possible to create internal company lists and perform other management tasks that can't otherwise be accomplished on a LAN.

ListSTAR is available as both a dedicated Internet SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) mail server (\$795) and as a mail-management application for LAN-based systems. LAN-based flavors of the application process mail from accounts on existing POP/SMTP,



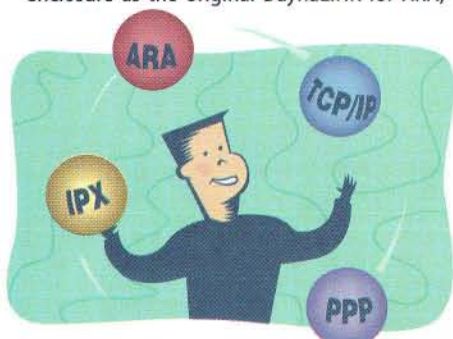
Message-processing rules can be applied in the order in which they're listed.

QuickMail, or Microsoft Mail servers. Each LAN-based program is priced at \$295. 510-649-4949. / Jason Snell

New Remote-Access Servers

THE BIGGEST TREND in remote access these days is support for multiple protocols and platforms. Major companies on the Apple side such as Dayna are moving beyond the Mac, whereas PC vendors, including Emulex, are adding AppleTalk and ARA (Apple Remote Access) support to their product lines.

The DaynaLINK Mobile Access Server, from Dayna (800-269-7200 or 801-269-7200), is an enhanced version of the DaynaLINK for ARA that provides dial-in support for IPX, TCP/IP, and PPP (Point-to-Point Protocol) as well as for ARA. The Mobile Access Server is housed in the same enclosure as the original DaynaLINK for ARA,



which means that it contains an Ethernet port and slots for eight PCMCIA modems.

The Mobile Access Server offers a new feature for Mac users: an IP gateway for connecting to a TCP/IP network via ARA. Under this arrangement, ARA users can access Internet accounts and UNIX-based file servers remotely. The Dayna server's other new protocols make

these services available to DOS and Windows users too. PC users dial in to the server with new client software that supports DOS and Windows. The client software provides remote-node and remote-control capabilities as well as support for the remote-access client software built in to Microsoft's Windows 95.

The server includes both Mac and Windows management software, either of which can be run from anywhere on the network. Both versions allow an administrator to define users, passwords, and zone access.

The Mobile Access Server sells for \$2,999 (including the rack-mountable enclosure and DaynaLINK software). Owners of the DaynaLINK for ARA can purchase an upgrade for \$595, which includes version 2.0 of the software and a PCMCIA ROM card.

The \$899 ConnectPlus LT, from Emulex (800-590-5773 or 206-881-4065), is considerably simpler than the slick Mobile Access Server, but it's also a lot cheaper. A good alternative for small organizations, the ConnectPlus LT supports ARA, IPX, TCP/IP, and PPP and contains two serial ports.

Through a feature Emulex calls automatic modem recognition, the ConnectPlus LT detects the manufacturer and model of modems attached to the server. If it finds one of the 20 modems it recognizes, the server uses the appropriate initialization string when making a connection. ConnectPlus LT administration is accomplished through the company's Windows-based management application or a Telnet connection to the server. / David Kison

E-MAIL /

Banyan Moves Beyond PCs

BANYAN IS MAKING IT EASIER for Mac users on Banyan or NetWare LANs to manage e-mail and exchange it with PC users. The company has created Mac and Sun Solaris client software for its formerly PC-only BeyondMail system. BeyondMail 2.1 for Macintosh — Intelligent Messaging Version (\$995 for ten users) can be used on Banyan VINES or Novell NetWare MHS networks.

The *Intelligent Messaging* in the product's name refers to BeyondMail's behind-the-scenes directory support. BeyondMail client software uses Banyan's Intelligent Messaging III, a messaging service that links to the StreetTalk global directory services of VINES, giving Mac users easy access to BeyondMail users on Windows and UNIX platforms.

BeyondMail for Mac comes with filters called MailMinders, a set of software agents that allows users to automate mail-handling functions, such as sorting and replying to messages. Banyan includes a scripting language called BeyondRules that allows users to create their

own mail-routing and notification systems.

BeyondMail 2.1 additionally includes workflow-customization features that are aimed at enterprise environments. The software is based on Banyan's BeyondWare architecture, which enables organizations to integrate mail into cross-platform work-flow systems such as document management and data access. The client software includes enterprise security features, allowing the encryption of mailboxes and messages. 800-222-6926 or 508-898-1000. / John Rizzo



PowerMerge Goes Networkwide

The latest version of **KeyServer**, from **Sassafras Software** (603-643-3351; sassafras@dartmouth.edu), gets application installers into the software-license-management business. By monitoring the installation applications used by Aldus, Apple, Microsoft, and other vendors, version 4.1 can control or prevent copying of the associated software over the network. Pricing varies by number of users. Ⓢ Prepress shops have a new OPI (Open Prepress Interface) solution. **Xinet's FullPress** software runs on UNIX-based servers from Silicon Graphics and provides full-fledged AFP and OPI support for Mac users. OPI allows those who work in design and production to view and manipulate draft-quality versions of complex graphic files. The originals, stored on the server, are employed for printing camera-ready pages. Prices start at \$7,500. 510-845-0555. Ⓢ New software from **Thursby Software Systems** (800-283-5070 or 817-478-5070; sales@thursby.com) allows Mac users to mount NFS (Network File System) volumes on the desktop. **MacNFS** lets users open files and copy them between Macs and NFS-based UNIX file servers, using the Finder. MacNFS is priced at \$249. Ⓢ **Leader Technologies' PowerMerge** is now available in a network version. The software allows users to synchronize directories between server and client; administrators can use PowerMerge to schedule document or application distribution over a network. Prices begin at \$299 for a five-user license. 800-922-1787 or 714-757-1787. Ⓢ Interpreting network-traffic stats is easier with version 1.1 of **Skyline/Satellite**, from **AG Group** (800-466-2447 or 510-937-7900). The software, which tracks network packets and retains historical traffic information for later analysis, now has graphing options and uses AppleScript to automate responses to alarms. The upgrade is free to registered users. Ⓢ Claiming that users will see a 33- to 100-percent increase in speed over the previous version, **Software Ventures** (800-782-9333 or 510-644-9277) has released a PowerPC-native version of **MicroPhone Pro**, the company's telecommunications and terminal-emulation software. Registered users of MicroPhone Pro 2.0 can upgrade for \$24.95. / SB



If you wrote the Bible, here's what you'd do for an encore.

Introducing
THE MAC ALMANAC,
Sharon Zardetto Aker's
new testament for every
Macintosh enthusiast
and wannabe.

Watch as peerless Macintosh insider
Sharon Zardetto Aker, the "Mobile Mac"
columnist for *MacUser* and coauthor of the
third edition of the *Macintosh Bible*,
unleashes a career's worth of system savvy in
The Mac Almanac, featuring:

- **PRACTICAL ADVICE** on memory management, fonts, and storage
- **LITTLE-KNOWN TIPS** on system features such as desk accessories, extensions, and control panels
- **UTTERLY SHAMELESS** anecdotes, nasty tricks, loosely Mac-related trivia, and impertinent quotes from Shakespeare, Henry Kissinger, and the Grateful Dead.

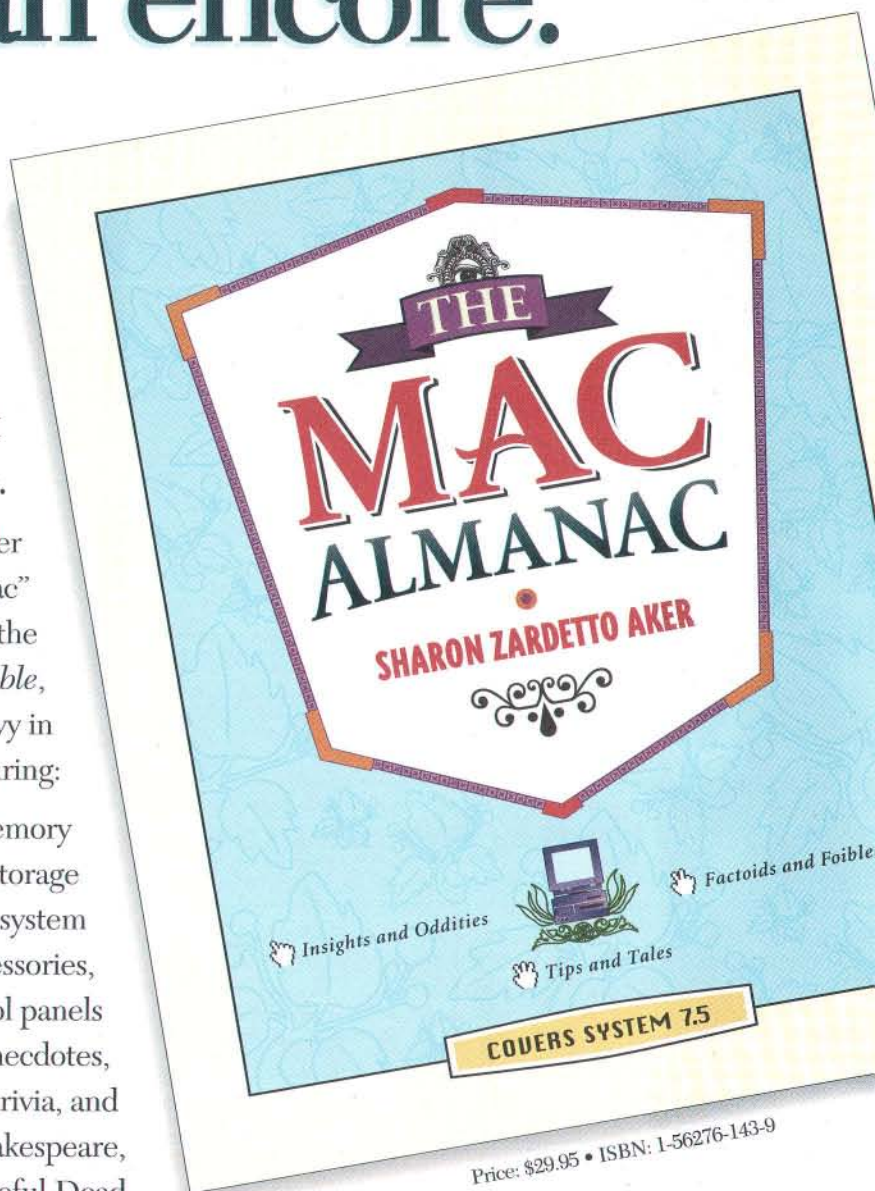
A veritable brain dump of Mac know-how, **THE MAC ALMANAC** is sure to take its place on the Mac owner's bookshelf as the definitive must-have reference.

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at all fine bookstores,
or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 273.

CIRCLE 19 ON READER SERVICE CARD



© 1994 Ziff-Davis Press



NET TOOLS / BY SHELLY BRISBIN

Cost-Effective Connections

Keeping the lines of communication open doesn't have to cost your company a fortune. These eight tips add up to more-effective use of ARA.

DIALING IN TO THE OFFICE NETWORK from the road or from home can increase employees' remote productivity, but it also adds to the company phone bill. Fortunately, there are plenty of things users as well as

network managers can do to lower the cost of making remote connections with ARA (Apple Remote Access).

The Savvy Remote User

People who travel with PowerBooks often find themselves dialing in to the office from hotels and airports. That can mean a high long-distance bill, unless they take some commonsense steps to keep the cost down.

Speed up access. Using Farallon's Timbuktu Pro screen-sharing software to launch an Internet mail reader or a copy of QuickMail on an office Mac can be much faster — and therefore cheaper — than loading the software from the office Mac to the remote Mac. Timbuktu Pro gives you fast access to the apps on your desktop machine, because the only data moved across the ARA connection is the screen image from the office Mac.

Move files faster. Using the Finder isn't the fastest way to copy a file. Both Leader Technologies' PowerMerge synchronization software and Timbuktu Pro copy files faster, by bypassing the Finder and using algorithms optimized for fast file transfer. This process saves time and money when transferring files between a remote user and an office file server.

Practice phone thrift. Think of the company phone bill as if it were your own. If you have a lot of e-mail messages (and if your e-mail package allows it), download them to your PowerBook and then hang up. You can read the messages off line and then reconnect to reply to them. This tactic also frees up

remote-access phone lines for other callers. And don't forget the obvious: Dial in when evening or weekend telephone rates are in force. Remember, you accrue charges based on the time zone from which you're calling.

Managers Make the Difference

Remote-access users can do their part to save money on long-distance calls, but network managers can do more, particularly if many people need to dial in to a single site. Some of these ideas involve changes in telephone service; others can be put into action by use of the management features of the remote-access server. (For more on remote-access-server choices, see "Dial-in Dynamos," January '95, page 94.)

ARA calling circle. Give heavy ARA users a telephone calling card for a group calling plan. Many plans offer discount rates for calls to frequently dialed numbers.

Set up a toll-free number. With a toll-free phone line connected to an ARA server, incoming calls are charged to your company but the user pays nothing. The company still has the bill to pay, but it's certainly more convenient for everyone. However, if telecommuters also access your server remotely, you're better off having both a local and a toll-free access number. That's because if users call the toll-free number from within your area code, their calls will be charged to the toll-free number — and your company will pay for what should be free.

Check phone rates. Make sure you are charged fairly for ARA phone lines. Phone



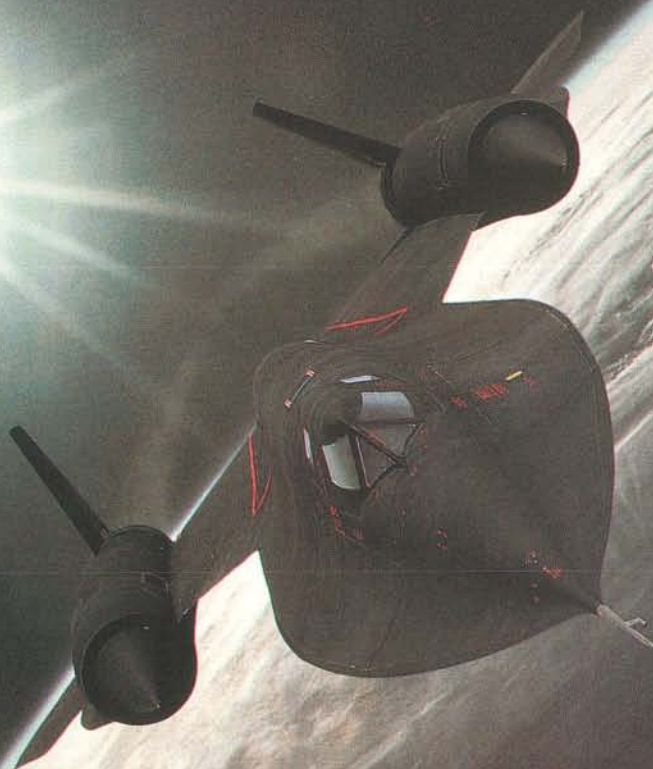
companies sometimes charge higher monthly fees for modem lines than they do for lines used for voice calls, although there's no difference between the lines or the levels of service. If the telephone-company representative doesn't ask you how the line will be used, don't volunteer the information. Most likely, you'll be charged the lower rate.

Track expenses. You can keep tabs on how much ARA usage is costing and on who's using remote access, with your server's callback feature. When someone dials the server, the callback feature ascertains that person's identity, disconnects, and dials a specified number for the user's modem. Servers that support a roaming callback feature return calls at a number the user enters when calling, which is handy for travelers (although most hotels don't provide direct lines to individual rooms). Servers that support callback can track who dials in, how long they're connected, and each call's cost.

Crack down. If records reveal that your users aren't doing their part to hold costs down — and if reminders don't work — you can limit their remote access. ARA servers allow you to limit the maximum time per connection. Some even let you specify hours during which users cannot dial in. ☐

Shelly Brisbin is a MacUser associate editor.

TyphoonTM
PRINTERS
by Dataproducts



FOR THE ULTIMATE IN PERFORMANCE...

POWER UP A 1200 DPI TYPHOON 8!

Dataproducts' Typhoon 8 is the ultimate desktop printer. With stunning, typeset-quality 1200 dpi resolution, full-bleed 11" x 17" imaging, Adobe PostScript® Level 2, PCL 5 and now, *free* camera-ready faxing, the Typhoon 8 takes laser printing to incredible new heights.



Leave your network printing problems behind.

The Typhoon 8's patented Virtual Printer Technology (VPTTM)

handles multiple protocols and provides custom settings for up to 64 users on your network!

So get up to speed.

At \$5,199, we've broken the price barrier to the next level of printing.

Call today and ask about our free PostScript fax/modem offer

1-800-980-0374



Dataproducts

Taking your printing needs by storm

© 1995 Dataproducts Corporation. Dataproducts and Dataproducts with its associated logomark are registered trademarks and Typhoon and VPT are trademarks of Dataproducts Corp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Inc.

CIRCLE 114 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC TO PC / BY JOHN RIZZO



Inside Open Transport

Apple's new network system software promises to benefit everyone — and it may actually deliver the goods.

LIKE POLITICIANS PROMISING SOMETHING

for every special interest, developers of operating systems rarely succeed in pleasing everybody. Apple, however, may be making some promises it can keep with

its Open Transport communications architecture, the new Mac system software for networking that was due to ship in June. Open Transport benefits developers of cross-platform applications, users, and network administrators — constituent groups whose interests rarely coincide.

Open Transport is the most significant development for Mac networking and Universal Clienthood since the introduction of EtherTalk. Although it doesn't alter AppleTalk protocols, it does change AppleTalk's status as the central focus of Mac networking. With Open Transport, it will be just as easy for everyone who works with Macs to use TCP/IP, IPX, and other protocols.

By adopting networking specifications from the PC and UNIX worlds, Apple is paving the way for more multiprotocol and cross-platform network applications, which will appear during the next few months. In the meantime, Open Transport offers better performance and more network-management tools. I can't see why anyone wouldn't want to adopt it.

Everybody Wins

Open Transport comes with two protocols — AppleTalk and TCP/IP — each with its own network-configuration control panel. Later this year, Apple will include Novell's IPX/SPX with Open Transport. Everyone will get support for other LAN protocols, such as DECnet, through add-ons from third-party developers. Additionally forthcoming is support for serial-modem communications, WANs (X.25), and remote

communications (ARA, PPP, and SLIP).

Specific features of Open Transport have special appeal for each one of our three groups:

Developers. Before Open Transport, programming for the Mac varied with each transport method (AppleTalk, TCP/IP, and so on), and as a result, Mac applications that use non-AppleTalk protocols are the exception rather than the rule. Open Transport, however, employs the same API (application-programming interface) for all protocols, making it easy for developers to create multiprotocol applications. And because Open Transport uses industry-standard APIs, it's a simple matter for developers of Windows network applications to do Mac versions.

Open Transport uses three standard APIs. The first, X/Open Transport Interface (XTI), is for developers who write network application software. The second is a Mac port of the UNIX System V STREAMS environment, used by developers of protocol stacks. STREAMS code written on UNIX machines can run on Macs that use Open Transport. Hardware developers can use the third API, the Data Link Provider Interface (DLPI), to develop network-interface cards. DLPI, combined with the PCI bus in this year's Macs, will let the idea of cards that work in Macs and PCs become a reality.

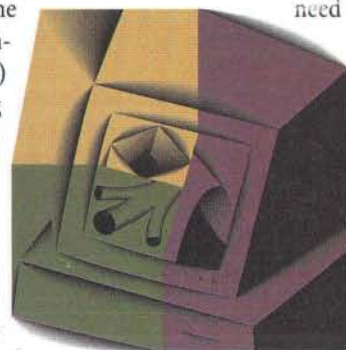
Users. Other features of Open Transport benefit those at the other end of the development process. For example, the new APIs are implemented through an architecture called dynamic link and load (DLL). DLL is a boon for users, because they no longer need to restart their Macs when they turn AppleTalk or TCP/IP on or off, change their IP addresses, or reconfigure other settings. They won't have to restart their computers when they swap out network-interface cards either — a handy feature if they're using PCMCIA cards in a PowerBook.

Dynamic loading helps conserve RAM too. Instead of loading all the networking software into RAM at one time, Open Transport loads parts of code when applications

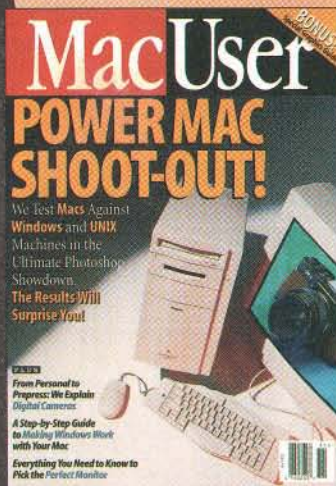
need them. Dynamic unloading frees up RAM after two minutes of inactivity. Applications that take advantage of these features are going to be called Open Transport Enhanced (but you'll be able to run most old network software too).

Power Mac users will see performance gains with Open Transport-compatible network applications and PowerPC-native drivers. Expect to see these products by year's end.

Network Administrators. Open Transport gives network administrators new tools for management and troubleshooting. Instead of having to type configuration information into each Mac, administrators can create network configurations in advance and then distribute the preconfigured software to users. They can present users with recommended settings that users can change. And they can lock and password-protect individual configuration fields so that users don't mess them up. Unfortunately, Open



MacUser



You're already reading it.

Now start saving on it.

Special Subscription Price – call today!

Get **POWERFUL SAVINGS** and a **FREE GIFT** too, from the world's #1 resource for Macintosh users.

To get your MacUser subscription at the **LOWEST POSSIBLE RATE**

call 1-800-627-2247 right away.

FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE

FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE

FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE

FREE GIFT WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE

Transport doesn't have a feature for configuring Macs remotely, although Apple plans to add one when Copland ships next year.

The Get Info windows of Open Transport control panels aid in troubleshooting by providing helpful network information, such as node name and address, the closest router (a hard piece of info to get without using a protocol analyzer), and how the control panel is configured.

A Closer Look at Control Panels

For users and network administrators, the interface to most of the new features is through Open Transport's improved network-configuration control panels, which combine greater simplicity for novices and more power for advanced users. You still need to select printers and file servers via the Chooser, but much of the information now available in the Chooser can be found in control panels. Networking with Open Transport is more consistent than before, so control panels for upcoming protocols will look similar to those you'll see here.

Better AppleTalk. The old Network control panel is now called the AppleTalk control panel (see figure 1). It offers three user modes: Basic, Advanced, and Administrator. In Basic mode, you can use pop-up menus to pick the port (Ethernet, printer, or modem) through which to run AppleTalk.

Power users will prefer Advanced mode, which provides more fields. A new feature lets you manually define and lock an AppleTalk address, so that the Mac gets the same address every time it starts up — something you might want to do on a network that includes a lot of PowerBooks. Or you can lock the address the Mac gets at startup time. Administrator mode offers even more options, such as the ability to keep a protocol loaded all the time or to prohibit it from loading into memory.

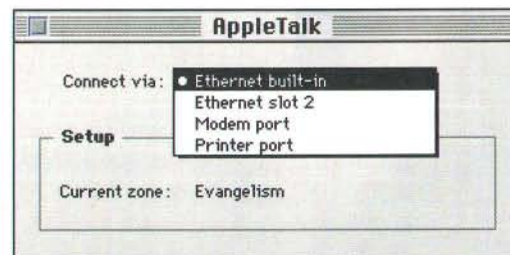


figure 1 / **The Basic mode** of Open Transport's AppleTalk control panel lets you select a port and shows the zone you're connected to.

Beefier TCP/IP. Open Transport replaces the MacTCP protocol stack and control panel with what Apple Open Transport guru Garry Hornbuckle calls "a workstation-class implementation of TCP/IP," one that's as powerful as anything you'd find on a UNIX machine. (The new TCP/IP control panel is shown in figure 2.) For instance, network administrators will delight in the support for advanced TCP/IP features, including RARP (Reverse Address Resolution Protocol) and DHCP (Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol). Open Transport also provides support for multiple routers — if a Mac can't find the main router, the connection automatically goes to another router on a segment. TCP/IP is PowerPC-native (MacTCP still runs in emulation on PowerPC-based Macs).

TCP/IP is better tuned to the needs of mobile users than MacTCP. You can have multiple configuration files, each with different host lists for different locations. Users of MacIP (TCP/IP encapsulated in AppleTalk) will find a new feature that searches the current AppleTalk zone for a local IP gateway, so they don't end up having to contact a New York gateway when they're in San Francisco, for example.

Apple is pushing adoption of Open Transport by shipping it with all new Macs, selling it as a shrink-wrapped retail product, and giving it away free to MacTCP and System 7.5 owners who have a software-maintenance contract. It is also selling Open Transport now by promising new and better features in the future. For instance, the current Open Transport has a feature called multihoming, which allows more

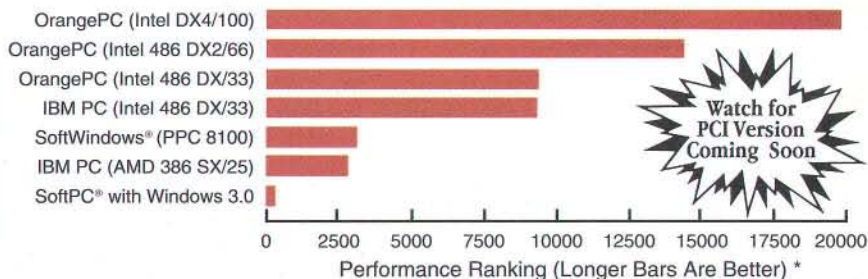
than one copy of the same protocol to run via multiple network cards. Right now, multihoming is available only to developers. By the time Copland ships next year, multihoming will be available to users and network administrators as well.

In fact, Apple says that by the time Copland ships, the standard system software will come with file, print, mail, directory,

and remote-access services built in — and not just for use over AppleTalk but over TCP/IP and IPX as well. There is a catch, however. Open Transport doesn't run on 68000 and 68020 Macs. Face the facts: It's time to retire those old Mac IIs. ☐

John Rizzo is the author of MacUser Guide to Connectivity and How Macs Work.

How fast is Windows[™] on a Macintosh[®]?



It's blazingly fast with our newest version of OrangePC. Incorporating an Intel® DX4/100, the OrangePC NuBus card is a state-of-the-art solution for running your MS-DOS/Windows[™] based applications inside a Macintosh window. Unlike lumbering DOS software based emulators, OrangePC packs the power and the features to get the job done for serious power users. OrangePC combines dramatic 100 MHz 486 performance with a 128K cache, 64 megabytes of on-board memory, SuperVGA graphics, and PCMCIA for all your expansion needs. Also, the OrangePC offers high-speed, seamless, network connectivity. It's like having a complete IBM PC inside your Mac which can run Windows applications simultaneously and independently of your Mac's 680X0 or Power Macintosh programs.

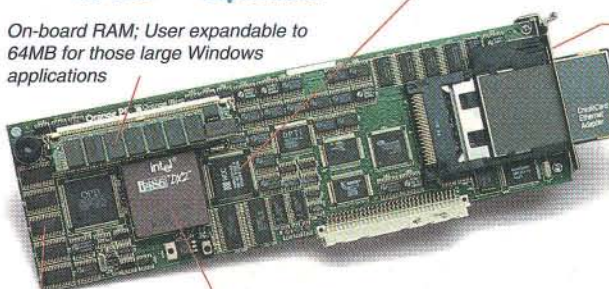
So if you want the fastest Windows performance for your Macintosh or Power Macintosh, call us now for your own OrangePC. Priced from \$999.

OrangePC
MS-DOS Coprocessor

SuperVGA compatible graphics;
Supports 1024x768 with 256 colors

On-board RAM; User expandable to
64MB for those large Windows
applications

PC compatible Serial and
Parallel ports



Optional PCMCIA card for
network compatibility:
Ethernet, Token Ring, etc.

128K cache
boosts the
486
performance

Supports a range of processors
up to Intel DX4/100



Orange Micro
Inc.

"14 Years of Innovation and Excellence"
1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807
(714) 779-2772

* Benchmark results are based on the Processor Harmonic measurements from PC Bench version 7.01. SoftPC with Windows was run on a Quadra 700. SoftWindows was run on a Power Macintosh 8100. © Orange Micro, Inc., 1994

CIRCLE 130 ON READER SERVICE CARD

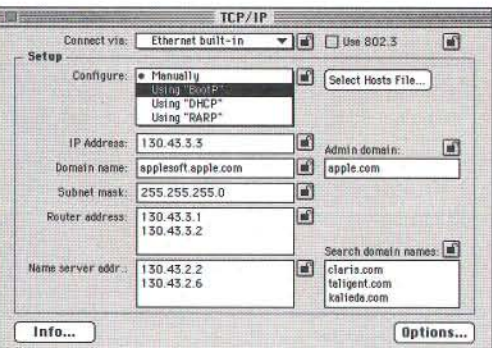


figure 2 / The new TCP/IP control panel's Administrator mode has advanced features, such as a more powerful domain-name resolver (lower right) that uses implicit and explicit search paths.

7 Speed Boosters

AS FAST AS APPLE and other vendors come up with ways to speed Macs up, ways to slow Macs down multiply even faster. Programs are becoming ever more powerful, but having the additional features usually means you sacrifice speed. Before you spend money on new hardware, such as an accelerator or more RAM, try out these seven software-based tips, which, for the most part, won't cost you a cent.

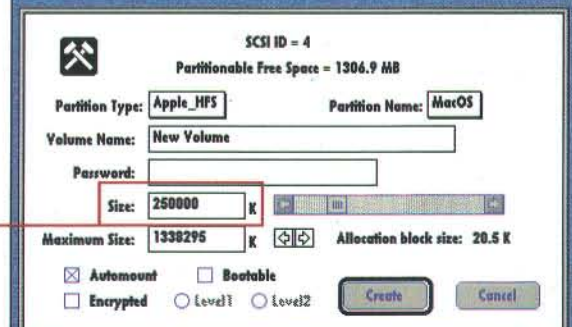
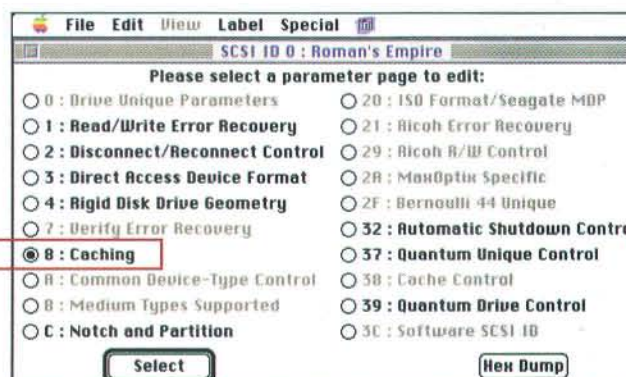
/ BY ROMAN VICTOR LOYOLA

Check Your Cache

When you find yourself waiting for your Mac, it's often because the processor is busy accessing the hard disk. There are several ways to free up the processor faster. One is to increase the disk-cache size (in the Memory control panel). The disk cache stores frequently used information, such as portions of a document, in RAM so the processor can access it there rather than on the hard disk. Increasing the size of the disk cache can reduce the amount of time it takes to do tasks you perform frequently, such as scrolling through a document.

How large you should set the cache to be depends partly on the system software you're using. If you have System 7.5, you can use as much RAM as you can spare for the disk cache. You reach a point of diminishing returns, though — a good amount to set aside is 32K of cache for each megabyte of RAM installed in your Mac. If you're *not* using System 7.5, be aware that setting the cache larger than 32K might actually slow you down. The best way to find the optimal size for your system is to try out different ones and see how they affect your Mac's speed.

Enable write caching.



Make smaller partitions on your hard disk.

The Write Track

Another way to fine-tune the CPU's performance is to use *write caching*, a feature that lets the Mac store information temporarily in RAM before it's written to the hard disk. Because data can be sent to RAM faster than it can be written to a hard disk, the processor is freed up sooner to begin its next task. The result is you can continue working sooner.

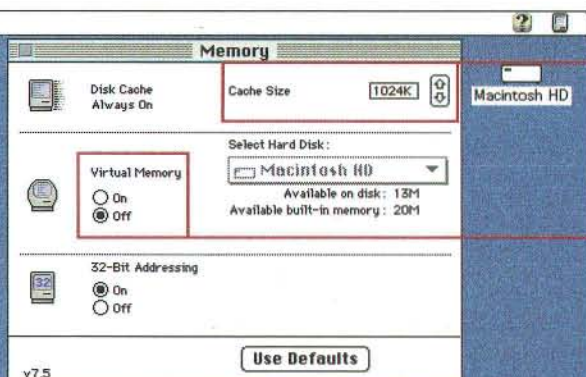
If you're the fortunate owner of one of the new PCI-bus Power Macs, you don't need to do a thing to enable write caching — these are the first Macs to ship with drives that have write caching enabled. If you own a third-party drive, write caching may also already be enabled. But if you don't have one of the PCI-bus Macs and you're using an Apple drive, you'll need a disk-management utility, such as Hard Disk ToolKit (estimated street price, \$125), from FWB

(415-325-4392), or Anubis with Power Control (estimated street price, \$85), from CharisMac Engineering (800-487-4420 or 916-885-4420).

Forget Virtual Memory

Using virtual memory (VM) can speed up program launching and let you keep more programs open simultaneously, but you'll pay a price. Unless you have a Power Mac, it's bound to slow down your Mac's general speed, because it forces the Mac to access the hard disk more often.

If you must use VM with Photoshop, don't set it to be more than 1 MB over the amount of physical RAM; otherwise, the Mac's VM scheme will interfere with Photoshop's VM scheme. If you can spare \$50, the best solution is to use RAM Doubler, from Connectix (800-950-5880 or 415-571-5100), instead of VM.

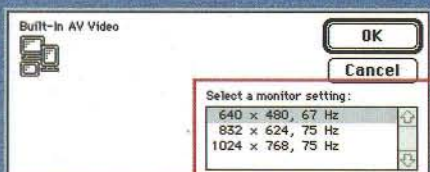


Use disk caching.

Turn off virtual memory.



Reduce the number of colors your Mac displays.



Lower your screen resolution.

Divide and Conquer

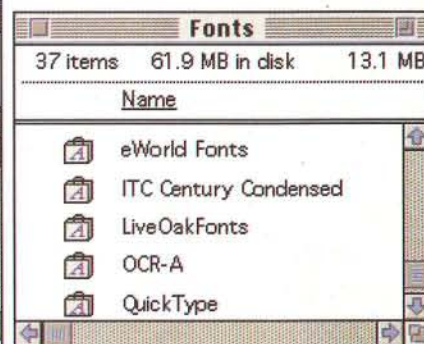
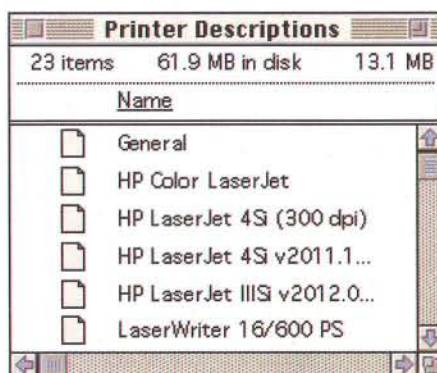
If you have a high-capacity drive, partition the disk into smaller segments (be sure to back it up first). You can do this with software you already have — Apple's HD SC Setup (available on the Disk Tools floppy disk, which comes with every Mac) — or with a third-party vendor's formatting software. Using smaller segments cuts down on *seek time* (the time it takes the read/write head of the hard drive to locate the information your Mac needs).

Another way you can take advantage of a partitioned hard disk is to place the System Folder on the outermost partition of your disk. The Mac can access information on the outer section faster than on the inner section. You can identify the outer partition as the one that appears first on your desktop when you start the formatting procedure; most hard-disk formatters partition from the outside in.

Color — Just Say No

The Mac's color capability is dazzling, but how many colors do you need while using a word processor or spreadsheet program? The more colors your Mac is set to display, the slower it is for screen redraws. Slow screen redraws significantly affect speed, since your Mac has to do them every time you click on a new window, move an object, or scroll through a document.

Setting the color bit depth low makes the biggest difference when you're working with color graphics. If you do need to use full color and you aren't working with photographic images, use 16-bit color instead



Trash unneeded files from these folders.

of 24-bit, since the difference between them is almost undetectable. For business applications, 8-bit color will usually be plenty.

Some programs, especially graphics applications, allow you to change the color bit depth from within the program. Otherwise, you can change it in the Monitors control panel.

If you need to switch among different bit depths frequently, putting an alias of the Monitors control panel on your desktop or writing an AppleScript routine will make it more convenient. (AppleScript comes with System 7.5, with some books about AppleScript, and in kits from software resellers.)

Prevent Pixel Proliferation

To gain speed, use the lowest screen *resolution* (the number of pixels on-screen) that's acceptable — for instance, 640 x 480 pixels. If you have an autosynchronous monitor, you can choose from several resolutions by opening the Monitors control panel, clicking on the Options button, and selecting

a resolution from a scrollable list.

Reducing the resolution speeds up your Mac for the same reason that reducing the number of colors does; the less information on-screen — in this case, the fewer pixels — the faster the Mac can draw it.

Clean Out Your Folders

If you have programs that are slow to open or that stall every time you instruct them to open a Print dialog box, you may have cluttered Printer Descriptions and Fonts folders. Page-layout and word-processing programs in particular are affected when these folders have an excessive number of files.

Throwing out unneeded fonts and printer-description files will speed things up. It's likely you have more than you use. Most CD-ROM programs, for instance, deposit a set of fonts in your Fonts folder that you don't use for other programs. You can get rid of those fonts if you rarely or never use those programs. Also, trash printer-description files for printers you don't use.

The Low Price for Speed

If you want to see a more dramatic speed improvement, you're going to have to invest in more RAM, a faster hard drive, a video-accelerator card, a motherboard upgrade, or even a new Macintosh. But before you shell out for one of those upgrades, it pays to make certain that whatever slowness you're experiencing can't be alleviated for free. After all, using the fixes in this article will still give you a speed gain, even if you opt to start down the hardware-upgrade path. ☐

Roman Loyola is a MacUser assistant editor who uses these speed tips for the thrill of running System 7.5 on his Mac SE in his free time.

Crowning Speed for the King / Power Mac tips

EVEN THE SPEEDIEST MAC can use some practical tips for getting the best performance possible. Here are a couple of tips specific to Power Macs:

Expunge Non-Native Extensions

Non-PowerPC-native extensions can't take advantage of a Power Mac's speed, but they also slow down your system by causing it to switch back and forth between native code and emulation. The sure way to ferret out the non-native extensions on your Power Mac is to use Conflict Catcher 3, from Casady & Greene (408-484-9228). If you can live without the non-native offenders, toss them out and then upgrade to native extensions whenever possible.

Get the System 7.5.1 Update

Any Mac will benefit from Apple's update for System 7.5, but Power Macs in particular get improvements intended specifically for those machines. For instance, those who use math-intensive applications, such as 3-D-rendering programs, will get a speed boost from the new MathLib extension. You can find the update on on-line services such as ZiffNet/Mac (see How to Reach Us for instructions on accessing ZiffNet/Mac).

MOBILE MAC / BY SHARON ZARDETTO AKER



The Pseudo Duo

You can enjoy the economical benefits of a PowerBook Duo system without getting a Duo. But is it worth it?

BOB IS MORE THAN just a nerdy interface guy from Microsoft; it was also the original code name for the Duo. It stood for Best of Both worlds, the worlds being desktop and mobile computing. The Duo's strength

is that it is able to morph into a desktop setup and can also serve as a lightweight road machine.

But PowerBook owners don't need to have a Duo to get their portable machine to do double duty as a desktop one. Unless you own a PowerBook that lacks video-out capabilities (a PowerBook 100, 140, 145, 150, or 170), you can build your own pseudo Duo. Here's what you need to know about setting one up, including the pros and cons.

Desk-Bound PowerBook

The four most essential items you need for your pseudo-Duo desk setup are a monitor, a standard keyboard, a mouse, and a PowerBook video cable (officially dubbed the VID-14 Video Adapter Cable). The last item

lets you attach your PowerBook to a standard monitor video cable. The adapter cable is available from most computer stores.

You also need an additional AC adapter if you want the conveniences you'd get with a Duo, which comes with an AC adapter. Having an extra adapter lets you avoid the hassle of plugging the adapter in to and unplugging it from a hard-to-reach spot. It also solves the problem of forgetting to take the adapter with you. I keep one at my desk

and another one in my carrying case.

One other item you will need in order to make your PowerBook as convenient to use as a Duo is a BookEndz docking station, from Pilot Technologies (612-828-6002). Using the BookEndz dock, which I am only coincidentally mentioning in this column two months in a row, is a perfect solution to the annoying problem of having to attach and remove lots of cables: keyboard/mouse, monitor, and printer cables; a power cord; and a phone line. The BookEndz dock holds all those cables in place, so all you have to do to connect and disconnect

them is slide your PowerBook in and out of the dock. It also saves wear and tear on the connectors, because it lines them up precisely and keeps you from wiggling them to get them in and out. (Admit it — you've jiggled them a



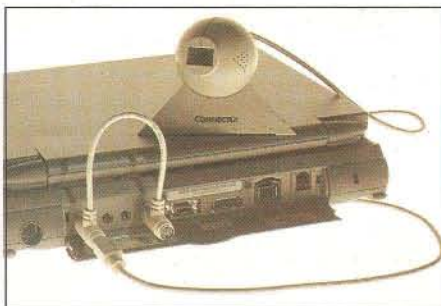
POWERBOOK SECRETS / QuickCam and 500-series PowerBooks, reunite

PUT TOGETHER TWO of the hottest things going — a 500-series PowerBook and the \$99 Connectix QuickCam digital camera — for, say, the video on a CU-SeeMe Internet session, and you might be disappointed. The connection between the QuickCam and a limited number of 520's and 540's doesn't work. (The problem is that the QuickCam relies heavily on external-port clocking, but some of the PowerBooks don't respond to the clocking correctly.) If you experience this problem, it doesn't mean that your PowerBook is defective; so far, the only compatibility problem has been with the QuickCam.

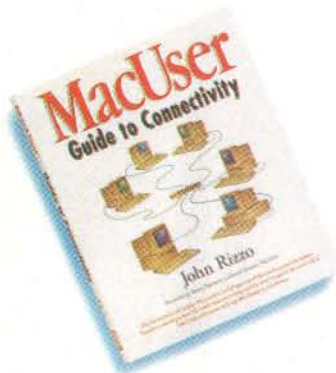
Connectix's response to the problem has been swift and consumer-friendly. Specially

updated software (version 1.0.3) does the trick in some cases; in others, you also need a special adapter cable that lets the device draw power from the ADB port. The adapter has a pass-through ADB port, so you can still connect an ADB device. Call Connectix (800-950-5880 or 415-571-5100), and talk to tech support to get one or both of these fixes. Connectix will give you a refund for the camera if you want to return it, but my recommendation is to get the fix.

For those users who update to version 1.0.3 of the software because of this problem, Connectix offers a one-year warranty from the date the update shipped and a 30-day money-back guarantee. / Rich Wolfson



No Mac Is An Island.



ISBN: 1-56276-056-4
Price: \$27.95

MacUser technical editor John Rizzo tackles the full spectrum of Macintosh connectivity options. He covers everything from basic telecommunications to full-blown networks, showing you how to master and extend the built-in connectivity power of the Macintosh.

Available at fine bookstores, or call
1-800-688-0448
ext. 212



© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

CIRCLE 23 ON READER SERVICE CARD

time or two to rush the job along.)

Be aware that if you have a 500-series PowerBook, the BookEndz will prevent you from using the legs on it. You may have to rig up your own solution to give the PowerBook proper ventilation unless Pilot fixes the BookEndz.

The price for a BookEndz dock for a 100-series PowerBook is \$129; for a 500-series machine, it's \$175 with Ethernet pass-through and \$150 without. A version for the newest PowerBooks should be ready soon and will cost \$100 to \$150.

Monitoring the Setup

A pseudo Duo and a real Duo, although similar, are not equals. One of the more obvious advantages of having a pseudo Duo is that instead of having just one monitor, you get to use your external monitor and the PowerBook's monitor simultaneously. A real Duo has to be closed and inserted into a Duo Dock to be attached to the video (unless you're using it with a MiniDock, which has the ports of a standard PowerBook). But using an external monitor with a standard PowerBook isn't as simple as just plugging the monitor in and booting up the PowerBook. Here are some tips that may save you frustration:

- ▶ Turn on all the attached peripherals before turning on the PowerBook itself; otherwise, the PowerBook may not recognize some of the devices.
- ▶ When you first turn on your PowerBook after attaching an external monitor, nothing shows up on the monitor. You have to open the Monitors control panel in order to activate it.
- ▶ Don't run the PowerBook off its batteries when you're using your pseudo-Duo setup, or you'll run out of power quickly. Although an external monitor has its own power cord, the video card draws a significant amount of power from the PowerBook when a monitor is attached. (The power draw from the keyboard is another good reason to use the AC adapter to run your PowerBook.)
- ▶ Detach the video cable if you're not using your monitor. The PowerBook won't go to sleep if a video cable is attached — whether or not the monitor is on or even attached. You have to shut down to disconnect it.
- ▶ There's a slight chance that your PowerBook will overheat when you use it with a

monitor attached. Keep processor cycling (in the PowerBook control panel) turned on, so the processor is able to rest at every opportunity.

Pseudo Versus Real

If you're in the market for a new PowerBook and can't decide whether a pseudo or real Duo best meets your needs, here are some arguments to help you decide:

A non-Duo PowerBook limits you to a smaller monitor and a lower bit depth (number of colors or shades of gray). This is because you can't add VRAM to your pseudo-Duo setup, as you can to a Duo Dock. For your pseudo setup, don't plan to have more than 8-bit color (256 colors) on a 16-inch monitor and 4-bit grayscale (16 shades) on an Apple Portrait Display.

The Duo has an edge over the other PowerBooks on the desk not only because of the possibility of adding VRAM but also because the Dock provides NuBus slots and a spot for a math coprocessor (FPU). Once you remove the Duo from its Dock, though, it loses that edge over other PowerBooks.

For traveling, the Duo has only one advantage: It's lightweight. But it's light because it's missing so much: a floppy drive and an array of I/O ports. To make the Duo match up to other PowerBooks, all you need to do is add a MiniDock and a floppy drive.

The Right Match

Whether the pseudo-Duo setup is right for you or not depends on your needs. A Duo has certain obvious advantages over a pseudo setup. If having maximum video capability is of tantamount importance, if you need NuBus slots or a math coprocessor, or if you just want the lightest PowerBook you can get, then there's no substitute for a Duo.

But if you already have an all-in-one Mac or you're shopping for a PowerBook now, you can get most of the benefits of a Duo system without getting a Duo. And you'll be ahead of the game when you're traveling, because, for the price of a couple of extra pounds, you'll have a complete PowerBook system, including an internal floppy drive and a full array of I/O ports. ☐

Sharon Aker is still using her trusty PowerBook 170, with a BookEndz dock. Rich Wolfson finally traded in his old PowerBook 100 for a new Duo 280c.



REGULAR



EXTRA BOLD



ITALIC



SCRIPT



EXTENDED



CONDENSED

SEE ALL TYPES AT SEYBOLD SAN FRANCISCO.

Any way you look at it, Seybold San Francisco will show you all types of ways to help you succeed. Like the top graphics and publishing technologies, software, online publishing innovations, multimedia tools, color output

devices, prepress products and more. Along with all types of leading industry suppliers that will demonstrate first-hand how these solutions can improve the way you do business. We'll even have all types of show floor activities and events so you can see how products are being applied in a variety of industries. And if you really yearn to learn, our educational program offers all types of courses, seminars and conference sessions to update you on the latest tools and technologies.

So, with all the amazing ideas to be found at Seybold, doesn't it sound like just the type of event for you?

EXPOSITION
SEPT. 27-29

CONFERENCE
SEPT. 26-28

SAN FRANCISCO
CALIFORNIA

MOSCONE
CENTER

FREE VIP EXPO PASS!

SAVE \$50!

Name _____ SW200

Company _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Phone/Fax _____

Mail: SSF 95, P.O. Box 5856, San Mateo, CA 94402-0856 • Fax: 415-525-0199

For conference information via the web, access <http://www.sbexpos.com>

QUESTIONS? CALL 800-488-2883

FOR GREAT DEALS ON TRAVEL, CALL 800-421-3976

Presented by Seybold Seminars. ©1995 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company. No one under 16 admitted.



SEYBOLD
SAN FRANCISCO

Meet the brains behind the beauty.



To the outside world, the Apple Macintosh presents the world's most graceful computing environment. But on the inside, the Mac is layer after layer of

stunningly intricate technology and

design. If you've ever

wondered how it

all fits together,

read *How Macs*

Work, an all-new

book inspired by

the popular "How It

Works" series that

appeared in *MacUser*

magazine, written by

MacUser

technical

editor John

Rizzo, and brilliantly

illustrated by K. Daniel

Clark. Rizzo's lucid

explanations and Clark's

highly detailed, full-color

illustrations artfully unmask and

demystify the inner workings of

the Macintosh. What

happens to data on

the way from memory

to storage? How does the

closely guarded Mac ROM chip give

the Mac its unique look and feel? How

do technologies mesh to form the Mac's

built-in networking features? If you've

ever wondered what makes a Mac a Mac,

turn to *How Macs Work*.

Available at all fine bookstores,

or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 202.



HOW MACS WORK

JOHN RIZZO AND K. DANIEL CLARK
Foreword by Maggie Canon, editor-in-chief of *MacUser*



ISBN: 1-56276-146-3 Price: \$24.95



© 1994 Ziff-Davis Press

NET TRAVELER / BY MICHAEL SWAINE



A Trip to the Mailbox

Learn how to subscribe to Internet mailing lists, and you'll never be out of the loop again.

YOU STILL REMEMBER the thrill of running out to the mailbox in anticipation of the latest issue of *Boys' Life* or *Tiger Beat*. You haven't felt it lately, since your mailbox seems to have turned into a repository for

catalogs and letters from Ed McMahon. But then you discovered Internet mailing lists.

Lists come to you via e-mail: through an Internet account or an online service such as CompuServe, eWorld, or America Online. Every day when you check your mail, there are the latest messages from the lists you've subscribed to. Like newsgroups, lists are often interactive discussions among people with similar interests. Sometimes, they're more like newsletters, written and distributed by the list owner. There are lists for everything from music to Macs. And the only thing you have to do to get on — *subscribe* — is think like a robot.

The Language of Lists. To subscribe, always send your request to a list server, rather than to the mailing list itself. In most cases, the server is a robot that accepts commands from you — in the body of a message. Server addresses usually look like `majordomo@host`, `listproc@host`, or `listserv@host`, where *host* is the name of the list's Internet site. To subscribe, you need to know the name of the list and the proper subscription command. You send a `majordomo` robot the message `subscribe listname`, but if it happens to be a `listproc` or `listserv` robot, send `SUB listname yourFirstName yourLastName`.

When in doubt, send your subscription request to `listname-admin@host`, with a message a human can understand. When you subscribe to a list, always save the welcome message you receive. It typically explains everything from the purpose of the

list to the way to unsubscribe.

Essential Reading. You thrive on Mac info, so you send off a subscription request for `apple-Internet-users` to `listproc@abs.apple.com`. Next, check out the wide-ranging Info-Mac digest, at `listserv@ricevml.rice.edu`. For the PowerPC News list, write `add@power.globalnews.com` (no message is required). Looking for the latest on FileMaker Pro, AppleTalk, or Macintosh multimedia? Check out the list of Macintosh lists at `http://rever.nmsu.edu/~elharo/faq/maillinglists.html`. If your Web browser supports forms, you can subscribe to lists through this site.

Digests and Filters. Some people find moderated lists (where the list owner decides what messages actually get in) more thoughtful but less responsive than unmoderated ones. One way a moderator can distribute a list is through a digest, in which many messages are bundled into one big message. This also keeps down mailbox clutter. The list's welcome message will tell you whether the list is available in digest form and how to get it.

You may soon notice that your e-mail box is swelling to the size of Montana, and you might begin to think some filtering would be useful. Happily, the commercial versions of Qualcomm's Eudora and InterCon's TCP/Connect mail readers let you do triage on all your incoming mail, routing all postings from Macintosh-related lists to one place, changing the priority tag on the folk-music list (`listserv@nysernet.org`, `subscribe folk_music yourName`), and so on.



You can even delete mail — unread — that doesn't meet your subject or author screen.

A good thing too. Because it's only a matter of time before Ed McMahon learns your e-mail address.

Tip of the Month

E-mail can do more than bring you the latest news and views through mailing lists: You can use it for almost anything you would want to do on the Internet. For example, you can retrieve the text of a World Wide Web page by sending its URL to `listproc@www0.cern.ch` (`send URL`). For an eye-opening explanation of all the things you can accomplish via e-mail alone, send the message `GET INTERNET BY-EMAIL NETTRAIN F=MAIL` to `listserv@ubvm.cc.buffalo.edu`.

Don't Know Where It's @?

MacUser maintains a list of frequently asked questions (FAQs) about the Internet, *MacUser* magazine itself, and this column specifically. Send mail to `faq@macuser.ziff.com`. *MacUser's* World Wide Web address is `http://www.macuser.ziff.com/~macuser/`. You can also reach me at `traveler@macuser.ziff.com`. ☐

BY CHRISTOPHER BREEN AND BOB LEVITUS



Help Folder

A sound scolding for a reader, what causes corrupted files, and the answer to what makes a Mac disobey commands.

Clobbered B-Tree

Q. What's a B-tree, and is there a fix for one that's corrupted? Norton Utilities tells me that this thing is corrupted and can't be repaired. To top it all, I have no backup of this disk. Is my data gone?

Clint Williams
Teaneck, NJ

CHRIS: Clint, I'm going to make a bad situation worse by admonishing you in front of several hundreds of thousands of readers. Ready?

What do you mean, you don't have a backup? At the very least, buy a couple of boxes of floppies and back up your important documents! You can replace your applications from the master disks, but when your data's trashed, it's gone, Daddy, gone.

The B-tree is a directory that tells your Mac where data is stored on the disk. If this directory gets corrupted, none of your data is lost but your Mac just doesn't know how to find it.

BOB: If you haven't already done so, try running Disk First Aid, which you'll find on the Disk Tools disk that came with your Mac. One of the things it can do is repair damaged B-trees. Chances are slim that Disk First Aid will work if Norton Utilities didn't, but since it's free and doesn't take long to run, it's worth a try.

WRITE TO HELP FOLDER/TIPS

c/o MacUser
950 Tower Lane
18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404

Don't want to wait for an answer?
Post your question on ZiffNet/Mac,
MacUser's on-line service, and get a
reply from Bob (76004, 2076) or Chris
(72241, 1036). We pay \$25 - \$100 for
any undocumented tips we publish.
Send them to Chris.

CHRIS: If you have no success using Disk First Aid or Norton's Emergency Disk, it's time to shift into restore mode. Run Norton Utilities' Volume Recover, and follow the instructions for raising your entire disk from the dead.

If that doesn't work, the best you can do is try to recover individual files with Norton Utilities' UnErase or a utility such as Abbott Systems' CanOpener (see figure 1).

BOB: Or try CanOpener's free companion program, RescueTXT, which can recover stuff even CanOpener can't.

CHRIS: And later, while you're reformatting your disk and crying into a bucket, think about a backup strategy.

BOB: Which brings us to our subsequent epistle . . .

Files Corrupted Absolutely

Q. Exactly what is a corrupted file? A vendor told me that the reason a product's data file was corrupted was because I had an inadequate amount of RAM (9 MB) and hadn't saved often enough! What really causes corruption, and why doesn't it appear in the DOS world?

Linda George
Pittsburgh, PA

CHRIS: Corruption of the most vile sort does indeed occur in the DOS world. It's called Windows.

BOB: The DOS world experiences corrupted files as well. You can get them on any computer, including DOS and UNIX machines, Amigas, and Macs.

The most common cause of a corrupted file — a file with a damaged internal structure — is the computer crashing or freezing or your yanking the plug out of the wall in



figure 1 / **Data-rescue toolkit:** One of these products may help you retrieve data from a corrupted file.

the middle of a save. On the Mac, the System and Finder files are the most susceptible, because they're always open. But don't fool yourself — essential DOS and Windows files can also become corrupted.

The vendor you talked to had a lot of nerve saying insufficient RAM can cause file corruption. In fact, the only reason — other than a crash or a loss of power during a save — for an application's files to become corrupted is that the application has a bug. I advise you not to use any program that regularly corrupts your files.

CHRIS: Crashes are inevitable, and you never know when too much juice is going to slip down the power line or when your wiener dog will inadvertently jerk the power cord from the socket. So, I'll say it again — back up your disk regularly.

Hybrid CD-ROM

Q. I'd like to be able to access DOS files as well as Mac files on CD-ROMs. Unfortunately, my PC doesn't have a CD-ROM drive and I can't see DOS files on CD-ROMs while using my Mac. How can I access these files?

John Leong
Philadelphia, PA

CHRIS: It's a cinch with DiskTop (estimated street price, \$50), from the Prairie Group

(800-346-5392 or 515-225-3720). Set DiskTop's preferences to Technical, and open the CD-ROM from within DiskTop. Shazzam! Every file on the CD-ROM — even the DOS stuff — is now visible within DiskTop.

In order to use the DOS documents, you must copy them — again within DiskTop — to another disk. Then make them visible on your hard disk by highlighting them in DiskTop, choosing Get Info, and unchecking the Invisible box.

BOB: Another solution is to use System 7.5's PC Exchange control panel, which lets you see and manipulate the files of hybrid (DOS and Mac) or purely DOS CD-ROMs. Copying the files in System 7.5 is simpler than with DiskTop — just drag the files from the CD-ROM to your hard disk.

CHRIS: Oh sure, Bob, give him the simple answer.

By the way, John, just because these are DOS files doesn't mean they're completely useless to us Mackers. Some CD-ROMs contain WAV sound files and GIF picture files that Mac applications can read.

Boot and Switch

Q. When I try to boot my Mac from my external disk, the Mac asks if I want to rebuild the desktop. It must be because it thinks I'm holding down Command-Option (the key combination for a rebuild) on my third-party keyboard. I'm actually holding down Command-Option-Shift-Delete (the combination for starting from an external disk).

What can be causing the problem?

R. C. Stone
Red Lion, PA

BOB: It may be the third-party keyboard.

Some are slow to register pre-startup keystrokes, such as the ones for booting from an external disk. Many users of third-party keyboards report that they have this same problem when trying to zap the PRAM (by holding down Command-Option-P-R).

Try mashing down the keys earlier or later in the startup process. Trial and error is the key here. If that doesn't do it, try replacing the third-party keyboard with an Apple keyboard.

CHRIS: No matter how many times I suggest a solution based on a product from Now Software, I want it understood that the company has never, ever sent me a large Lindt white-chocolate confection, nor would I accept one if it did.

Now that we're clear on that little point, let me say that Now Utilities 5.0's Now Startup Manager lets you switch startup disks when you start your Mac. All you have to do is hold down the space bar when you start up and, when prompted, select the startup disk you want to use.

Customizing Dictionaries

Q. Is there a way of altering custom dictionaries? I purchased a third-party foreign-language dictionary for use with Microsoft Word, but it contains several misspellings. How can I open this dictionary and make corrections?

Godfrey Barnsley
Fort Lauderdale, FL

CHRIS: If the dictionary you got is formatted

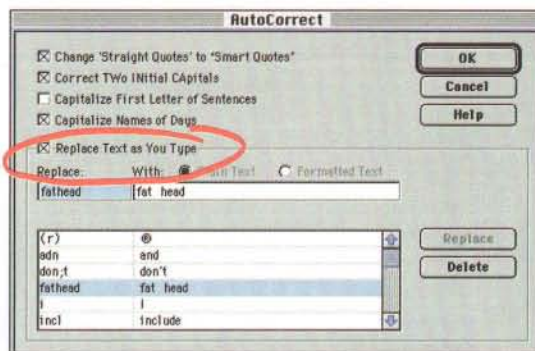


figure 2 / **Word 6's AutoCorrect** feature was designed to fix common spelling errors automatically. But it's also handy when you prefer a spelling of a word that's not in Word's dictionaries. Check the circled box if you want corrections entered as you type.

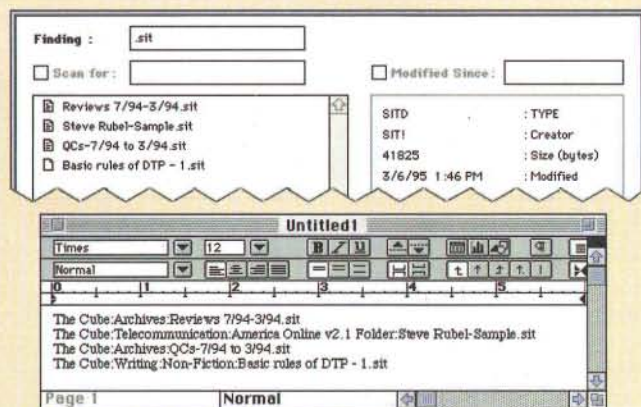
as a standard custom dictionary, just do this: Choose Preferences from the Tools menu in Word, select Spelling, select the custom dictionary from the list of dictionaries, click on the Edit button, and delete the offending words.

It's not quite so easy to *add* words to the dictionary. Yes, you can type these words into a document and painstakingly add each one as you spell-check. But in the long run, you'll save time by typing all your custom words into a new document, saving it, and then using a utility such as Daniel Azuma's shareware gem FileTyper to change the Type code to WDCD and the Creator code to WDSE. With these new codes, your document becomes a custom dictionary you can load into Word.

Unfortunately, I suspect that these simple solutions won't help you. Most commercial dictionary makers employ an encryption method to protect their intellectual property. This encryption makes the dictionary uneditable by casual users.

Even so, there is a workaround for Word 6 users — the AutoCorrect feature. This baby allows you to enter alternative spellings of words found in Word's other dictionaries. For example, if you prefer *fat head* to the traditional *fathead*, enter that information in the AutoCorrect dialog box, accessible from the Tools menu. In your case, you would enter the misspelled word from your foreign-language dictionary and the correctly spelled word.

TIPS / Now Utilities' Super Boomerang



A RECORD OF FOUND FILES

After pausing or completing a Find operation in Super Boomerang's Find dialog box, press Command-Option-Shift-C to copy the current list of found files to the Clipboard. Included in this list will be the complete pathnames to the files.

Michael Casdorff
Tech Support
Now Software

TIPS / Graphics

THE UNDOING OF PHOTOSHOP'S UNDO

When you're working with a jam-packed hard disk, Photoshop occasionally refuses to continue with even the simplest task because the scratch disk is full. More often than not, the designated disk is full due to the size of the Undo buffer. A simple way to remove the buffer's contents is to create and then close a new Photoshop document. This action flushes the buffer — as well as any chance you might have had to undo your last operation.

George Kopecky
Honolulu, HI

Word will change the misspelled word as you type if you check the appropriate box in the AutoCorrect dialog box (see figure 2). So, although you probably can't alter your foreign-language dictionary, you can customize Word 6 to correct the dictionary's mistakes.

The Infectious Mac

Q. When I run Norton Utilities on my hard disk, it tells me that there's a virus in my Desktop file and that I should eliminate that file. I can't find the Desktop file, though. Where is it?

James Reisinger
Skokie, IL

BOB: Aha! We've caught you using System 6. I can tell by the type of virus you have — a WDEF virus — which doesn't spread on System 7. OK, I'll concede that you may not be the only one still using System 6, but you should consider switching, especially as it'll clear up this virus problem.

In the meantime, don't bother looking for the Desktop file. It's invisible. Although you can use a resource-editing program such as ResEdit to find it, it's easier to fix it by rebuilding your desktop. To rebuild, start up your Mac and hold down Command-Option until you see a dialog box asking if you want to rebuild the desktop.

Hang on, though — your troubles aren't quite over. Rebuilding gets rid of the virus on your hard disk, but every time you insert a floppy disk, you risk reinfection. This is especially true if you insert floppies you used when your Mac was infected. Installing a virus-protection program such as SAM (Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh), Datawatch's Virex, or John Norstad's Disinfectant (freeware) on your Macintosh should prevent reinfection.

CHRIS: Unless you need the extraordinary options that commercial virus-protection programs offer (such as the ability to scan compressed files), download a copy of Disinfectant. It's free, and when new computer cooties are discovered, John Norstad and crew are usually the first on the block to offer treatment.

BOB: Although Disinfectant is a great piece of shareware, it's not for people who don't get online much. Disinfectant users must find out about any new viruses on their own and go online to download an updated version of the program.

The commercial programs, such as SAM and Virex, include a service that notifies you of new viruses. Within days of each new virus discovery, all registered owners get a postcard with simple instructions for updating the virus-protection program to protect against the new virus.

Floppy-Disk Magic Trick?

Q. I've heard that you can increase the storage capacity of double-density (800K) floppies by soldering a hole in their cases in the same spot where the high-density (1.4MB) floppies have a hole. Is this trick safe?

Kevin Lehmann
Brielle, NJ

BOB: One time I heard a computer-trade-show panelist insist that the soldering trick was safe, and in order to prove her point, she demonstrated it live onstage. Much to her chagrin, she simply demonstrated that this trick can cause you to lose your data — neither of the disks she operated on would initialize when she put them in a Mac.

I suggest that you don't do this. Soldering a hole will give you a disk with a better than average chance of failing, even if it does initialize. This is because the "cookie" (the floppy-disk-industry name for the magnetic disk inside the floppy case) was not designed for high-density data storage. It might work, but why risk it? Surely your data is worth the cost of new high-density disks, which are less than a buck apiece, even if they're preformatted. ☒

TIPS / System Software

CRISPER APPLE MENU

System 7.5's Apple Menu Options control panel has a couple of hidden features you can enable through ResEdit. With these modifications, you can add recently used folders to your Apple menu as well as consolidate all recently used items — such as files, servers, and folders — in one hierarchical menu. Follow these steps:

1. From within ResEdit, open the Apple Menu Options Prefs file, in the System Folder's Preferences folder.
2. Locate the TMPL resource numbered -4048. Using the Get Resource Info command (Command-I), enter C&Jp into the Name field.
3. Open -4048 of the resource named C&Jp. To add a recent folder to your Apple menu,

enter the number of items you'd like to keep track of (10, for instance) in the Folder Count field.

4. To consolidate all recent items into one Apple-menu item, enter recent items into the field labeled Recent Folder. Add a space to the beginning of the name to force the item to appear near the top of the Apple menu.

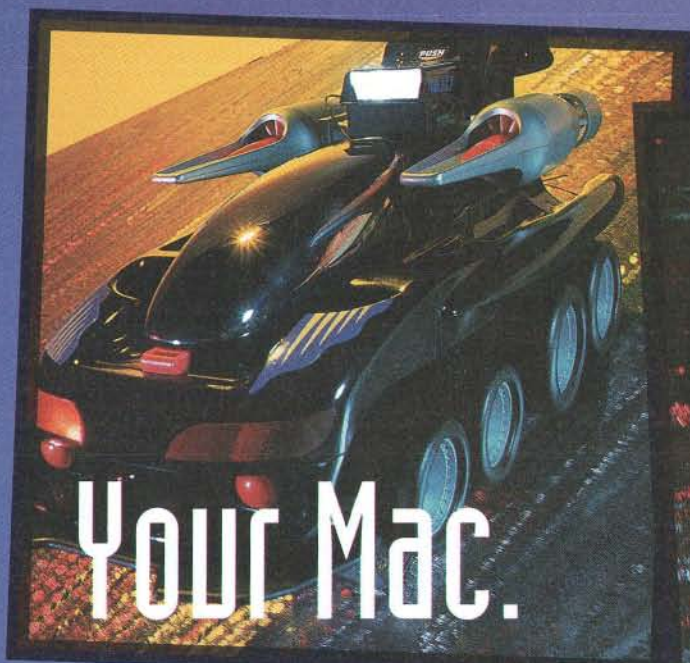
5. Save your changes, and restart your Mac.

A little cleaning up is necessary after this change. Just open the Apple Menu Items folder in your System Folder, and trash the Recent Applications, Recent Documents, and Recent Servers folders. The new Recent Items folder will appear when you first open a new application.

Anthony D. Saxton
Las Vegas, NV



 You can find the shareware and freeware programs referenced in this article in the MacUser and ZiffNet/Mac areas on CompuServe and eWorld. See How to Reach Us for instructions on accessing ZiffNet/Mac.



Your Mac.



ZMac.

If you have a Mac, but you're not on ZiffNet/Mac, you're missing something. Something incredible. ZMac, available online on CompuServe®, is your ticket to a wealth of Mac resources.

Get your share of shareware

With all the software we have online, you may never log off. ZMac libraries contain a gigabyte of games, utilities, education software, fonts, productivity tools and more — available for the downloading. If you like what you download, pay only the small shareware fee to the author. Plus all titles are tested and reviewed by ZMac editors, so you won't have to trudge through thousands of nowhere titles.

Get access to Mac gurus

ZMac gives you a direct link to Ziff-Davis editors from *MacWEEK* and *MacUser* plus other knowledgeable ZMac members. So you get access to the most connected, well-informed Mac advocates around. Users who

Try ZMac today and receive
a free trial membership,
3 free utilities and more.

Join ZMac on CompuServe today!
Call 1-800-895-4596 and ask for the
"ZiffNet/Mac Private Offer" today!

New members are entitled to:

A free starter kit with ZMac CIM Software.

Your first month's membership fee PAID
to both ZMac and CompuServe.

Explore all the basic services that CompuServe and ZMac
have to offer for the first full month, free of charge!

You'll save ZMac's monthly fee of \$3.50 and
CompuServe's monthly membership fee of \$9.95.

A \$15 online usage credit.

3 Free Utilities. GO MACGIFT online and download
three top-rated utilities from ZMac.

CompuServe members GO ZMAC to join
and get your 3 free utilities.



share your interests, can answer your
questions and want to share Mac experiences.
ZMac is where the Mac community meets.

Get the genuine articles

Read the scoop before it's in print. ZMac provides access to articles from both *MacWEEK*, the Mac insider weekly, and *MacUser*, your monthly guide to what's up in Macdom. A quick browse reveals previously unpublished editorial, access to editors, late breaking news, reviews, buying guides, hot Mac tips and more. There's no better way to stay on top of Mac breakthroughs. Plus with ZMac, there's no need to rent warehouse space for your old back issues — it's all online.

Get ZMac today

Get charged up. Call 1-800-895-4596 and ask for the "ZiffNet/Mac Private Offer" for ZMac on CompuServe. Once you log onto ZMac, you'll wonder how you ever did without it.

Standard connect-time charges apply for certain services such as downloading software. Rates are fully explained online. GO RATES. Offer expires 10/31/95.

Getting in Tune

From teaching you how to sing harmony to tuning your guitar, your Mac can be your guide to learning how to make music.

BY JAMES BRADBURY

SOME RESEARCHERS BELIEVE that musical talent may be more widespread than commonly thought. According to their theory, most of us have never developed our latent musical abilities because we were discouraged at an early age by the daunting requirements of technical virtuosity.

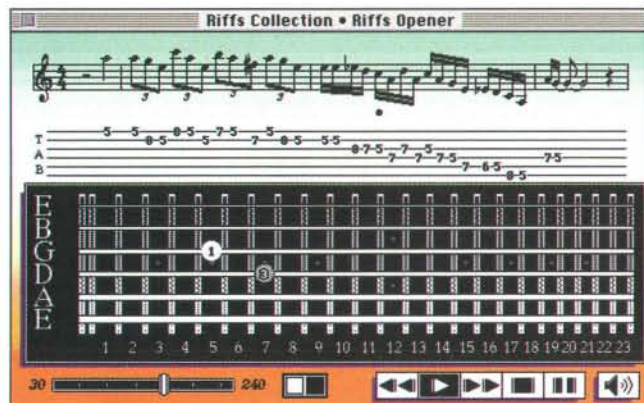
Personally, I just preferred reading a comic book to pounding out "Drums Along the Mohawk" on the piano for the umpteenth time.

Extended Keyboard Skills

If you've set your sights on tickling the ivories like Art Tatum or Vladimir Horowitz, forget it — you should have listened to mom and practiced more. But if your ambitions, like mine, are more modest (somewhere between Harry Connick, Jr., and Linda McCartney), there's reason to hope your Mac can make a difference.

Before you can get started, of course, you need to connect a keyboard (the musical kind) to your Mac. You need one that's *MIDI-compatible* (MIDI is a protocol that lets your Mac talk to electronic instruments and vice versa). Also required are a MIDI interface kit, such as MIDI Translator II (\$59.95), from Opcode (800-557-2633 or 415-856-3333), and a couple of MIDI cables (which cost about \$8 each and are available from any electronic-music dealer). The keyboard itself will set you back anywhere from \$400 to \$1,000 — spending the extra bucks for a higher-end model gets you features such as the ability to play multiple instrument voices simultaneously (not really necessary for learning to play the piano but a lot of fun the rest of the time), more-realistic sounds, and velocity sensitivity (when you hit a key harder, it sounds louder).

You don't have these kinds of



choices when it comes to software, however: The only significant keyboard-instruction package for the Mac is The Miracle Piano. It first hit the market some years ago as a proprietary hardware/software bundle (meaning you had to buy the special Miracle Piano keyboard). Designed with children in mind, the software offers soup-to-nuts piano instruction the '90s way — by turning the process into a series of video games.

In spite of its infomercial-like name and initial marketing, The Miracle Piano really does work, provided you're prepared to put in the requisite practice time. Currently, a Mac version — called The Miracle Piano Standalone — is available for \$129.95 and works with any MIDI keyboard. It's also being bundled with some Yamaha

Eventually, I played it enough to convince my folks that perhaps the world didn't need another Burt Bacharach after all. Back to comic books, which naturally led to a career in computer journalism.

Whatever your excuse might be, your Mac could hold the key to entering the world of music as an active participant. Whether you want to play the piano or write a hit song, there's software (and hardware) to help you get in tune.

connected to a paperback-sized box that, in turn, connects to a serial port on your Mac. Once you get the G-Vox properly positioned and calibrated, your Mac can "hear" what you're playing on the guitar and tells you if you're playing that G suspended 7th correctly. Lyrrus is also developing an optional MIDI interface that will enable you to control MIDI instruments with your guitar, for those of you who've always wanted to make your guitar sound like an oboe.

The G-Vox comes with a CD-ROM that contains a sample version of the Basics instructional program. The Basics program offers a series of video lessons and tips. There's also a floppy disk containing the first level of Tour, a Miracle Piano-style video game that teaches you the fretboard. Another floppy disk contains the full version of Riffs, which lets more-advanced students learn licks from nimble-fingered players such as Steve Morse and Adrian Legg. The full versions of Basics and Tour are only \$49.99 and \$59.99, respectively.

Hot tip: You don't actually need a G-Vox to use the Riffs Lite program, available

electronic keyboards. Be forewarned, though: MindScape (800-234-3088 or 415-883-3000), the current owner of the Miracle Piano technology, expects to sell the product line sometime soon — so The Miracle Piano's future is somewhat uncertain.

Six Strings Attached

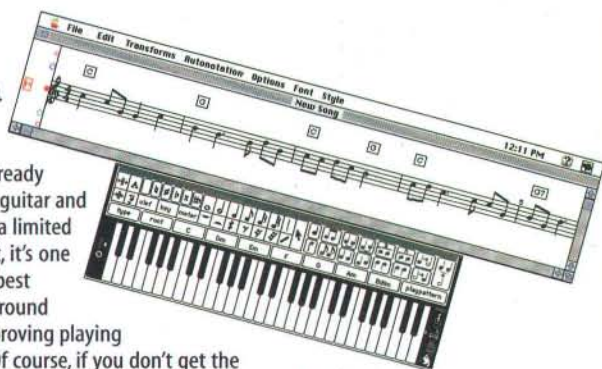
The piano is a respectable instrument, but the Stratocaster has always been several notches higher on the coolness scale. The **G-Vox** ▶, from Lyrrus (800-789-4869 or 215-922-0880), is a \$350 gizmo with a sensor you attach, with suction cups, under the strings and next to the bridge of your acoustic or electric guitar. The sensor is



The Two Dads

BY RIK MYSLEWSKI AND JIM SHATZ-AKIN

for \$49.99. So for those who already have a guitar and are on a limited budget, it's one of the best deals around for improving playing skills. Of course, if you don't get the G-Vox, you'll miss out on having the Mac tune your guitar for you . . .



Singing Lessons

Anybody can sing. Whether anyone else can stand to listen is another matter. If the only close-harmony singing partner you can count on is your dog, you should check out **Claire** ▼ (\$129.95), a product from Opcode that takes you through a complete voice-training course. (It can also be used with a variety of instruments.)

Apart from a Mac, the only hardware Claire requires is a microphone (Apple's mikes work fine). Once you've gotten over the shock of discovering just how off-key you really are, you'll either start singing in tune or learn to keep your mouth shut whenever someone starts strumming a G-Vox'ed guitar by the campfire.

If, so far, this all sounds like too much fun and not enough like serious instruction, you need **Practica Musica** (\$140), from Ars Nova (800-445-4866 or 206-889-0927), which focuses on music theory. The software, used in conjunction with a MIDI keyboard, provides a thorough series of musical exercises, and the package includes a complete printed course in music theory. The best thing about Practica

Musica may in fact be the well-written documentation — this is an area in which many other music programs fall far short of the ideal. Ultimately, programs such as Practica Musica are designed for serious music students. Home

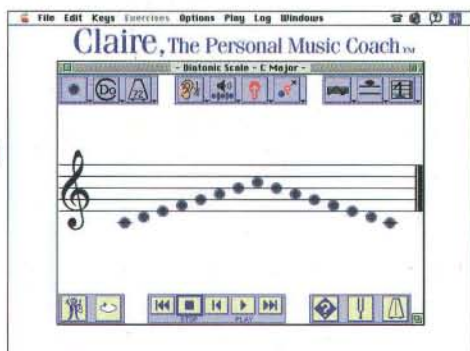
hobbyists are likely to find it a little too much exercise.

Playing Around

Suppose you don't really care whether you can play an instrument at all. You just want to go straight to the good stuff: writing hit songs — or at least some good ad jingles. Ars Nova's **Song Works** ▲ (\$125), which works with either a regular or a MIDI keyboard, not only helps you create songs but can also suggest a melody or harmonization when you get stuck. Song Works is also great for figuring out how to play other people's songs, as I found when someone on the Internet asked for help figuring out the lead track on the new Matthew Sweet album. Even without an instrument handy, I was easily able to supply the missing chord, using Song Works.

Coda

With so many excellent musical tools available for the Mac, there's no reason why a lack of talent should hold anybody back. For a few hundred dollars, you can make the computer your accomplice in musical mayhem. And if you need a lead singer for your band . . . my dog's available. ☺



RIK: Congratulations! Thanks to you and Marcie, we have a new product tester for this month's category: Software for the Very Young.

JIM: Yup — Bailey Ruth Shatz-Akin. March 21, 1995; 7 pounds, 7 ounces; and an Apgar score of 9/9.

RIK: He's quoting Apgar scores! A dedicated benchmarker, even with birth-fitness data . . .

JIM: You longtime dads are so jaded.

RIK: In any case, while we wait for Bailey to master hand-eye-mouse coordination, let's start her off with **The Groove Thing**, from Big Top Productions. It displays a shifting kaleidoscope of shapes and colors, and she can change the images with her voice, using the Mac's microphone. A simple pattern with high-contrast colors might fascinate her.

JIM: Mac as crib-mobile.

RIK: Then we'll get her Cyan's **Manhole Masterpiece Edition** ▲.

JIM: The original software from the makers of *Myst*, right?

RIK: Right. This updated version is the same gentle interactive story, but it's now beautifully colored and rendered, and it's accompanied by lovely soothing music.

JIM: I need the music, the way Bailey's sleeping — or *not* sleeping.

RIK: You can enjoy it for a couple of years before she's ready for it — or for two of my daughters' favorites: Edmark's wonderful collections of witty, engaging imagination builders, **Thinkin' Things 1 & 2** ►. As seven-year-old Roxanne says, they're "fresh!"

JIM: It's good to know that not all activity collections are created equal. The exceedingly pointless **Yearn 2 Learn — Peanuts**, from Imagesmith, gave me a bad introduction — and proved that quality characters don't necessarily mean quality software.

RIK: Remember their Red Baron game?

JIM: Right: You click on Peanuts characters in the "sky," and they simply fall off the screen. Why?

RIK: To quote Rox again, "Stale!"

The Groove Thing

Ages: All.
Price: CD-ROM, \$49.95 (list).
Shifting colors and patterns appear on your screen and change in response to your stereo, your voice, or built-in music. Adults who remember the 60's will also dig it, man.
Company: Big Top Productions, San Francisco, CA; 800-900-7529 or 415-978-5363.
Reader Service: Circle #423.

The Manhole Masterpiece Edition

Ages: 3 — adult.
Price: CD-ROM, \$49.95 (list).
Richly illustrated and scored, this gentle, witty, self-reading story of Mr. Rabbit and his pals lets even the youngest kids steer the plot.
Company: Cyan, Spokane, WA; 800-718-8887 or 509-468-0807.
Reader Service: Circle #424.

Thinkin' Things 1 & 2

Ages: 4 — 8 and 6 — 12 years, respectively.
Price: Floppy disks or CD-ROM, \$49.95 each (list).
Both excellent collections blend music, humor, engaging games, and creative activities. Difficulty levels increase automatically or can be adjusted.
Company: Edmark, Redmond, WA; 800-320-8378 or 206-556-8484.
Reader Service: Circle #425.

Yearn 2 Learn — Peanuts

Ages: 3 — 10 years.
Price: Floppy disks or CD-ROM, \$59.95 (list).
Charlie Brown, Snoopy, and the rest of the gang are nearly all that's good about this collection of uninteresting games and activities.
Company: Imagesmith, Torrance, CA; 800-876-6679 or 310-325-1429.
Reader Service: Circle #426.



The Game Room

BY BOB LEVITUS

NO GUNS OR VIOLENCE appear in this month's games, unlike in last month's gore-strewn mayhem. Nor were any animals harmed during testing, although my dog now cringes when he hears the Loony Labyrinth theme song.

Be careful, though: Glider Pro, Jigsaw Deluxe, and Loony Labyrinth are all highly addictive. Because the similarities end there, you'll get good variety if you add all three to your Mac's Games folder. Glider Pro ranks high on the creativity scale. If you're not already a jigsaw-puzzle fanatic, Jigsaw Deluxe may get you hooked. And Loony Labyrinth simply shouldn't be missed.

Glider Pro

Vertiginous Fun

GLIDER PRO is easy to learn but difficult to master. It's an updated version of Glider, a game that's been popular as shareware and commercial software for many years. Not only will this latest version make you feel as giddy as earlier versions did but it's also more challenging and allows you to use more creativity.

The basic premise hasn't changed: You guide a paper airplane through rooms in a house, flying over heating vents in the floor to gain height, while picking up prizes and avoiding hazards such as bouncing balls and flames.

Among the improvements in Glider Pro is the ability for two players to use the same keyboard simultaneously. Perhaps the most

radical change, however, is the addition of the Room Editor, which lets you design your own rooms. Once you've mastered flying through the built-in rooms in Glider Pro's house, you can use the Game Editor to create your own rooms and customize the difficulty levels. Or you can use rooms that other users have created, dozens of which are available on CompuServe and America Online.

Glider Pro is clever, lightweight fun and is by far the best Glider yet.



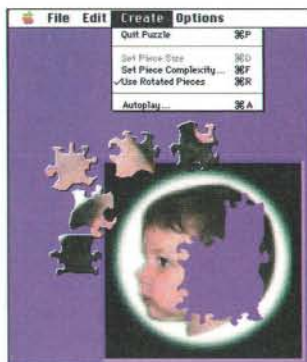
Jigsaw Deluxe

The Missing Piece

"JIGSAW DELUXE is just as challenging as a real puzzle, but you don't lose any pieces and you don't have to sacrifice the dining-room table." So says the jigsaw-puzzle expert of our household (my wife, who once completed the giant, 3-D Ludwig's Castle puzzle in a single weekend). Jigsaw Deluxe does everything System 7.5's Jigsaw Puzzle DA does, but Jigsaw Deluxe is more challenging and realistic. Both programs let you choose the picture and puzzle-piece size, but Jigsaw Deluxe also lets you rotate the pieces and choose the number of pieces and the complexity of the shapes.

Other nice features of Jigsaw Deluxe are "boxes" you can use to reduce screen clutter and a Clean Up option that arranges unplayed pieces into neat little rows.

My only complaint is that Jigsaw Deluxe includes just two measly,



uninspired puzzles for your \$20. The maker of Jigsaw Deluxe offers a CD-ROM with 120 puzzles, but you have to pay extra to get it. You can also create your own puzzles from any PICT graphics.

Loony Labyrinth

Pinball Pinnacle

LOONY LABYRINTH is the latest creation from those wild pinball superprogrammers called LittleWing, whose earlier pinball simulations include Tristan, Eight Ball Deluxe, and Crystal Caliburn. Like LittleWing's previous offerings, Loony Lab is stunning to look at and offers the adrenaline-pumping multiball play that makes



Cheat Sheet

BY ROMAN VICTOR LOYOLA

Pinball Wizardry

Want to be the "Tommy" of the 90s? Use these tips for Loony Labyrinth, and Pete Townshend could soon be knocking at your door.

- **Learn how to hold the ball** with your flipper, so you can aim the ball at any target.
- **To send a ball toward the** Loony ramp, hold the ball with the left flipper, let it go, and strike it just as it starts to roll into the center of the flipper.
- **Do the same** with the right flipper to get to the Labyrinth ramp.
- **To get to the Minotaur Chamber**, hold the ball with the left flipper, let the flipper go, and then strike the ball about a second later.

Glider Designer

Glider Pro's Room Editor can be a boon for wannabe interior decorators, but these custom-made PICT files often balloon so much that you end up with a house that takes up too much acreage on your hard disk.

- **To create smaller files**, use the Glider Pro Construction Set. It includes nine empty rooms with standard Glider Pro backgrounds, to which you can add your own artwork, furniture, and vents. By using backgrounds that are already in the game, you end up with files that are smaller than those with custom backgrounds. You can download the construction set from most online services, including CompuServe and America Online.

the game fast and furious.

Loony Labyrinth has voices that describe the action as it happens — "You've got a Mystery Feature" and "Labyrinth Advanced," for instance, both mean you received extra points for feats you've pulled off. (You can turn off the voices and all sound effects if you prefer.)

Like all the really great games, Loony Lab has a high just-one-more-try factor. ☺

GAME POINT

If you're going to buy only one game this month, get Loony Labyrinth. But don't get me wrong: Glider Pro and Jigsaw Deluxe are no slouches — if their premises tickle your fancy, get all three.

Loony Labyrinth ★★★★★

Price: \$35 (estimated street).
Company: StarPlay Productions, Boulder, CO; 800-203-2503 or 303-447-9562.
Reader Service: Circle #427.

Glider Pro ★★★★★

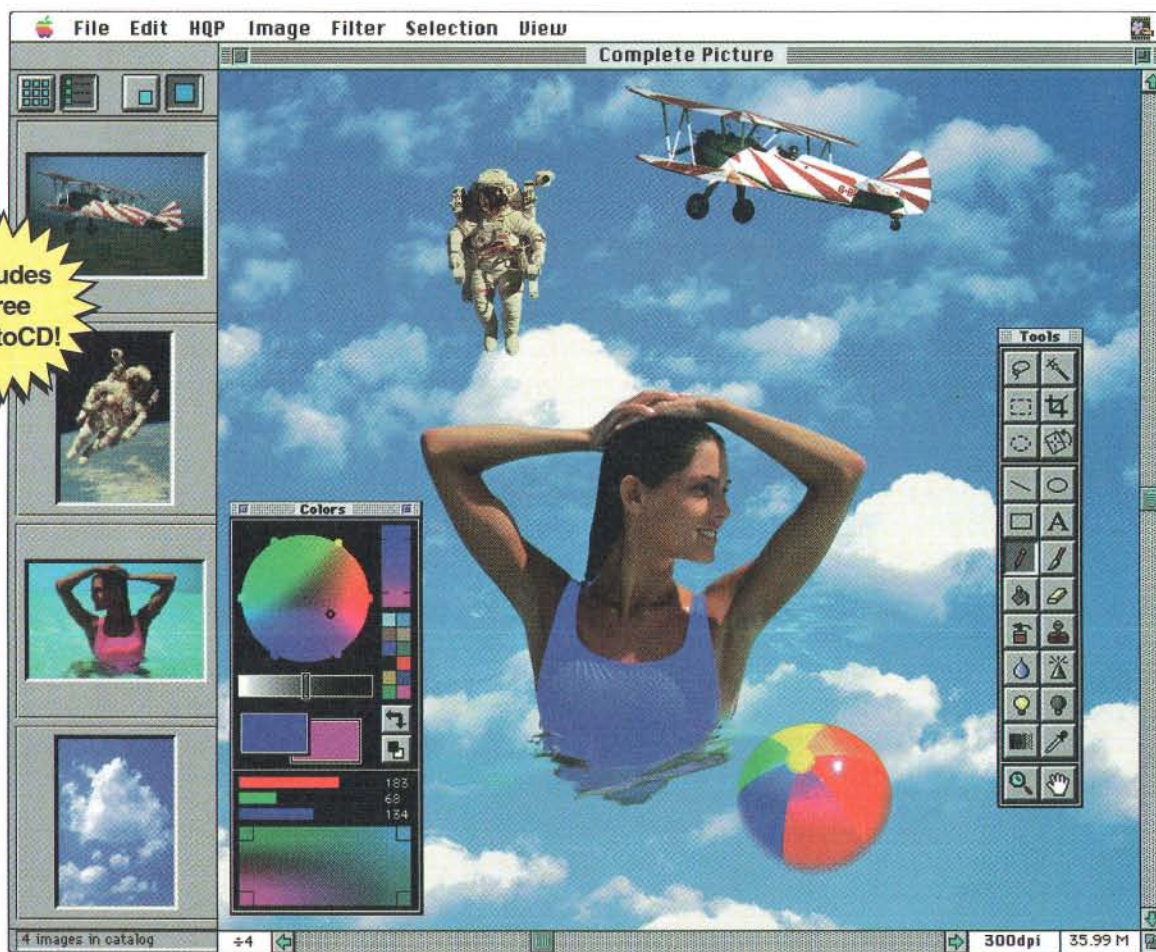
Price: \$35 (estimated street).
Company: Casady & Greene, Salinas, CA; 800-359-4920 or 408-484-9228.
Reader Service: Circle #428.

Jigsaw Deluxe ★★★★★

Price: \$20 (estimated street).
Company: Captain's Software, San Carlos, CA; 415-592-2485.
Reader Service: Circle #429.

NEW PRODUCT *MICROSPOT* **PhotoFix™**

Complete, Easy to Use Photo Editing...



Includes
Free
PhotoCD!

... For Just \$249!



PhotoFix™ is the affordable, easy to use alternative to today's complex photo editing and retouching applications for the Macintosh®. Compatible with Kodak's PhotoCDs and most scanners via plug-ins, it includes an integrated browser utility for quickly cataloguing and retrieving frequently used images.

PhotoFix requires minimal memory, yet offers a wide range of customizable painting, drawing and retouching

tools; numerous editing capabilities such as cloning, feathering and masking; and up to 32 levels of Undo. PhotoFix also provides an automatic save feature which protects files during power failures and system crashes.

Combined with color, brightness and contrast correction capabilities and an exclusive High Quality Printing (HQP®) feature, PhotoFix ensures you'll receive the best possible print the first time and every time thereafter.



Available from your local dealer, or call MacConnection 1-800-800-2222 ■ MacWarehouse 1-800-255-6227

For further information: Microspot USA, Inc. ■ Phone (408) 253-2000 ■ Sales 1-800-622-7568

CIRCLE 30 ON READER SERVICE CARD

All products mentioned are trademarked by the appropriate companies.

Diskette CONNECTION

Your Complete Connection Since 1981

1-800-654-4058

The Supply Store!

CD-R/Opticals

TDK

Verbatim

\$8.50
CD-R74

\$23.95
128mb
Formatted for MAC!

4mm Tapes

HOT buys
maxell

SONY

Verbatim

maxell

700

795

1739

4mm x 60m

4mm x 90m

4mm x 120m

— Cleanings Kits Available —

Removable cartridges

SyQuest™ Compatibles by maxell.

\$39.95

44mb

Formatted!

88mb \$45.95 • Formatted • 5 Yr. Warr.

Diskettes

3.5" HD
MAC Formatted

MAC
formatted!

as
low
as
\$.38

50 pc.....\$0.43
250 pc.....\$0.40
500 pc.....\$0.39
1000 pc.....\$0.38

Printer Supply

Supply For:

HP LaserJet 4ML, 4MP (PX)

Apple LsrWr. Sel. 350 (BX)

Apple LsrWr. Pro 600 (EX)

Apple LsrWr. Pro 810 (15/20)

TI Microlaser Pro PS65 (JX9400)

58.75
Call

96.00
Call

151.00

LOW Prices on Ink Cartridges!

• Surge Protectors • Battery Backup •



ph 405-789-0971 • fax 405-495-4598

CIRCLE 123 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Wow! Unbelievable Sound!

KORG X5MM puts legendary sound on your desktop. Don't let the low price fool you! Own a professional, fully-programmable, General MIDI synth with 340 lush, sampled and synthesized sounds. Includes 47 different digital effects like reverb & delay for studio quality sound. 61 full-size keys, compact design and built-in MIDI interface make X5 the perfect synth for your Mac.

Get this amazing bundle that makes it easier than ever to record, play and print your music! Lead your own band—from a rock group to an orchestra. Get great sound for multimedia!

Sweetwater SOUND INC.



Unlimited Power!



Unbeatable Value!

Get this Power Music/Multimedia Bundle Today!
X5MM, FreeStyle, UNISYN & 1,000 Sounds
Limited Time Offer — Only \$795
(Package list price \$2,050!)

Call Sweetwater Sound today, play music tomorrow! Your complete satisfaction is insured with our exclusive No Hype, No Hassles Money-back Guarantee. Consult our staff of computer musicians and technical support specialists. They're here to help you make the most of your music — quickly and easily. Experience "The Sweetwater Difference" of knowledge, value and convenience.

Sweetwater Sound, Inc.
5335 Bass Road, Ft. Wayne, IN 46808
Voice: 219 432 8176 • FAX: 219 432 1758
email: funmidi@sweetwater.com

FreeStyle™ Mark of the Unicorn's award-winning music software. Make music intuitively. See your performance notated on screen as you play — exactly as it will print! Get started fast with video manual, dozens of hot drum riffs and "plug & play" support for over 70 popular synths. UNISYN™ is a powerful editor & librarian program that makes it even easier to harness the power of X5 synthesizers. Create unique new sounds for your X5. Software also available separately: Only \$195 for FreeStyle with FastLane! \$179 for FreeStyle • \$195 for UNISYN • \$59.95 for FastLane 1x3 MIDI interface

Why wait another day to start enjoying top quality music from your Mac?
Call today, play tomorrow!
800 FUN MIDI
Free overnight shipping on these offers!
Wow!

CIRCLE 158 ON READER SERVICE CARD



DIRECT LINE

For many of you, mail order is your primary means of purchasing Macintosh products and services. That's why MacUser has put together the following special section.

It's what you've been demanding—a convenient place to quickly find the products you need from the vendors you want to buy from. MacUser's Direct Line to products is just one more reason to turn to MacUser for the relevant information aimed at the serious user.

MacUser

GET IT ALL WITH ONE CALL!

SYEX EXPRESS IS YOUR ONE-STOP COMPUTER SOLUTIONS CENTER.

Syex Express is an Authorized Reseller for the Complete Apple Line



NEC



**NEC MultiSpin® 2v
CD-ROM DRIVE**
600KB data transfer rate,
and 220ms access time.

\$197

CONNECTIX

CONNECTIX QUICKCAM
Capture digital video or still
pictures directly into your
Macintosh computer.



\$97

Newer TECHNOLOGY

NEWER TECHNOLOGY POWERCLIP
"Slotless"; Accelerates your PowerMac
6100/60, 6100/60AV, 7100/66, 7100/66AV,
or Performa 6110, 6112, 6117, 6118, to
80MHz or more!



\$139

IOEAGLE™ ZIP DRIVE

The ideal secondary storage solution!
Bundled utility programs let you back up
or expand your existing storage.
Excellent support applications!
Lightweight and inexpen-
sive!



\$197

radius

Ask about
special Radius
pricing for
educational
institutions.



**RADIUS PRECISIONVIEW® 17
COLOR DISPLAY**
Features 17" Trinitron display,
& supports 1024 x 768 resolution

\$889

SCANNERS

OCR software
included



Visioneer PaperPort Scanner **\$359**
UMAX VISTA T-630LE COLOR SCANNER **\$549**

MODEMS



**NEW LOW
PRICE
\$109**

Global Village TelePort/Gold™ II **\$109**
Global Village PowerPort/Gold™ I/ 1xx series **\$189**
Global Village PowerPort/Mercury™
500 series/Duo **\$319**
Global Village TelePort/Mercury™ (external) **\$279**

MONITORS

Hurry! Limited supply of Radius
monitors at current pricing.

NEW! Radius PrecisionView 21
Color Display **\$2095**
21" color display, 1152 x 870.
Radius IntelliColor Display/20e™ **\$1899**
20" Trinitron, EnergyStar compliant, 1600 x 1200 res.
Radius PrecisionColor® Display/17 **\$969**
17" Trinitron, 1152 x 870 resolution.
NEC MultiSync XV14™ **\$319**
NEC MultiSync XV15™ **\$439**
NEC MultiSync XV15™/XP15™ **\$549/\$649**
NEC MultiSync XV17™/XP17™ **\$759/\$1225**
NEC MultiSync XE21™/XP21™ **\$1985/\$2429**

GRAPHIC CARDS

Thunder/24™ GT **\$1349**
Thunder™ IV GX-1152 **\$1949**
Thunder IV GX-1360 **\$2299**
Thunder IV GX-1600 **\$2849**
Radius PhotoEngine™ upgrade
for Thunder/24 GT **\$749**

PRINTERS

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 320 w/feeder **\$369**
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5MP Printer **\$1039**
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1200C/PS **\$1625**
Texas Instruments microLaser™
Pro 600 Printer **\$1199**

NETWORKING

Asante MicroAsantePrint 8 **\$275**
Asante FriendlyNet™ Adapters **\$55**
Asante MICRO EN/SC/10T **\$209**
Asante 10T Hub/8 / 10T Hub/12 **\$179/\$349**
Complete line of Asante products available

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

**GLOBAL VILLAGE
COMMUNICATION**

Supra Corporation

Call Today for a
FREE COPY
of our computer
products catalog.



1-800-876-3467

Outside the Continental United States: call (713) 957-1999 or fax to (713) 956-5741

Visit our World Wide Web server at <http://www.syex.com>
or simply mail us at info@syex.com

Mon-Thurs: 8am-7pm, Fri: 9am-7pm (Central Standard Time)

CIRCLE 39 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**SYEX
EXPRESS**
1030 Wirt Rd., #400
Houston, TX 77055
AUGUST 1995 / MacUser 127

*Prices & product availability subject to change without notice. *We are not responsible for typographical errors. *RMA number is required for any product returned. *Returns subject to a restocking fee. *All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Syex Express does not guarantee product compatibility. *Sorry, no CODs.



BEST PRICING • GREAT SELECTION • AWESOME

Each MacConnection Hotline Expert is trained by the manufacturer and ready to provide the perfect solutions for you!

The Most Powerful Word Ever!

- Even more capabilities
- Extensive automation
- Fully customizable

* Upgrade price after \$30 mfr's rebate. Offer expires 8/31/95



16544 Word 6.0 \$299.95

Call our Microsoft Experts at
800-600-8251

Total Control Over Your Data

- Faster and easier
- Drag-and-drop-plot
- Automated Wizards

* Upgrade price after \$30 mfr's rebate. Offer expires 8/31/95



16545 Excel 5.0 \$299.95

Call our Macromedia Experts at
800-600-8254

Fabulous FreeHand 5!



Quick and precise, with powerful new functions, text tools, and color control.

17276 FreeHand 5.0 **\$149.95**
Upgrade
18962 FreeHand 5.0
Competitive Upgrade... **149.95**
17252 FreeHand 5.0 **399.95**

For more Macromedia product listings see *Graphics* category!

Call our MDS Multimedia Experts at
800-600-8256

Dynamic Multimedia!

Fast, Affordable CD-ROM **\$149.95**

17960 MDS 2x CD-ROM Drive
21182 MDS 4x CD-ROM Drive **299.95**

Special Deals!
with purchase of any
MDS CD-ROM drive



Includes
FREE
FWB CD-ROM
Toolkit!

21823 Adobe Paint & Publish Deluxe CD (Reg. \$99.95) **34.95**
21923 MDS 2X Drive & Altec Lansing ACS51 Speakers **219.95**
21924 MDS 4X Drive & Altec Lansing ACS51 Speakers **268.95**

MORE MEMORY! You Need It! We've Got It!

The easiest, most affordable way to upgrade performance, and power up the new generation of advanced applications!

- Graphics • Multimedia • Video • Multitasking

SIMMs

11151 4MB (1 x 32) **\$199.95**
11152 8MB (2 x 32) **379.95**
11153 16MB (4 x 32) **679.95**
1533 32MB (8 x 32) **1199.95**
11492 4MB (1 x 32, 60ns) **209.95**
11493 8MB (2 x 32, 60ns) **389.95**
11494 16MB (4 x 32, 60ns) **689.95**
14773 32MB (8 x 32, 60ns) **1249.95**



VRAM/Cache/FPU

11215 512K VRAM **\$59.95**
11477 256K VRAM **29.95**
16677 Power Mac 256K Cache **199.95**
18234 Power Mac 512K Cache **399.95**
4179 33MHz FPU **49.95**
18006 SIMM Extender **99.95**



PowerBook Memory

For PowerBook
150, 210, 230, 250, 270C, 280, 280C

10341 4MB **\$219.95**
10340 8MB **399.95**
16680 12MB **579.95**
16678 20MB **999.95**
21355 36MB **1599.**

For PowerBook 520, 520C, 540, 540C

9328 4MB **\$229.95**
9349 8MB **419.95**
9370 16MB **799.95**
9419 32MB **1429.95**



Questions? Call our Memory Experts 800-600-8256

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • We are not responsible for typographical errors.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: \$5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is \$1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the

next business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery.

AP0/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-4444 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET

COMMUNICATIONS

1676 CompuServe Value Pack \$25.00
10080 Delrina Fax PRO for Macintosh 59.95
6115 Freesoft White Knight 12.0 85.00
7710 Global Village PowerPort Gold 209.95
20545 Global Village PowerPort Platinum 359.95
17446 Global Village TelePort Gold II 119.95
20544 Global Village TelePort Platinum 249.95
11419 Hayes ACCURA144+FAX144 124.95
18188 Hayes OPTIMA V.34+FAX144 469.95
8478 MDS FaxModem 14.4 99.95
4879 Practical Periph MC144MTII 99.95
17968 Practical Periph MC288MTII V.34 229.95
20392 Prometheus ProModem 28.8 V.34 229.95
16770 Prometheus ProModem144+Voice 119.95
18792 Radish Comm. InsideLine 109.95
7639 STF Tech. FAXstf 3.1 64.95
17108 Supra Express 144 Plus 99.95
18831 Supra FAXModem V.34 229.95
6619 Synergy VersaTerm Pro 169.95
11842 U.S. Robotics Sportster 14.4 Fax 129.95
17048 U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Fax 274.95
16390 Ventana Press Internet Mem. Kit 49.95
17470 Zoom FaxModem V.34 199.95

INPUT/OUTPUT

15456 Adesso Extended Mac Keyboard \$69.95
16454 Agfa Studio Scan I for Mac 669.00
2374 CoStar LabelWriter XL+ 239.95
16084 Epson Stylus Color Inkjet 549.00
2499 GDT PowerPrint 99.95
21112 HP DeskWriter 660C 499.00
20844 HP Mac ScanJet 3C 999.00
17589 Kensington Thinking Mouse 99.95
5438 Microtek ScanMaker II 479.00
16212 Mouse Systems MacPoint 29.95
16037 Relisys Aves Designer Scanner 499.00
15345 Xerox TextBridge OCR Software 75.95

MacConnection®

is Your Apple
Authorized
Catalog Reseller!

Call us first for all of
your computer needs!



EDUTAINMENT

18246 A.D.A.M. CD \$39.95
13509 Broderbund MYST CD 49.95
13714 Delta Tao Eric's Ult. Solitaire 34.95
20263 Inline Mac 9 Pack on CD 29.95
2316 Lucas Arts Rebel Assault CD 49.95
13818 Maxis SimCity 2000 39.95
3675 Starplay Crystal Calibur 36.95
14769 Velocity Spectre VR CD-ROM 39.95

NETWORKING

2775 Asanté 8 Port 10BASE-T Hub \$149.00
6677 Asanté Maccon-I Nubus 10-T 109.00
2562 DaynaPORT Ethernet LC (internal) 89.95
11499 Farallon EtherWave PN802 Trans. 109.00
14545 Farallon Timbuktu Pro 135.00
18524 MDS 16 Port Hub 299.95
15495 Sonic 5 Port Hub 129.00
15490 Sonic 10BASE-T Transceiver 39.95

STORAGE

20958 Apple External 730MB Drive \$489.95
17793 FWB 700MB Hammer PE Ext. 599.95
18148 MDS Ext. 365MB Quantum HD 279.95
15950 MDS SyQuest 200MB Drive 399.95
20062 Pinnacle Recordable CD-ROM 1689.00

SERVICE!

ACCESSORIES

18685	BTI Type 4 Internal Duo Battery	\$119.95
19330	Curtis Printer/Workstation Stand	49.95
1092	Kensington NoteBook Traveler Dlx	75.00
15422	Sony DG90M Cartridges (5 Pack)	49.95
6200	Tripp Lite Isobar 6-6 Surge Supr	49.00

BUSINESS

13510	AEC FastTrack Schedule	\$169.95
14187	BestWare Mind Your Own Busin	79.95
5862	CheckMark Payroll	79.95
12974	DeltaPoint DeltaGraph Pro III	139.95
11721	IdeaFisher for Mac	95.00
11269	Inspiration	129.95
15070	Jian Business Plan Builder	79.95
5454	Microsoft Office for Mac 4.2	479.95
2884	Microsoft Works for Mac	87.95
8010	Niles EndNote Plus	169.95
16143	Nisus Writer	279.95
18886	SoftKey BodyWorks CD	39.95
7447	SoftKey KeyCad Complete	29.95
14790	SoftKey WriteNow 4.0	44.95
16548	Symantec ACT 2.0 Upgrade	49.95
2986	Timeslips III	194.95
4711	WordPerfect 3.1 Ver. Upgrade	68.95
17237	Writeplace Writing Coach	59.95

MULTIMEDIA

16515	ATech Multipro CTV	\$279.95
17314	Magnavox 14" Color Display	299.95
19342	NEC MultiSync XV15 Monitor	469.95
20215	NEC MultiSync XV17 Monitor	749.00
30734	Radius Precision View 17" Mon.	899.00
16943	Radius Spigot Power AV	799.00
20284	Radius Spigot Pro AV	1399.00
19162	Radius Thunder 24/GT	1399.00

GRAPHICS

1736	Adobe Illustrator 5.5	\$389.95
19251	Adobe PageMaker 5.0	549.95
19257	Adobe Photoshop 3.0i	569.95
16119	Corel Gallery CD	39.95
19986	Digimation Photo/Graphic Edges	149.95
16962	Fractal Design Painter 3.0	349.95
12983	FrameMaker 5.0 or 21257 CD	629.95
11724	Graphsoft MiniCad+ 5.0	599.95
19613	HSC KPT Convolver	129.95
20194	HSC Live Picture	749.95
5087	Macromedia Director 4.0	899.95
20046	Macromedia Design Studio	749.95
17341	Macromedia Fontographer 4.1	369.95
17252	Macromedia FreeHand 5.0	399.95
19379	Macromedia Multimedia Studio	1499.95
4761	RayDream Designer	249.95

UTILITIES

20092	Aladdin Desktop Tools	\$49.95
6740	Aladdin StuffIt Deluxe	74.95
17537	Central Point MacTools Pro 4.0	99.95
12093	DataViz MacLink+ Translators Pro	95.00
4803	Datawatch Virex 5.5	69.95
16857	Insignia SoftWindows Mac	279.00
4433	Insignia SoftWindows Power Mac	289.00
6925	Now Utilities	84.00
5176	Symantec Anti-Virus Mac	69.95
16133	Symantec DiskDoubler Pro 1.1	75.95
6748	Symantec Norton Utilities	99.95
3955	Symantec Suitcase	64.95

HOT NEW ZIP DRIVES!

A winning combination of price, portability, easy access, and unlimited capacity! Removable floppy-sized Zip Disks hold 100MB. One disk included with drive; additional disks available for as low as \$14.99 each!

Zip Media & Accessories!

Call for other Zip Drive accessories!

19863	100MB Zip Disk (single)	\$19.95	19864 (3)	\$56.95
19865	(5) .. 87.95	19867 (10) .. 169.95	19868 (20) .. 299.95	
21028	Iomega Carry Case	29.95		
21037	Universal Power Supply 110-220 Volt	39.95		
21035	PowerBook Adapter	19.95		

Plus Big Bernoullis!

16852	230MB Bernoulli Cartridge	\$99.95
16851	230MB Bernoulli Cartridge - 5 Pack	479.95

Call our Iomega Experts at 800-600-8352

Call our Symantec Experts at
800-600-8357



Top-Notch!

Must-have utilities for any Mac user. Upgrade to the latest versions at bargain prices!

10312	SAM AntiVirus Upgrade	\$29.95
16323	Norton Utilities 3.1 Upgrade	39.95

FREE Fractal Painter 3.0, with Prism GT!

Call our RasterOps Experts at
800-600-9132

Blazing Color!

PaintBoard Prism: Accelerated 24-bit color at resolutions up to 1152 x 870.
Prism GT: Adds 3MB of VRAM plus FREE Fractal Painter 3.0, a \$499 value!

19156	PaintBoard Prism	\$699
19157	Prism GT w/ Fractal Painter 3.0	999.



Boston Computer Society
"Best All Around Company"
2 years in a row!



Berkeley Mac Users Group
"Best Mac Mail-Order Company!"

Reli 2412
\$599
20363

Single Pass Scanning at 1200 x 300 dpi!

Affordable Single-Pass Scanning!

The Reli 2412 is the fastest one-pass, 24-bit scanner in the Relisys family. Features:

- Cold cathode lamps extend scanning usage up to 35,000 hours
- All Reli scanners include FREE Photoshop (full or LE version), OmniPage Direct and Kai's Power Tools (full or LE version).

17716	Reli 2412/TE	\$799.
17718	Reli 4816/TE	899.
18777	Reli 4830/TE	1299.
11282	Reli 9624/TE	1599.

RELISYS
A subsidiary of TECO Electric & Machinery Co., Ltd.

TE scanners include transparency adapter.

Call our Relisys Experts at
800-600-8451

MacConnection
800-800-4444
OR FAX YOUR ORDER
603-446-7791

FOLLOW THE LEADERS.

MARTIN MARIETTA • SEGA • AMERICAN TOURISTER •
TURNER BROADCASTING • OLAN MILLS PHOTOGRAPHY •
GENERAL FOODS • PUBLICATIONS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED •
SOFTARC • MITSUBISHI • MOTOROLA • ELLE MAGAZINE

JOIN THESE INDUSTRY LEADERS IN PURCHASING YOUR COMPUTERS, SOFTWARE
AND PERIPHERALS FROM THE LEADER IN THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY — CDG.

OVER 27,000 MAC & PC PRODUCTS • CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!



Increase Your Desktop Space

ArtMedia monitors are the best bargain in screen real estate today! The 20-inch ArtMedia monitor (above) features a flat Sony Trinitron® tube with a .31mm pitch, has a top resolution of 1600x1200, and costs just **\$1799!**

Artmedia's 17-inch monitors (right) have flat Sony Trinitron™ tubes and a .25mm pitch. 1280x1024 resolution, **\$729**; 1600x1200, **\$949**.



The 15-inch model (right) also has a flat Sony Trinitron® tube, a .25mm pitch and a 1280x1024 resolution, for just **\$449**.



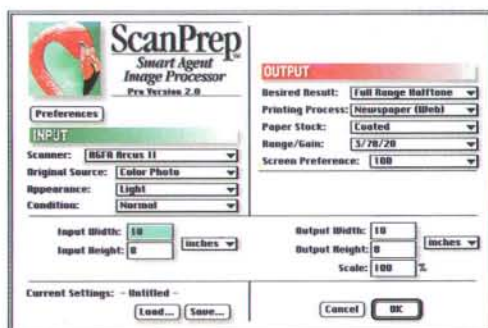
All ArtMedia monitors have a one year warranty extendable to three for only **\$30**.

Automate Your Scanner

Now you can produce professional-quality line art, halftones and color seps without workshops, seminars, books, tapes or training. All you need is ScanPrepPro! ScanPrepPro is an Adobe Photoshop™ plug-in that automates scanning and image manipulation processes. Tell it what type of scanner you have and the printing process to be used, and Scan PrepPro configures the scanner and does a pre-scan. After the scan, Scan PrepPro processes the image in Photoshop to optimize output. Just **\$695** from the imaging experts.



Crisp, clear scans can be yours with ScanPrepPro.

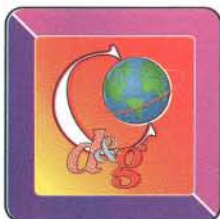


One dialogue box handles everything.



Build Your Dream System

CDG has everything you need. Our trained sales consultants understand your needs and can put together just the right computer system from names like Apple, IBM, Hewlett-Packard, Toshiba, DEC, Radius, NEC and hundreds more. Add to that our own quality line of GatorByte™ peripherals and storage devices.



All prices are subject to change without notice.

Internet E-mail: cdgsys@gate.net • AppleLink: cdg.sys • Web page: www.cyberstreet.com/cdg/cdg.htm

800-741-6227

Local/Int'l: 813-489-4338 • FAX: 813-489-4694

CDG Systems, Inc.

6225 Presidential Court, Suite F
Fort Myers, Florida 33919



Authorized Distributor



Your Single Direct Source for Macintosh® Peripherals & Software.



Authorized Reseller



We are members of the DMA. Our membership signifies our commitment to the complete satisfaction of our customers.

DIRECTWARE™

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SHIPPED ANYWHERE

Turn to the next two pages for more great Mac deals!



Reliability & Trust

have been an important factor in our success as the number one computer reseller in Southern California. Since 1985, we have delivered what and when we promise to our Fortune 500 customers. Our goal is to provide you, the end-user, with this same high level of reliability & trust. We want to *earn* your business!

Your Satisfaction

is our number one priority, always!

Shown Above: our Corporate Headquarters in Torrance, California.

Grand Opening Specials!

Prices valid through July 31, 1995.

Fast Delivery!
FedEx
as low as \$5*

NEW! **Tru-Form** Ergonomic Keyboard
105-key layout, split space bar, built-in contoured wrist support.
#144780 **\$89⁹⁹**

Iomega Zip Drive
Award winning storage drive, fits 100MB on a single cartridge!
Fits easily in your bag or briefcase. High capacity portable storage on 25MB and 100MB removable disks. Fast, easy backup.
zip **\$189⁹⁹**

zip **Carts**
100MB cartridges for Iomega ZIP Drive
100MB cartridge **\$18⁹⁹**
100MB cartridge 10-pack \$144.99

Microsoft **Free MS Word Training Software or Video worth up to \$79***
OFFICE 4.2.1
\$438⁹⁹
#101670 for Mac/PowerMac
When you purchase Office or Word for Mac, get by mail: MacAcademy Word 6.0 Video or Personal Training Systems module tape or CD. Coupon with purchase good through 8/31/95.

\$39
88MB
SyQuest® Compatible Cartridge by **Nomai**

NEC **Multisync xv17**
17" Flat/Square technology CRT
• Max. res: 1024 X 768 NI
• 28mm dot pitch
• 3 year limited warranty
\$739
#128829

HP LaserJet 5MP printer for Mac
• 250-sheet paper tray
• IrDA-compliant infrared port
• 4 page-per-minute engine
• 20-MHz processor, 2 SIMM slots
• Includes microfine toner cartridge
\$979
#139902

HP ScanJet 3C scanner for Macintosh
• 600dpi optical resolution, 2400dpi enhanced resolution
• Includes Calera WordScan OCR and Photoshop LE
• 20/24-bit color scanner
• One year HP Warranty
\$899
#139882

HP DeskWriter 660C inkjet printer for Mac
• 600x300dpi color and 600x600 black printing
• 27 built-in fonts
• Two Ink Cartridges
\$449
#125374

Live Picture 2.0
\$599
#125184

EPSON **STYLUS COLOR**
720x720 dpi Inkjet Printer
\$499
#125184
• Two Year Warranty
• MacWorld Rated 4 Stars!

Bonus FREE GIFT
MAC INTERNET ROAD MAP!
FREE with any order from this ad!
Our way of saying THANK YOU!
PLEASE HURRY! LIMITED SUPPLY AVAILABLE!

CLARIS Impact FREE
on CD with purchase of **ClarisDraw 1.0**
SAVE \$200!
BOTH FOR ONLY \$184
#144503

MacALLY™ 105-Key ADB Extended Keyboard
High quality Mac soft-touch keyboard
FREE CLARIS ORGANIZER!
BOTH FOR ONLY \$65
Reg. price \$89

MYST CD with **BONUS TIP-BOOKLET!**
#110130 **EXCLUSIVE!**
\$44⁹⁹
DOOM II CD-ROM \$CALL
DARK FORCES CD-ROM .. \$CALL
MARATHON CD-ROM \$CALL
Disney LION KING \$CALL
BURIED IN TIME CD-ROM . \$CALL

See additional ordering terms on third page. Some items may have limited availability. Sales tax will be added to orders to California. Call customer service before returning any product. Refused shipments will be charged for shipping. For your safety, we thoroughly verify all credit cards.



The DirectWare ADVANTAGE

- ✓ DirectWare is the mail order division of the #1 computer reseller in Southern California, in business since 1985 with over 65,000 satisfied business customers!
- ✓ Accurate, pay only for "what you order" shipping methods. We charge you actual shipping and don't mark up prices to cover costs of "free shipping".
- ✓ Highly trained telephone sales representatives, not "order takers". We listen to you and respond to your needs!
- ✓ Ethical staff. No deceptive business practices.
- ✓ Toll free technical support for our customers with certified personnel.
- ✓ No credit card surcharges, and we NEVER charge your card until the order is on its way to you!
- ✓ We sell only brand new, brand name, full warranty, factory sealed products!



For Great Service, Call Toll-Free Today

1-800-490-WARE (9273)

Offer Code MUM9507

Please circle 48 on the Reader Response Card for a free DirectWare catalog!

"Service is our specialty, always."

DIRECT WARE

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SHIPPED ANYWHERE

FedEx



For Great Service, Call Toll-Free Today

1-800-490-WARE (9273)

SupraExpress™ 144 Plus
14.4 FaxModem for Macintosh

Includes FAXilitate fax software,
MicroPhone II and CompuServe
Information Mgr. #109107

\$95

Optra L
Heavy Duty, high volume printer

- 600 dpi, 12 ppm
- 1200 dpi, 8 ppm
- 4MB RAM, 64 MB max.
- PostScript level 2
- 39 fonts
- 500 sheet paper tray
- 1 Year LexExpress Warranty

\$1899

LEXMARK
Authorized Dealer

Affordable, high performance desktop printer

Optra R

- 600 dpi, 12 ppm
- 1200 dpi, 10ppm (with 2MB upgrade)
- 2MB RAM, 64 MB max.
- PostScript level 2
- 39 fonts
- 200 sheet paper tray

\$1469

Why settle for a no-name in storage? Choose CMS!

Since 1983 CMS has delivered over 3 million quality drives!

SyQuest®
High quality external systems include cable, one cartridge and utility software.

Portable external drives for PowerBook and Duo. Fits in your hand. Automatically terminates SCSI bus.

340MB #139542	\$549	200MB #144825	\$499
520MB #144824	\$679	270MB #144827	\$539

ADESSO

ProPoint
with built-in 2 button, touch sensitive pointer

97-key layout featuring separate numeric keypad and 12 function keys. Fully ADB compatible. Built-in opto-mechanical, touch sensitive 2-button pointer (ThinkPad-style device) meets pointing device needs without sacrificing desk space. **FREE "Open Sesame" software!**

\$74.99 NEW!
*After \$10 mail-in rebate. Our price is \$84.99.

Soft Touch+ Mac Extended Keyboard
TWO EXTRA ADB PORTS!
\$54
#144807

BEST BUY! **FREE DELUXE WRIST PAD!**

The IIT Advantage

Now you can extend any manufacturer warranty to four years (48 months) with complete in-home service!

Guaranteed warranty extension covers parts and labor with replacement of unit if device cannot be repaired! Toll-free service. In-home service in all 50 states!

\$351-\$700	\$59.99	\$701-\$1200	\$99.99	\$1201-\$2000	\$144.99
	#144810		#144811		#144812

On left is purchase price of hardware product, to right is warranty cost.

Micronet Master CD
Professional quality CD-ROM recorder, great for back-up, archiving, multimedia, one-off music CD masters and much more! 2x speed, records 650MB in about 30 minutes. Includes critically acclaimed "Toast" software worth \$599 and Micronet quality!

\$1859 NEW!

Also Available: Micronet MasterCD Pro 4x Recorder #115597 \$4689.99

NEW! ONLY WITH A 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

DIRECT WARE

Macintosh & Windows 95

369

799

295

999

1-800-490-WARE

Send for our free catalog!

Available the end of July, 1995. Our complete catalog features only the BEST Mac peripherals, hardware and software at great prices. Simply mail the postage-paid postcard bound into the magazine, or use the magazine reader response card and we'll send you one when available.

Or call us for a catalog at **800-490-WARE**

Authorized Reseller

SOFTWARE DIRECT

ADOBE (and previously Aldus)		
Acrobat 2.0	#116084	\$121.99
Datebook Pro 2.0	#117988	\$42.99
Dimensions 2.0	#117078	\$123.99
Fetch 1.2 Single User	#109890	\$92.99
Illustrator 5.5 with CD	#116080	\$369.99
Pagemaker 5.0a	#144805	\$572.99
Pagemaker PowerMac	#144806	\$572.99
Persuasion 3.0	#108134	\$299.99
Photoshop 3.0.1	#116124	\$566.99
Premiere 4.0	#116150	\$503.99
Streamline 3.1	#117083	\$124.99
Type Manager 3.8 PPC	#117074	\$38.99
BERKELEY		
After Dark 3.0	#112829	\$28.99
Simpsons Screen Saver	#112840	\$26.99
Trek NextGen Scrn Saver	#105867	\$27.99
Looney Tunes Screen Saver	NEW!	\$CALL
CLARIS		
Claris Works 3.0	#116457	\$116.99
Claris Impact 2.0	NEW	\$CALL
Filemaker Pro 2.1	#112017	\$86.99
Filemaker Comp. Upgd	#112025	\$110.99
MacProject Pro 1.5	#112013	\$362.99
MacWrite Pro 1.5	#116414	\$87.99
Claris Organizer		\$62.99
CONNECTIX		
RAM DOUBLER 1.5	#106280	\$53.99
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES		
CA-Simply Accounting		\$129.99
COREL		
Corel Gallery CD		\$32.99
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE		
Velocity Spectre VR CD	#144800	\$38.99
FRACTAL DESIGN		
Poser	NEW!	\$CALL
Painter 3.0	#107919	\$299.99
Sketcher 1.0	#107911	\$49.99
Dabbler 1.0	#107916	\$58.99
HSC SOFTWARE		
Kai's Power Tools 2.1	#110857	\$110.99
KPT Bryce 1.0	#110860	\$111.99
Live Picture 2.0	NEW!	\$599.00
Convolver	NEW!	\$117.99
INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS		
Access PC 3.0	#110256	\$79.99
SoftWindows for PowerMac		\$269.99
SoftWindows for Mac		\$269.99
SoftWindows for Performa		\$179.99
Rapid CD		\$43.99
INTUIT		
Quicken 5.0		\$40.99
QuickBooks		\$109.99
MACROMEDIA		
Director 4.0	#111980	\$749.99
Freehand 5.0	#117296	\$349.99
Freehand 5 comp. upgd	#117301	\$138.99
Action Bundle	#135071	\$202.99
Fontographer 4.1	#105233	\$245.99
MICROSOFT		
Excel 5.0	#103321	\$279.99
Excel Version Upgrade	#103323	\$113.99
FoxPro 2.6	#109961	\$88.99
Office 4.2.1 Upgrade	#101671	\$229.99*
*After \$40 mail-in rebate thru 8/31/95		
PowerPoint 4.0	#103614	\$298.99
PowerPoint 4 Upgrade	#103615	\$118.99
Project 4.0	#103538	\$418.99
Word 6.0.1 Improved!	#102784	\$289.99**
**INCLUDES \$79 IN FREE Tutorial Products!		
Word 6 Upgrade	#102788	\$79.99*
*After \$30 mail-in rebate thru 8/31/95		
Works 4.0	#103460	\$78.99
Cinemania CD 1995	#107342	\$47.99
Encarta CD 1995	#107334	\$84.99
QUARK		
XPress PMac 3.3.1 CD	#106571	\$659.99
QuarkXPress 3.3.1 Mac	#106568	\$669.99
SPECULAR		
Infin-D 2.6	#144802	\$399.99
SYMANTEC		
ACT! 2.0	#106856	\$154.99
Norton Utilities 3.1	#106862	\$95.99
SAM AntiVirus 4.0	#106860	\$64.99
Suitcase 2.1	#108236	\$64.99
DiskDoubler Pro 1.1		\$CALL
WORD PERFECT		
Word Perfect 3.1	#137546	\$86.99
UTILITY SOFTWARE		
Caere Omnipage Pro 5	#114551	\$309.99
C&G Conflict Catcher III	NEW!	\$59.99
PWB CD-ROM Toolkit	#111157	\$49.99
PWB HD Toolkit Personal	#144803	\$49.99
Lightsource OFOTO	#107922	\$187.99

HARDWARE DIRECT

APC (American Power Conversion)	
Back-UPS 600 VA	\$269.99
Back-UPS 900 VA	\$359.99
Back-UPS 1250 VA	\$449.99
Smart-UPS 400 VA	\$289.99
Smart-UPS 600 VA	\$339.99
Smart-UPS 2000 VA	\$1149.99
Power Manager	\$CALL
Personal Surge Arrest	\$16.99
Pro. Surge Arrest	\$30.99
ASANTE	
FriendlyNet 10Base-T	\$CALL
FriendlyNet Adapter/Thin. self term.	\$CALL
DAYNA	
EasyNET DaynaPort Thin	\$CALL
EasyNET 10Base-T	\$CALL
MacCon-i NuBus Thick/Thin	\$CALL
MacCon-i NuBus 10Base-T/Thick	\$CALL
LC 10Base-T for FPU socket	\$CALL
DAYSTAR Accelerators	
100MHz PowerPro601	#109600 \$1669.99
ASK ABOUT LIMITED TIME 100MHz REBATE!	
66MHz PowerCard 601	#109596 \$619.99
PowerPro 601 66	#109601 \$1669.99
PowerPro 601 80	#109603 \$1799.99
Turbo 601 66MHz	#109595 \$979.99
FARALLON	
EtherWave Transceiver	\$CALL
EtherWave NuBus Card	\$CALL
GLOBAL VILLAGE	
Teleport Platinum	NEW \$229.99
Teleport Gold II	\$109.99
PowerPort Mercury for 500 series PowerBk	\$309.99
HEWLETT PACKARD	
ScanJet 3P	#125471 \$458.99
LaserJet 4M Plus	#139888 \$1469.99
LaserJet SMP toner cart.	\$CALL
DeskWriter 320	#138809 \$278.99
DeskWriter 540	#139892 \$268.99
Color Kit 540/320 inkjet	#125619 \$32.99
DeskWriter 660 black cart.	\$CALL
OMEGA	
Zip Cart.-100MB 3-pk	\$44.99
MacTransportable 230	\$439.99
KENSINGTON	
Turbo Mouse 4.0	\$102.99
Thinking Mouse	\$96.99
LACIE LIMITED	
Ext. 365MB Q drive 11ms	\$299.00
Ext. 540MB Q drive 14ms	\$339.00
Ext. 730MB Q drive 11ms	\$399.00
Ext. 1080MB Q drive 9.5ms	\$699.00
LEXMARK	
Optra Lxi	\$2949.00
Optra Rx	\$1999.00
MACALLY	
BatWing Game Controller	\$29.99
BatWing w. Caliburn PinBall Game	\$44.99
Joystick	\$44.99
1 Button ADB Mouse	\$19.99
MICROTEK	
35T Slide/Film Scanner	#112372 \$967.99
NEC	
Multisync XV15 Monitor	\$399.00
Multisync XE15 Monitor	\$559.00
Multisync XP17 Monitor	\$1059.00
NEC 2Xc ext. 7-CD changer	NEW! \$CALL
NEC 2V CD-ROM	#125947 \$248.99
NEX 3XP plus CD-ROM	#125950 \$479.99
NEX 4XE CD-ROM	#123953 \$503.99
SilentWriter640 printer	#121226 \$699.99
NEWER TECHNOLOGY	
PowerClip Jr. for 6100/7100	\$89.99
256K VRAM Video	\$33.00
PowerPump Accel. for 700/900/950	\$279.00
PINNACLE MICRO	
RCD1000 CD Recorder	#131849 \$1649.99
Sierra 1.3GB Optical	#136259 \$2399.99
RADIUS	
Spigot PRO AV	\$1269.99
Thunder/24 GT	\$1329.99
Intellicolor Display 20e	\$1929.99
Precision Color Pro 24XX	\$739.99
Precision Color 24XP	#141235 \$271.99
VideoVision Studio 2.0	#103156 \$3779.99
Spigot Power AV	#118087 \$799.99
RASTER OPS	
SuperScan MC21	\$1699.99
SONY	
SRS-PC50 Speakers	#111810 \$89.99
Blank CDR 63min 553mb	#125943 \$10.99
Multiscan 17sf Trinitron	#115224 \$879.99
SUPRA	
SupraFaxModem 288 v.34	\$209.99
U.S. ROBOTICS	
Mac&Fax Sportster14.4	#118979 \$119.99
VISIONEER	
PaperPort	\$349.99
Genuine SYQUEST® CARTRIDGES	
200MB Cartridge	#143399 \$77.99
105MB Cartridge	#143395 \$53.99
270MB Cartridge	#107795 \$63.99

Exclusive BONUS from DirectWare!

"Floppy of Plug-ins"

EXCLUSIVE! FREE "Floppy of Plug-ins" for Photoshop, etc. with any DTP/Multimedia product purchase for a limited time only!

Vendors: for more information on participating in our DirectWare marketing program for Macintosh and PC products, call Christopher Simmons, Director of Marketing, at 310.793.4500

ENTER TO WIN A FREE APPLE® POWER MAC™!

Your choice of either a Power Mac or IBM Pentium starter system (IBM subject to availability). As part of our Grand Opening Celebration, we're giving away a computer! Simply fill out the postage paid postcard bound into the center of this ad. Drawing will be held August 31, 1995 from all postcards received. Limit one entry per person, group, address or family. Excessive entries will be disqualified. Employees or business partners of DirectWare and NovaQuest InfoSystems are not eligible. Pentium system will be basic starter package without monitor. PowerMac is a 6100, without monitor. Either system will include Adesso ergonomic keyboard. Winner responsible for any taxes. Mail postcard entries to: DirectWare, Box 11191, Dept. MU, Torrance, CA 90510.

DIRECTWARE

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SHIPPED ANYWHERE

UMAX® The Magic of Color™

Vista-T630 Pro 600x300 color scanner



Great 24-bit scanner for video and multimedia, web pages or presentations, or OCR scans.
• Scan up to 8.5 x 11.7" art
• Includes Photoshop LE
• Includes WorldLink OCR
• Up to 4800dpi resolution, 600x300 optical resolution
• Toll-free technical support
Transparency Adapter option only \$359!
#144798 **\$475**

Vista-S8 Pro One-pass 800x400 Color Scanner

High quality 24-bit color scanner, with enhanced resolution to 6400dpi. Maximum image 8.5x11.7"
• Includes Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 (full version)
• Pixar Typestry and Pixar 128 CD-ROM
• Kai's Power Tools SE & Power Photos CD-ROM
Transparency Adapter option only \$359!
#144796 **\$835**



Great 24-bit scanner for graphic professionals who need to prepare artwork for printing.
• Scan up to 8.5 x 14" artwork
• Includes full Photoshop 3.0.1
• Includes Kai's Power Tools SE and Kai's Power Photos CD
• Bonus Pixar Typestry & 128CD
• 3-pass, up to 9600dpi resolt.
Transparency Adapter option only \$359!
#144797 **\$895**

"The World's Best Value in Power Protection."

The award winning Back-UPS line gives you 100% power protection for your Mac or workstation. Protect yourself from hardware damage and data loss with the legendary reliability of the Back-UPS! The Back-UPS line features unmatched surge and lightning protection with battery back-up, hot-swappable user replaceable batteries, communications interface port (400), test switch(400), site diagnostics, user adjustable option switches, full UL and CSA approvals!

\$25,000 LIFETIME EQUIPMENT PROTECTION POLICY
2 YEAR WARRANTY
Back-UPS 200 • 200VA UPS
2 outlets; for energy efficient Macintosh models #136391 **\$92**
Back-UPS 280 • 280VA UPS
2 outlets; for network stations, standalone systems #136394 **\$102**
Back-UPS 400 • 400VA UPS
2 outlets; for desktop Power Mac models #131300 **\$139**

Back-UPS.



RASTEROPS®

SuperScan MC17

17" flat/square screen multiscan monitor
3 Year Warranty



SuperScan

MC20

20" black matrix multiscan monitor

• 28mm dot pitch
• Anti-static AR coating
• Up to 1152 x 870 at 86 Hz
• 24 user programmable; 7 factory presets
• White balance (9300K/6550K)
• MPR II compliant
• Ergonomic tilt/swivel base
• With cable
#112371 **\$829** #112393 **\$1299**

Newer Technology Mac Clip & Power Clip

Remarkable accelerator gives up to 40% increase in chip performance, especially on the CentrIS 610 and Power Mac 6100. Average performance increase of 20%. Guaranteed compatible!
for 6100 or 7100 #144781 **\$129**
for 800 or 840w #144783 **\$129**
for 610, 650, 660 #144782 **\$129**

Newer Technology Mac Memory

Please call to verify current memory prices due to fluctuating costs.
16MB 70ns #144787 **\$525**
32MB 70ns #144788 **\$1045**
16MB 60ns #144789 **\$535**

CLARIS®

ClarisWorks 4.0

Work fast & smart with new Assistants & automated technology
Over 100 new features • Easily create professional looking documents • Multiple format changes in one step • Automated database tasks and much more!



FOR LOWEST PRICE ... CALL



FileMaker Pro 2.1 Deluxe CD

Includes FREE Claris Organizer
• Clickbook booklet publisher
• 20 custom solution files
• FileMaker Pro Tips database & Claris Solutions Alliance Directory
\$113.99 **NEW!**



CLARIS E-MAILER

Groundbreaking new utility program
Lets you control all your electronic mail, even from multiple on-line services
CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE!

MICROTEK

Better Images Through Innovation.

ScanMaker® III

Award winning, 36-bit 1200dpi scanner

Capable of scanning 12 bits per RGB color channel with an increased color range. Gradients look better, color is richer. Ideal for all professional scanning applications. One-pass scanning up to 8.5x14", 1200x600dpi optical resolution (up to 2400dpi through software). 68.7 billion colors! Includes Microtek's scan software, DCR™ color calibration, full version of Adobe Photoshop!

ScanMaker® IISP

One-pass, high quality 600dpi scanner

Fast single-pass 24-bit color scanner captures up to 16.8 million colors at 600x300dpi (1200dpi through software). Perfect for artists and publishers, multimedia and OCR. INCLUDES Color It! image editing software from MicroFrontier and OmniPage Direct OCR software from Caere. Award-winning quality!

ScanMaker® II

Affordable high quality 600dpi scanner

Three pass color scanner, scans up to 8.5x14" images in vivid 24-bit color. 600x300dpi resolution (1200dpi through software). Ideal entry level color scanner for home office use, OCR and classroom. INCLUDES Color It! image editing software from MicroFrontier and OmniPage Direct OCR software from Caere.



#112371 **\$2359**



#112393 **\$535**



#112394 **\$455**



VIKING MEMORY

Please call to verify current memory prices. We have the LOWEST PRICES on Viking!!!
8MB 32-bit Simm 70ns ... #144817 \$CALL
16MB 32-bit 70ns ... #144818 \$CALL
32MB 32-bit 70ns ... #144816 \$CALL
8MB 32-bit Simm 60ns ... #144819 \$CALL
16MB 32-bit 60ns ... #144820 \$CALL
32MB 32-bit 60ns ... #144821 \$CALL

*TERMS: FedEx second day shipping is approximately \$5.00 for 5 lbs. or less, \$1.00 per lb. after that plus insurance and packaging material. Cost of freight insurance is .005% of order total. Packing material and handling charge of \$5.00 per order. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to a restocking fee. No returns accepted without an RMA# (call customer service). Most software and memory chips are not returnable. Prices subject to change. Call for current pricing. For faster service, our system recognizes existing customers by phone number to instantly locate prior order records and information. All trademarks used to benefit and without intent to infringe on mark holders.
Copyright © 1995 DirectWare.

Fax-on-Request Service

Get detailed information on products from APC, Adesso, UMAX, Microtek, Newer, Claris and more!
Simply follow directions, and get the facts by fax

24-Hr. Fax-on-Request Service 310.793.8606

24-Hr. Fax Order Line

310.793.7175
Customer Service
310.793.4580
Tech Support for Customers
800.610.9273

FedEx

DirectWare is open to serve your needs from 5:00am to 10pm (PST), or 8am to 1am (EST). Please call early to guarantee next day delivery.

For Great Service, Call Toll-Free Today

1-800-490-WARE (9273)

Please circle 48 on the Reader Response Card for a free DirectWare catalog!

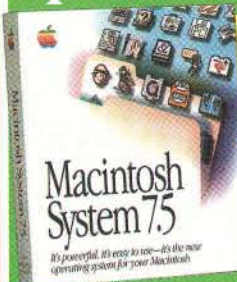
Offer Code MUM9507



MacWAREHOUSE®

Over 6,000 products for your Mac! Overnight delivery only \$3.00!

Update to System 7.5



for only **\$99**

Plus receive your choice of an Apple watch or Conflict Catcher 3 FREE!

Now has 50 powerful enhancements to power up your Mac including Enhanced Finder, increased cross-platform capabilities, and much more!

Publisher: Apple Computer, Inc.

Ask for item #
SYS 0022 (3.5" disk)
SYS 0023 (CD-ROM)

Update to System 7.5 today and get your choice of an Apple watch or Conflict Catcher 3 FREE!

For Apple watch, ask for item # AAA 0143
For Conflict Catcher 3, ask for item # AAA 0142



* With purchase of any System 7.5. Limit one per customer. Valid only in the U.S. Offer expires 7/31/95 or while promotional supplies last.

HP DeskWriter 540 Printer



Our lowest price color-ready printer!

Now only **\$299**

Ask for item # INP 0423

DeskWriter with optional color kit shown. Color kit sold separately.

Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard

QuarkXPress 3.31

Powerful new version!

FOR AS LOW AS

\$589

QuarkXPress for Power Mac

Ask for item # **\$659⁹⁵**
DTP 0122
Comes on CD-ROM—no disks included.

QuarkXPress 3.31
Ask for item #
DTP 0110 **\$589**



SIMMS!

1MB for as low as

\$49⁹⁵

Ask for item # CHP 0022



Next to buying a new Mac, installing additional (or larger) SIMMS in your current Mac is the single best investment you can make! Call for details.

DOOM II

An action-packed blast-fest! Now available for Mac!

NEW!

\$49⁹⁵

Ask for item # ENT 0903

Publisher: GI Interactive



Discover a new dimension in storytelling!

The Lion King

\$29⁹⁵

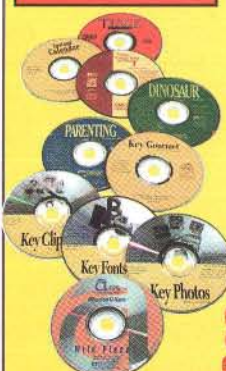
Ask for item # EDU 1089

Publisher: Disney Software



CD-ROM drive required

ONE STOP CD-SHOP



Get 10 CDs for one low, low price!

- ✓TIME's Man of the Year
- ✓Instant Calendar
- ✓Who Killed Sam Rupert?
- ✓Dinosaur Safari
- ✓Parenting
- ✓Key Gourmet
- ✓Key Clipmaster 5000
- ✓Key Fonts
- ✓Key Photo Clips
- ✓Wild Places

all for only **\$29⁹⁵***

*Shipped in promotional packaging.

Ask for item # BBD 0177

The Ultimate Desktop Publishing Bundle!

Over 23,500 images and typefaces all for only

\$49⁹⁵*

Ask for item# BND 0483



This unbelievable CD-ROM bundle includes: Corel Gallery, Corel Professional Photo Sampler, PhotoLibrary, Media Clip's WorldView, Key ClipMaster Professional, Paintbrush ClipArt Library & Key Fonts Professional!



*Shipped in promotional packaging.

Conflict Catcher 3

The Industry standard for Startup file management just got better!

Upgrade for only **\$39⁹⁵**

Upgrade UPG 0161 **\$39⁹⁵**

Full version UTI 0645 **\$69⁹⁵**

MAC WORLD

Publisher: Casady & Greene



Adobe PageMaker 5.0 with FREE Extensis PageTools & Adobe Type On Call!



upgrade as low as **\$149***

Upgrade! UPG 0151 **\$149**

PageMaker 5.0 **\$549**

DTP 0130
*Proof of ownership required. Call for details. Products shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good through 7/31/95 or while supplies last.

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! **1-800-255-6227**

The Mac SuperStore™

Authorized Apple Reseller

TaskForce

CLIP ART FOR MACINTOSH

1,000 IMAGES

CD-ROM & diskettes included.

Ask for item # GRA 0978

ONLY \$54

Publisher: New Vision Technology

Adobe Photoshop 3.0

upgrade only

\$149*

Includes 2 BONUS CD-ROMs!

The Photoshop Deluxe CD includes: stock photography, user tutorial, Adobe Acrobat Reader 1.0, and more!

The Adobe Type on Call CD includes: Adobe Type Reunion, over

2,000 encrypted fonts, Adobe ATM, and More!

Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Upgrade* UPG 0138...\$149

Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Full Version GRA 0916...\$559

* Proof of ownership required. Call for details.



Now, get a new Power User 4X Blazing Fast CD-ROM DRIVE

exclusively from MacWAREHOUSE for only

\$249!

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

PLUS

Ask for item# BND 0678

Get the NEW! 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia on CD-ROM!

POWER USER Quad-Speed Multi-session CD-ROM Drive Kit BND 0678

\$249

The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia EDU 1186

\$5995

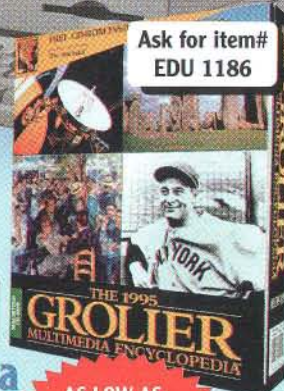
The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia with The Animals! 2.0 and Atlas Pack FREE BBD 0162

\$4995*

*with the purchase of a CD-ROM drive from Mac, Micro or CD-ROM Warehouse within the last 90 days.



Ask for item# EDU 1186



AS LOW AS **\$4995***

PLUS 2 BONUS CD-ROMs!

THE ANIMALS! 2.0 & ATLAS PACK

*With purchase of a CD-ROM drive. Products shipped in promotional packaging.

ORDERING INFORMATION

To order, call toll-free

1-800-255-6227

(1-800-ALL-MACS)

Call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Inquiries: 908-367-0440 FAX Your Order to: 908-905-9279

Compuserve Code: GOMW

NEW! Express Customer Service Number:

1-800-925-6227

MacWAREHOUSE

1720 Oak Street • P.O. Box 3031 • Lakewood, NJ 08701

©1995 Micro Warehouse Inc.

- All major credit cards accepted. No surcharge.
- Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped.
- If we ship a partial order, we pay the freight on the remaining portion.
- All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge.
- C.O.D. orders accepted (add \$6.00 including shipping)—\$1,000 maximum.
- All products are covered by a 120-day limited warranty. Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion.
- Some products may have system requirements. Call for details.
- Sales tax: CT residents add 6%, NJ residents add 7%, Ohio residents add applicable tax.

SHIPPING

- All orders add \$3.00 per order up to 10 lbs. Heavier shipments are extra. We ship Airborne Express overnight unless UPS Ground delivers overnight. (Some rural areas require an extra day)
- Orders placed by 12:00 MIDNIGHT (EST) (weekdays) for "in-stock" items ship same day (during system failure, etc.) for overnight delivery.
- C.O.D. orders ship via UPS (Blue Label if you are more than 2 days from us via UPS Ground). Charge is \$6.00 (shipping included for shipments up to 10 lbs.; additional shipping charges will apply for shipments over 10 lbs.)
- Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call 908-367-0440 for information. Some products are not available outside the U.S.
- We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.
- For faster service for existing customers, our computers recognize incoming calls by the telephone number and instantly locate your records.

©Copyright 1995 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and Micro Warehouse® are registered servicemarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD

2 FREE BONUSES!

1

The Power User's Tool Kit... a collection of powerful programs compiled exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE customers. Some of the programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge—some authors ask that you pay a small fee (\$8-\$25). You pay only \$2.00 shipping and handling. **Ask for Item # AAA 0141.**

2

Full-Year Subscription... to your choice of MacWAREHOUSE, MicroWAREHOUSE, Data CommWAREHOUSE (networking products), or CD-ROM WAREHOUSE catalog. Just fill in and mail the coupon below.

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION

MU0895

Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year subscription and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3031, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name _____

Address _____

Apt. _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

(Expect to receive your first issue within 4-6 weeks.)

☐ Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for \$2.00 to cover shipping and handling.

☐ **MacWAREHOUSE®**

☐ **MicroWAREHOUSE®**

☐ **Data Comm WAREHOUSE™**

☐ **CD-ROM WAREHOUSE™**



Serving
you since 1985

Ship it
5 lbs.
5 bucks



230MB Optical.....\$399

With purchase of 10 cartridges.

28.8 v.34 Modem ...\$139

With software & cable.

SQ270\$56

Hot storage solution from SyQuest.



Business Card Reader	219
Vista T630	499
Vista S6.....	599
Vista S8.....	729
UC1260	819
PowerLook	2199
Transparency Adapter	399

Business Card Reader \$219



Wacom

ArtZ.....	269
ArtPad.....	148
UD 12x12 RM	509
Painter Bundle	289

Painter Bundle \$289



Scanmaker II.....	469
Scanmaker IIhr LE.....	689
Scanmaker IIsp	535
Scanmaker III	2489
III Transparency Adapter	136
35T Slide Scanner.....	953
45T Slide Scanner	4999

Scanmaker II \$469



Attention Power Macintosh Owners!
PowerClock™ accelerates CPU performance by 40%. User installable in seconds. Clips in place. Total compatibility. 30 Day MBG. PowerMac 6100 to 84MHz79
PowerMac 7100 to 84MHz79
PowerMac 8100 to 126MHz.....99
Power Clock Level II Cache.....149

Now includes Software FPU while supplies last

DGR Ext Keyboard



\$59
105 key full featured extended keyboard for Macintosh. Fully ADB compatible. **DGR Technologies**

Apple Systems

Call for latest prices!

6100/66 8/500	1599
6100/66 8/500/CD	1799
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS2469	
7100/80 8/500	2529
7100/80 8/700/CD	2859
7100/80av 16/700/CD.....	3399
8100/100 8/700	3243

8100/100 16/1000/CD	3999
8100/100av 16/1000/CD4199	
8100/110 16/2000/CD	5559
Powerbook 540c.....	2999
Laserwriter Select 360	1299
Powerbook 150.....	1035
Performa SeriesCall	



PowerBook Upgrades

160 to 180	399
145 to 170	129
140 to 180	399
140 to 170	299
Apple 17" Monitor	949
Apple 15" Monitor	469

Favorite Products



Adobe Illustrator 5.5.....	408
Adobe Pagemaker 5.0	499
Adobe Persuasion 3.0	349
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	539
Agfa Arcus II.....	2599
Agfa StudioScan II	865
Agfa StudioScan IIsi	980
Castle Wolfenstein	38
Delrina FaxPro 1.5.1	39
Filemaker Pro 2.1	99
Freehand 5.0 PPC	390
Kensington ThinkingMouse95	
Kensington TurboMouse	99
Macromedia Director	799
Macromedia Freehand	389
Magic 10baseT Trnscvr.....	39
Marathon 3D.....	39
Myst	49

Magic Memory



4MB 72pin.....	139
8MB 72pin.....	279
16MB 72pin.....	499
32MB 72pin.....	999
256K Cache.....	149



Nomai

Media for SyQuest

44MB Removable Cart.....	34
88MB Removable Cart.....	39

GCC



NEW Elite XL8083190
Elite 600 1399 || Elite XL608 | 2499 |
| 600 Pro..... | 3799 |

Daystar



40MHz Turbo 040	775
66MHz PowerPro	965
100MHz PowerPro	1649

BOTTOM LINE 24-HOUR INTERNATIONAL SALES FAX (512) 892-4455



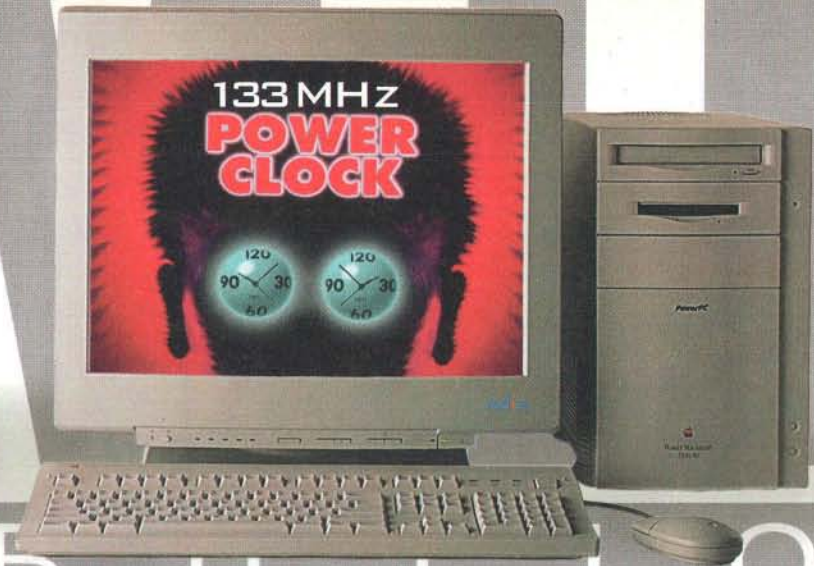
Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of the international Macintosh user and reseller. We offer discounted rates with DHL, UPS International and Airborne Express. Delivery times to most countries is 2 to 3 days. We stock 220v versions of most hardware. Dealer inquiries are welcome. Language interpreters are available. Se aceptan pedidos internacionales. Nous acceptons des commandes internationales. Internationale Handlerkonditionen



Domestic: sales@dgr.com
Int'l: world@dgr.com
Surf over to
http://www.dgr.com/
Prices updated hourly!

Subscribe to our Internet Specials:
Mail to online@dgr.com with
"subscribe specials" in subject

1-512-892-4070 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., Suite 100 • Austin, TX 78745



PowerMac
8100/110
16/2000/CD
\$5559

PowerMac
8100/100av
16/1000/CD
\$4199

Radius
Precision
Color 17"
\$949



QuarkXPress 3.31
\$549



**Iomega
ZIP Drive**

ZIP 100MB.....189
ZIP Disk19
3-Pack ZIP Disks.....48
10-Pack ZIP Disks.....143

ZIP 100MB \$189



Teleport Platinum225
Teleport Mercury.....269
Teleport Gold II.....125
Powerport Gold.....239
Powerport Mercury.....312
Powerport Mercury PB500.....341
Powerport Duo Mercury.....319

Teleport Platinum \$225

radius



PrecisionColor Pro 24X575
VideoVision Studio 2.03449
Photo Engine.....799
IntelliColor 20e.....1875
Thunder IVGX 1600.....2799
Thunder IVGX 1360.....2359
Thunder IVGX 1152.....1899

Radius PCI Products Available



**Hewlett
Packard**



DeskWriter 320.....343
DeskWriter 560c.....479
LaserJet 4ML w/toner1029
LaserJet 5MP1120
LaserJet 4MV2749
(after \$250 manufacturer's rebate)
ScanJet 3C1015

DeskWriter 560c \$479

Favorite Products



MS Office 4.2 w/RAM Dblr475
MS Word 6.0.1.....329
Nikon CoolScan.....1360
Nikon Scantouch.....1145
Optical Cart 12825
Optical Cart 25635
Polaroid SprintScan.....1999
QuarkXPress 3.31.....549
QuarkXPress 3.31 PPC.....629
QuickTake 150699
RasterOps Targa 2000 .4599
Retrospect 2.1.....139
Supra v.34218
Supra v.34 PowerBook.....309
SyQuest 88MB Cart49
SyQuest 200MB Cart79
SyQuest 270MB Cart56
Warlords II.....45



Magic Products

Magic

1.08GB 10ms.....499
2.15GB 9ms.....965
4.3GB 9ms.....1349
Barracuda 2GB.....1099
Lightning 730 11ms.....290
Seagate Hawk 4300 9ms1599
1GB to 2GB upgrade.....699

Magic SyQuest

270MB Drive/Cart399/56
200MB Drive/Cart419/79
44MB/88MB Cart.....43/49
Magic Optical
Olympus 128/Cart.....349/25
Olympus 230/Cart.....399/29
1.3GB/Cart.....1699/89

Magic Specialties

2GB RAID.....1199
4GB RAID.....2099
NEW 8GB RAID.....3399
2GB Tape w/Retrospect...675
lagic 3601 4.4X435



Magic



microWriter PS23625
microLaser 600.....853
microLaser Pro PS23.....1195
microLaser PowerPro.....1635

DiiMO



DiiMOCache *040 50MHz
Accelerator with 128K cache
for Quadra and Centris **\$799**

Macromedia



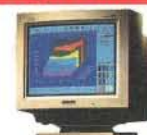
Freehand 5.0.....389
Director799

JetInc. Inkjet Refill



Color StyleWriter 1pk Blk.....5.95
2pk Blk/Color.....15.99/9.99
2pk High Capacity Blk.....19.99
500/50/60c/310 8pk.....45.95

Sony Monitors



Sony 17SF929
Sony 15SF474

Domestic Shipping: \$5 for 2nd day air up to 5 lbs. - Shipping via UPS and DHL. Payment: Visa, Mastercard, Discover & American Express. No surcharge on credit card orders. Tax: Texas residents add 8% sales tax. Prices: Items and prices subject to change and availability. Terms: Net 30 available. Purchase orders welcome. Returns: All returns must be in original condition and packaging and require an RMA number. Seal must not be opened on software. Returns may be subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. All brands and product names are trade marks of their respective holders. Local number: 512-892-4070. Customer service 512-892-4090. 24-hour order fax line.

Open Mon-Fri 9 am - 9 pm. Sat 9 am - 4 pm.



BOTTOM LINE
DISTRIBUTION

We build systems! Call for
all your Macintosh needs.

1-800-990-5797

Fax: 1-512-892-4455

US and Canada

8/95 MU

CIRCLE 21 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AUGUST 1995 / MacUser 137



GREAT PRODUCTS. PRICELESS SUPPORT!

WOW... \$349⁹⁵ ONLY!

Internal configuration

1 GB STORAGE



- APS Q 1080**
- ✓ Formatted capacity over 1GB for all your data-intensive needs
 - ✓ Average seek time of 9.8 ms and access time of 17 ms
 - ✓ 3-year warranty

MACWORLD 1994 WORLD-CLASS AWARDS:

- ★ Best Customer Support
- ★ APS Hard Drives
- ★ Alternative Storage
- ★ APS DAT Drive

MACWORLD 1993 WORLD-CLASS AWARD:

- ★ APS Hard Drive Series

CONSULTANTS CHOICE AWARD 1994:

- ★ Best Technical Support

MACUSER EDITOR'S CHOICE AWARD 1993:

- ★ Best New Storage Product



APS Q 730
\$249⁹⁵

Internal configuration

APS Q 730/Q 540

- ✓ Today's best value for your storage needs
- ✓ Formatted capacity up to 700MB
- ✓ 2 & 3 year warranties for high product reliability

APS Q 540
\$199⁹⁵

Internal configuration



7200 RPM! APS Q 2.0

- ✓ 2GB in a compact third-height form factor
- ✓ 5-year warranty
- ✓ Average seek time of 5.8 ms and access time of 13 ms

APS Q 2.0
\$999⁹⁵

Internal configuration

APS SCSI HARD DRIVES CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING!

349-2050MB			
Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000

APS Q 365 ²	349MB	\$159 ⁹⁵	\$259 ⁹⁵
Quantum 365 Lightning			
APS Q 540 ³	516MB	\$199 ⁹⁵	\$299 ⁹⁵
Quantum 540 Fireball			
APS Q 730 ²	699MB	249 ⁹⁵	349 ⁹⁵
Quantum 730 Lightning			
APS Q 840 ³	811MB	299 ⁹⁵	399 ⁹⁵
Quantum 840 Trailblazer			
APS Q 1080 ³	1042MB	349 ⁹⁵	449 ⁹⁵
Quantum 1080 Fireball			
LABS APS ST 1.0 ⁵	1010MB	549 ⁹⁵	649 ⁹⁵
Seagate ST 31230N Hawk			
LABS APS Q 1.0 ⁵	1025MB	699 ⁹⁵	799 ⁹⁵
Quantum Atlas XP31070			
LABS APS MS 2.0 ⁵	1955MB	999 ⁹⁵	1099 ⁹⁵
Micropolis 4221			
APS ST 2.0 ⁵	2047MB	999 ⁹⁵	1099 ⁹⁵
Seagate ST 32550N Barracuda			
APS Q 2.0 ⁵	2050MB	999 ⁹⁵	1099 ⁹⁵
Quantum Atlas XP32150			
APS MS 2.0av ⁵	1955MB	1099 ⁹⁵	1199 ⁹⁵
Micropolis 4221AV			

4064-8669MB			
Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000

APS MS 4.0 ⁵	4064MB	\$1399 ⁹⁵	\$1499 ⁹⁵
Micropolis 3243			
APS MS 4.0av ⁵	4064MB	1499 ⁹⁵	1599 ⁹⁵
Micropolis 3243AV			
LABS APS Q 4.0 ⁵	4101MB	1499 ⁹⁵	1599 ⁹⁵
Quantum Atlas XP34300			
LABS APS ST 4.0 ⁵	4094MB	1499 ⁹⁵	1599 ⁹⁵
Seagate ST 15150N			
LABS APS MS 9.0 ⁵	8669MB	2299 ⁹⁵	2499 ⁹⁵
Micropolis 1991			
LABS APS MS 9.0av ⁵	8669MB	2399 ⁹⁵	2599 ⁹⁵
Micropolis 1991AV			
LABS APS ST 9.0 ⁵	8669MB	2699 ⁹⁵	2899 ⁹⁵
Seagate ST410800N			

*External case is special Full Height only

APS DISK ARRAYS (0-1)			
Model	Capacity	RAID LEVEL	Price

ARRAID S2/5400 ⁵	2GB	Striped (0)	\$1399 ⁹⁵
ARRAID S2/7200 ⁵	2GB	Striped (0)	1599 ⁹⁵
ARRAID S4/7200 ⁵	4GB	Striped (0)	2499 ⁹⁵
ARRAID S8/7200 ⁵	8GB	Striped (0)	3299 ⁹⁵
ARRAID M1/7200 ⁵	1GB	Mirrored (1)	1599 ⁹⁵
ARRAID M2/7200 ⁵	2GB	Mirrored (1)	2499 ⁹⁵

DaTerm™ patent pending
Copyright © 1995 APS Technologies
Internal drives for Quadra 800 and Centris 610 available
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years
Full Height cases include SCSI Sentry FREE!



CALL FOR YOUR
FREE SUBSCRIPTION
TO OUR CATALOG OF
DRIVES AND ACCESSORIES.



APS TECHNOLOGIES

1-800 235-3707 APS Technologies 6131 Deramus, Kansas City, MO 64120



UPGRADE TO THE NEW MEDIA STANDARD!

\$599⁹⁵

External configuration

**NEW
LOWER
PRICES**

Don't
Wait!!
Order
Now!!
24 Hours a Day 7
Days a Week

**24
x7**

APS 230 MO

- ✓ Highly reliable, stable storage ensures data integrity for years
- ✓ Patented dust-free design expands life of drive
- ✓ Unlimited capacity—let's you expand as your storage needs expand



APS TAPE DRIVES

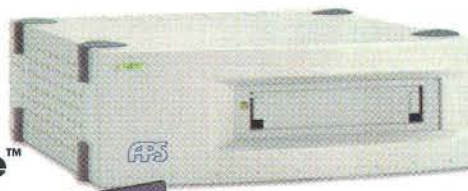
Model	Capacity*	Internal	External
APS HyperTape ²	2GB+	—	\$499 ⁹⁵
APS DAT ²	4GB+	\$749 ⁹⁵	799 ⁹⁵
APS HyperDAT ²	8GB†	949 ⁹⁵	999 ⁹⁵
APS DLT20 ²	20GB‡	—	3999 ⁹⁵
APS DLT40 ²	40GB‡	—	4999 ⁹⁵

**HOW WITH
TWICE
THE
CAPACITY
FOR THE
SAME PRICE**



APS HyperTape™

- ✓ Newest in quarter-inch minicartridge tape technology!
- ✓ Highest capacity, fastest tape drive under \$500!
- ✓ 2GB of storage
- ✓ Transfer rates to 30MB per minute
- ✓ Includes Retrospect V2.1 software by Dantz **FREE!**



As low as **\$31⁹⁵** each
(Sony 3080XLF)

APS HyperTape
\$499⁹⁵



*Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
†Native capacity without data compression.
‡2:1 Hardware data compression.

All APS DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives include Retrospect by Dantz

Tape Media	1-4	5-19	20+
3080XLF (HyperTape)	\$34.95	\$32.95	\$31.95
60-Meter	7.95	6.95	5.95
90-Meter	9.95	8.95	7.95
120-Meter (DDS-2)	19.95	18.95	17.95
DLT20 Data cartridge	45.95	—	—
DLT40 Data cartridge	109.95	—	—
DLT20 3PK Data cartridges	129.95	—	—

**BEST
VALUE!**

APS REMOVABLES

Model	Capacity	SR 2000
APS SQ 3270 ²	255MB	\$479 ⁹⁵
APS SQ 5200 ²	194MB†	499 ⁹⁵

† Does not format 44MB & 88MB cartridges
All SyQuest drives include 1 FREE cartridge

SyQuest Media	1-4	5-9	10+
SQ-400 (44MB) cartridge	\$44.95	\$43.95	\$41.95
SQ-800 (88MB) cartridge	54.95	53.95	51.95
SQ-2000 (200MB) cartridge	84.95	83.95	81.95
SQ-310 (105MB) cartridge	59.95	58.95	56.95
SQ-327 (270MB) cartridge	64.95	63.95	61.95

Prices listed are for unformatted media

- 30-day money-back guarantee • (Excluding opened software). Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty • The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- Hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS POWER TOOLS SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner.
- All external drive products and cases come with a premium 25 x 50 SCSI cable.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Toll-free Technical Support as needed. Regular hours are 8am to 8pm Monday thru Friday, 9am to 5pm Saturday, Central Time.

APS MO DRIVES

Model	SR 2000
APS 230MB MO ¹	\$599 ⁹⁵
APS 1.3GB MO ¹	1999 ⁹⁵

All MO drives include 1 FREE cartridge
1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty in years

MO Media	1-4	5-9	10+
128MB cartridge	\$27.95	\$26.95	\$22.95
230MB cartridge	39.95	38.95	34.95
1.3GB cartridge	89.95	88.95	84.95

**NEW
LOWER
PRICES**

**BEST
VALUE!**

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	SR 2000
APS T 3601 ¹	Quad-speed \$349 ⁹⁵

APS INTERNATIONAL
Global Storage Resource
APS Intl. Sales Line (816) 920-4109
On parle français en (816) 920-4135
Se habla español en (816) 920-4136
Si parla l'italiano in (816) 920-4137
Wir sprechen Deutsch (816) 920-4138
どうぞ速く日本語の
ファックスでもお申込み下さい。
24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077



POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Internal	***AC Only
APS Q 341 ¹	326MB	\$299 ⁹⁵	N/A
APS Q 514 ¹	491MB	379 ⁹⁵	N/A
APS T 504 ¹	504MB	399 ⁹⁵	\$499 ⁹⁵
APS T 800 ¹	773MB	599 ⁹⁵	**699 ⁹⁵

AC/DC available for \$50.00 extra *SR 1000 AC only enclosure



APS T 800
\$599⁹⁵
Internal configuration



Visa, MasterCard, Discover,
American Express: No Surcharge



Same day shipping for
personal checks (Restrictions apply)

I-800 235-3707

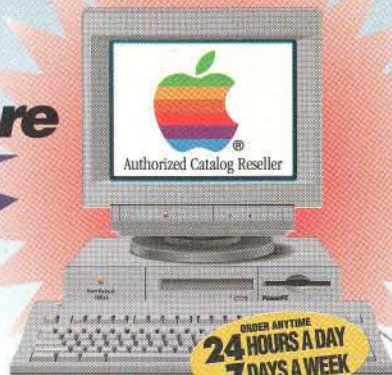
APS
Technologies

CALL TODAY!
for most current pricing!

Prices in this ad effective 5/24/95.



your **Macintosh** catalog SuperStore



- ✓ Full line of Apple Macintosh® computers
- ✓ Over 3,000 products
- ✓ Serving Mac users since 1986
- ✓ Lowest Catalog Prices or we give you **FREE SHIPPING!**
- ✓ Next Day Delivery only \$3* *Up to 10 lbs.



ORDER ANYTIME
24 HOURS A DAY
7 DAYS A WEEK

Only
\$139⁹⁸

ArtPad II **NEW!** with Erasing UltraPen™

It's like drawing with pencil and paper!

Order #91042

- #90644 ArtPad II w/Fractal Design Dabbler . \$159.98
#90645 ArtZ II 6x8 w/Erasing UltraPen . . . \$298.98

Buy The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia

And Get two **FREE CDs!**

Only
\$49⁹⁸

with purchase of any
CD-ROM drive
Order #93459

- #93918 Grolier Bundle
(w/o purchase of CD-ROM drive) . . . \$69.98
Product ships in promotional packaging.



**Super
VALUE**

DOOM II/ Marathon Bundle

Two action-packed games
— one low price!

Order #91041

Only
\$59⁹⁸

Star Trek Omnipedia

Your reference for all the
characters, creatures
and locations from
Star Trek!

Order #90561

Only
\$49⁹⁸



NEW!

HI-VAL QUAD SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE

**Not 2X. Not 3X...
but state-of-the-art
4X speed!**

Don't be fooled by
lower prices on old
technology! 4X is the
power you need for hot
new applications!

- <200ms average access time; 256K cache
 - 600K per second data transfer rate
- Case design may vary.

Plays your
music CDs,
too!

4X



**SAVE
On The Latest
Technology!**

**SPECIAL
LOW PRICE
\$245⁹⁸**

Order #90482

Full line of Apple® Power Macintosh®,
PowerBook®, Performa® and Quadra®
computers **BY MAIL!**

**Call Today for your
FREE CATALOG!**



Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

1-800-436-8000

For the best Macintosh products at better
than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ
CORPORATE SALES GOVERNMENT SALES EDUCATION SALES INTERNATIONAL SALES eWorld
1-800-258-0882 1-800-372-9663 1-800-381-9663 1-206-603-2570 @MACZONE

©1995 Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.

The Mac Zone Trusted Internationally

France - 33 14688 4040	Fax: 33 14790 6903	Brazil - 55 192 3459 86	Fax: 55 192 30 0765
United Kingdom - 44 483 211 456	Fax: 44 483 211 567	Colombia - 57 1 620 3008	Fax: 57 1 214 6492
Scandinavia - 45 86 11 81 83	Fax: 45 86 11 81 33	Venezuela - 58 2 713197	Fax: 58 2 7604970
Germany - 49 40 351 6066	Fax: 49 40 351 2151	Hong Kong - 852 9851 1750	Fax: 852 9581 0359
Switzerland - 411 401 4070	Fax: 411 401 4073	Japan - 81 3 5454 7226	Fax: 81 3 5454 7212
Benelux - 31 20 626 2299	Fax: 31 20 626 5888	Singapore - 652 965 535	Fax: 652 965 556
Portugal - 351 1 387 4558	Fax: 351 1 386 3801	Malaysia - 602 965 535	Fax: 602 965 556
Spain - 351 1 387 4558	Fax: 351 1 386 3801	Indonesia - 62 21 530 4567	Fax: 62 21530 4715
Mexico - 525 611 4646	Fax: 525 563 5025	Middle East - 971 4 359 800	Fax: 971 4 359 997

MU508

PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES
Circle 135 on the reader service card

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

☒ **MAC ZONE** ☐ **PC ZONE**

I buy primarily for: ☐ Home Use ☐ Business Use ☐ Work-from-Home Use

Name

Address

City Apt

Zip State

Mail to: The Mac Zone, 15815 SE 37th St., Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

MU508

The Latest in Hard Drive Technology

**420MB
Just
\$189!**



Hard Drives

Spin introduces the new, affordable Quantum Fireball and Trailblazers! Perfect for home/office users.

CAPACITY

Quantum Trailblazer 420MB
Quantum Fireball 540MB
Quantum Trailblazer 840MB
Quantum Fireball 1.0GB

INTERNAL

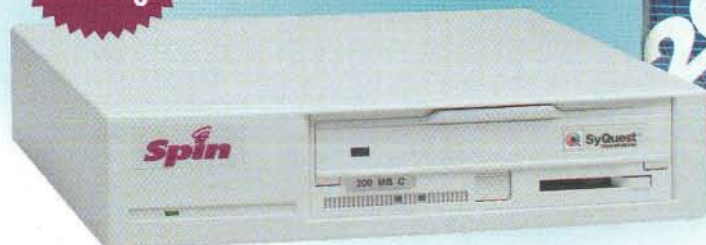
\$189
\$219
\$269
\$379

TORNADO

\$289
\$319
\$369
\$479

Great Prices on SyQuest Drives

**Includes
One Free
Cartridge**



4 1/2 mice rating
for our SyQuest
200 and 270!



SyQuest Drives

Transport and save your DTP, graphics, digital photography, and prepress files with SyQuest drives. All drives delivered with one cartridge.

SyQuest 44MB
SyQuest 44/88MB
SyQuest 200MB
SyQuest 105MB
SyQuest 270MB

\$339
\$479
\$249
\$479

Cartridge \$43
Cartridge \$48
Cartridge \$75
Cartridge \$56
Cartridge \$65

**✈ \$5.00 OVERNIGHT SHIPPING ✈
FOR ANY ORDER UP TO 5 POUNDS!**

Spin will ship any order to you overnight for just \$1.00 per pound, with a \$5.00 minimum. If your order is over 21 pounds your price per pound goes down. Offer valid within the contiguous 48 states.

The best products. Reasonable overnight shipping. Overall value. So go ahead, take a Spin and enjoy.



Spin and Whitelink are registered trademarks of Spin Peripherals, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
All prices subject to change without notice, call for latest pricing information.

Spin
PERIPHERALS

734 Forest Street, Marlborough, MA 01752
spin@world.std.com

Toll-Free
Tech
Support

30-Day
Money-Back
Guarantee

FAX:
508-787-1201

TEL:
508-787-1200

Spin hours:
8:30am to 8pm
EST, Monday-
Friday

800-466-2900

**Limited
Time
Offer!**

**2 Gigabytes for just
\$849!**



Large Capacity Hard Drives

Introducing the latest technology in large capacity solutions for your expanding storage needs.

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
S Hawk LP 2GB	\$849	\$949
Q Capella 2GB	\$849	\$949
Q Grand Prix 2GB	\$899	\$999
Q Atlas 2GB	\$999	\$1099
Q Atlas 4GB	\$1499	\$1599

\$379!
Including Cartridge!



Bernoulli Drives

Spin's 230MB removable cartridge drive is a premium storage solution for DTP and graphics users. Five year warranty and one cartridge included.

Bernoulli 230MB	\$379
Single Cartridge	\$89
3-Pack	\$199

Retrospect backup
software included.



DAT Drives

Spin DAT drives are the flexible backup solution for all types of users. Store up to 8GB of data on one inexpensive tape. One cartridge included.

Spin 3100 (DDS)	\$799
Spin 3200 (DDS-DC)	\$899
Spin 3400 (DDS-2)	\$999



QuickTape

Back up your small business and home systems in minutes with QuickTape. Includes a 1GB QIC-WIDE cartridge and Cheyenne ARCserve software.

QuickTape	\$499
Cartridge	\$19

Toll-Free
Tech
Support

30-Day
Money-Back
Guarantee

FAX:
508-787-1201

TEL:
508-787-1200

Spin hours:
8:30am to
8pm EST,
Monday-
Friday

230 Magneto-Optical

Backup or archive your valuable Photoshop®, QuarkXPress®, Excel®, Word®, and database files for years with Spin Magneto-Optical drives.

Olympus 230MB	\$599
Cartridge	\$39
Maxoptix T4 1.3GB	\$1999
Cartridge	\$85

Features
ARCserve
for Macintosh
from CHEYENNE

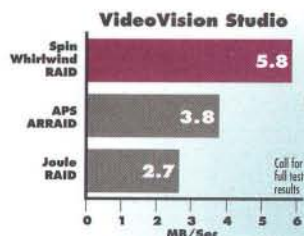
**Two
Cartridges
Included!**



**ONLY
\$599
230 MO**

✈ \$5.00 OVERNIGHT SHIPPING FOR ANY ORDER UP TO 5 LBS! ✈

Spin will ship any order to you overnight for just \$1.00 per pound, with a \$5.00 minimum. If your order is over 21 pounds your price per pound goes down. Offer valid within the contiguous 48 states.



Whirlwind RAID

Video and server applications need the power of our Fast/Wide Whirlwind RAID. ATTO Silicon Express IV and Remus RAID software included.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	\$2999	\$3199
4GB	\$3799	\$3999
8GB	\$5399	\$5599



**Fast
& Wide
RAID!**



Internal RAID

Fast/Wide RAID that fits inside your 800, 840AV, PowerMac 8100, or Workgroup Server 80 and 8150. ATTO SE IV and Remus RAID software included.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	\$2999	\$3199
4GB	\$3799	\$3999

PowerBook Drives

Spin 2.5" drives are fast, easy to install, and offer the capacity you need when you are on the road.

Quantum 170MB	\$179
Quantum 256MB	\$249
Quantum 341MB	\$349
Quantum 514MB	\$449



Including the
Anubis Formatting utility by
CharisMac Engineering, Inc.



Whirlwind

Whirlwind Fast/Wide drives are for graphics and other users who need superior throughput but not the horsepower of our Whirlwind RAID system.

1GB Seagate Barracuda	\$999
2GB Seagate Barracuda	\$1399
4GB Quantum Atlas	\$2199
ATTO SE IV with drive purchase	\$895

**ONLY
\$34**

**ONLY
\$39**



Spin Cartridges

DTP and graphics designers—save your work and your money on Spin's SyQuest™ compatible cartridges. Constructed of the most durable material, each cartridge is fully backwards compatible. All cartridges ship preformatted and offer the security of an unconditional 6-year warranty.

Manufactured by
NOMAI

**OPTICAL • BERNOLLI
FOR MEDIA
800-466-2900
OVERNIGHT
SYQUEST • DAT • 11**

Spin
PERIPHERALS

734 Forest Street, Marlborough, MA 01752
spin@world.std.com



The best products. Reasonable overnight shipping.
Overall value. So go ahead, take a Spin and enjoy.

CIRCLE 161 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AUGUST 1995 / MacUser 143

ORDER DIRECT: 800-466-2900

MAC BARGAINS\$

Buy with Confidence from MAC BARGAINS\$.

- A leading direct marketer of Mac products
- Over 2500 products in stock
- Most orders ship the next day
- Our goal is 100% customer satisfaction

Great Deals!

Only \$199

PocketDrive 85 MB

- The light-weight, compact LaCie PocketDrive is ideal for on-the-go users
- 17ms average access time; 128KB on-board cache
- ShockLock™ pivoting magnetic latch to protect drive mechanisms in transport
- DisCache™ technology for faster data access and retrieval rates
- WriteCache™ firmware for increased throughput rates

LaCie #93564

Only \$839

SuperMatch 17" Color Monitor

- Low-cost, large-screen color display for all your business and graphics applications
- Crisp Trinitron color registration and color saturation
- 1024x768 full-page support, 832x624 WYSIWYG, and 640x480 magnified view resolutions
- Accurate 6500K white point; 75Hz refresh rate
- SmartTouch microprocessor-based controls for customizing your display to your environment

SuperMac #06100



Only \$559

Action Scanning System ES-600C

- This is a complete, easy-to-use scanning solution!
- Delivers accurate color at 300x600 dpi – or up to 1200x1200 dpi through interpolation
- Single-pass, 24-bit color scanning
- TruePass technology for accurate registration
- Includes FREE Photoshop LE and TextBridge OCR
- Easy set up and directions to get you started fast

Epson #02176

AG US		
94322	4D Chart 1.0	\$214.98
96355	4D First 1.2	\$34.98
99044	4D Server 1.2 Version Upgrade	\$148.98
02648	4th Dimension 3.2	\$598.98
99043	4th Dimension 3.2 Version Upgrade	\$58.98
Adobe Systems		
93962	Acrobat 2.0	\$122.98
18894	Acrobat 2.0 for WorkGroups	\$998.00
95323	Acrobat Pro 2.0	\$376.98
94159	Design Kit for PageMaker 4.0 to 5.0	\$44.98
06263	Dimensions V2.0	\$121.98
96314	Fetch V1.2 Single-User	\$93.98
92217	HomePublisher V2.0 Deluxe CD	\$64.98
92200	Illustrator 5.5 Cross Grade	\$134.00
03808	Illustrator V5.0-5.5 Upgrade	\$98.98
99491	Illustrator V5.5	\$381.00
91608	PageMaker V5.0 Mac/PowerMac	\$339.98
91618	Persuasion V3.0 Mac/PowerMac	\$249.98
04042	Photoshop 3.0	\$558.98
95341	Photoshop 3.0 Upgrade	\$136.98
05702	Premiere V3.0-4.0 Upgrade	\$71.98
04670	Premiere V4.0	\$501.98
91600	Print Central 4.0	\$438.98
03971	Streamline V3.1	\$121.98
92218	SuperPaint V3.5 Deluxe CD	\$64.98
03950	Type On Call 4.0	\$42.98
Aladdin		
98501	SciCam	\$61.98
05827	StuffIt Deluxe 3.5	\$89.98
98301	Alize Research Sketchi	\$519.98



SoftWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM #98475

Only \$264

Alsoit		
00618	DiskExpress II 2.2	\$42.98
04543	Master Juggler 1.9	\$31.98
03552	Avery MacLabel Pro	\$49.98
Artifice		
92261	DesignWorkshop	\$399.98
ASD		
03296	FileGuard	\$136.98
03323	FileGuard Office Pack 10-User	\$794.98
Core		
05161	OmniPage Direct V2.0	\$58.98
01005	OmniPage Pro V5.0	\$448.98
Casady & Greene		
91300	Conflict Catcher 3	\$64.98
Claris		
18052	ClarisDraw w/Impact	\$188.98
93424	ClarisWorks V4.0	\$117.98
03478	FileMaker Pro V2.1	\$68.98
99734	Impact V1.0	\$129.98
04140	MacProject Pro V1.5	\$359.98
06525	MacWrite Pro V1.5	\$88.98
Connectix		
05646	PowerBook Utilities	\$53.98
96785	RAM Doubler	\$53.98
Corel		
95331	Corel GALLERY	\$31.98
92234	Corel Library 1	\$699.98
02003	Corel Professional Photo CD's - Call	\$84.98
Dantz		
04722	DiskIt Pro V1.1	\$66.98
02586	Retrospect V2.1	\$134.98
04194	Retrospect w/ Remote 10-Pack	\$244.98
Datawatch		
02077	Virex V5.5	\$59.98
Dataviz		
96907	MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8.0	\$113.98
96908	MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0	\$93.98
Delrina		
97921	FaxPro for Mac V1.5	\$53.98
17271	Intermission Screen Saver	\$27.98
97938	Opus & Bill Screen Saver	\$27.98
DeltaPoint		
04805	DeltaGraph Pro 3.5	\$124.98
97780	DeltaGraph Pro 3.5 Comp. Upgr.	\$74.98
Deneba		
00803	Canvas V3.5	\$252.98
Elastic Reality		
96489	Elastic Reality for Power Mac	\$224.98
Entertainment		
94569	11th Hour: Sequel to 7th Guest-Virgin	\$54.98
99236	7th Guest-Virgin	\$41.98
02785	After Dark V3.0-Berkeley Systems	\$26.98
92963	Arc of Doom CD-SunStar Publishing	\$38.98
05108	Arthur's Teacher Trouble CD-Broderbund	\$34.98
97125	AstroDance-MacPlay	\$34.98
99575	BattleChess Enhanced-MacPlay	\$44.98
93809	Carmen Sandiego/USA Dix CD-Broderbund	\$45.98
97732	Carmen Sandiego/World Dix CD-Broderbund	\$49.98
97122	Castles II: Siege & Conquest-MacPlay	\$35.98
06848	Civilization-Microprose	\$42.98
95444	Corpsa Killer-Acclaim	\$47.98
92035	Doom II-GT Interactive	\$46.98

06394	Falcon MC-Spectrum Hologlyte	\$40.98
06852	Iron Helix CD-Spectrum Hologlyte	\$54.98
97127	Jump Raven-Paramount	\$37.98
05981	KidDesk-Edmark	\$28.98
04681	Leisure Suit Larry 6-Sierra On-Line	\$48.98
06486	Lemmings-Pygnosis	\$32.98
97146	Lunatics CD-Paramount	\$37.98
96284	Marathon-Bungie Software	\$37.98
05992	Miller's Math House-Edmark	\$32.98
04053	More After Dark V1.0-Berkeley Systems	\$22.98
99237	More Lemmings-Pygnosis	\$32.98
05518	Music Time V2.0-Passport Designs	\$94.98
97733	MYST-Broderbund	\$49.98
93543	Night Trap-Acclaim	\$47.98
97149	Peter Gabriel XPLORA 1-MacPlay	\$44.98
00473	PGA Tour Golf II-Electronic Arts	\$37.98
95423	Prince of Persia II-Broderbund	\$34.98
97145	"Rock, Rap, and Roll CD-Paramount"	\$39.98
94441	Sammy's Science House-Edmark	\$32.98
04721	SimAnt-Maxis	\$17.98
96222	SimCity 2000-Maxis	\$37.98
99216	SimCity Classic-Maxis	\$22.98
03800	SimEarth-Maxis	\$19.98
94267	Simpson's Screen Saver-Berkeley Systems	\$27.98
94593	Spectre VR CD-Velocity Development	\$37.98
97197	Spectre VR-Velocity Development	\$33.98
95426	Star Trek 25th Anniversary CD-MacPlay	\$41.98
05634	Star Trek Screen Saver-Berkeley Systems	\$26.98
06519	The Disney Screen Saver Collection-Berkeley	\$26.98
04197	The Playroom 2.0-Broderbund	\$29.98
97731	The Tortoise and the Hare-Broderbund	\$34.98
93785	Thinkin Things II-Edmark	\$39.98
Equilibrium		
96901	DeBabelizer Lite	\$82.98
98360	DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6	\$249.98
Fractal Design		
00665	Fractal Design Painter 3.1	\$301.98
93967	Fractal Design Painter 3.1 Upgrade	\$137.00
93994	Fractal Design Painter 3 Upgrade from PainterX2	\$89.98
Frame Technology		
06994	FrameMaker V5.0 Upgrade	\$198.98
03582	FrameMaker V5.0	\$552.98
Forelion		
96800	Timbuktu Pro	\$126.98
96802	Timbuktu Pro 10-Pack	\$659.98
96801	Timbuktu Pro Twin-Pack	\$199.98
GDI Software		
00642	PowerPrint 2.5	\$93.98
94262	StyleScript	\$94.98
99506	Gryphon Morph V2.5	\$97.98
HSC Software		
06668	HSC Kai's Power Tools V2.1	\$113.98
95335	KPT Bryce 1.0	\$117.98
92243	KPT Converter 1.0	\$119.98
95336	KPT Suite Imaging (Bryce & KPT)	\$119.98
91629	Live Picture	\$625.00
91258	Vector Effects	\$99.98
00897	IdeaFisher V2.0	\$93.98
Insignia		
03664	Access PC V3.0	\$74.98
06786	RaidCD 2.0	\$42.98
94287	SoftWindows for Mac	\$259.00
98471	SoftWindows for Power Mac	\$287.98
98475	SoftWindows for Power Mac CD-ROM	\$264.00
Intuit		
93222	QuickBooks 3	\$119.98
04230	QuickBooks 5	\$39.98

Macromedia Graphic Design Studio

#92290

Only \$649

JIAN		
04257	BigPlanBuilder 5.0	\$76.98
01045	EmpireManualMaker 3.0	\$9.98
04996	LivingTrustBuilder 3.2	\$51.98
06827	Publicity Builder 2.0	\$84.98
Kent Marsh		
00258	Foldertool V1.02	\$68.98
04981	NightWatch II	\$88.98
Kodak		
94926	Photo CD Access Plus	\$35.98
Leader Technologies		
05690	PowerMerge 2.0	\$78.98
Light Source		
99489	Ofoto 1.1.1 (Gray Scale)	\$132.98
00657	Ofoto 2.0	\$187.98
Lotes		
00507	1-2-3 V1.1	\$274.98
Macromedia		
04537	Fontographer V4.1	\$328.98
94180	FreeHand 5.0	\$385.98
92287	FreeHand 5.0 Competitive Upgrade	\$148.98
94182	FreeHand 5.0 Upgrade	\$148.98
92290	Graphic Design Studio	\$649.00
97754	Macromodel 1.5	\$194.98
00839	Macromedia Director V4.0	\$788.98
97770	SoundEdit 16 CD	\$276.98
Mainstay		
01159	MacFlow 4.0	\$221.98
99023	ManagerPro V2.0	\$199.98
93218	Plan and Track	\$191.98

Metrowerks		
92853	CodeWarrior Bronze	\$89.98
94281	CodeWarrior Gold	\$359.98
Microsoft		
99702	Cinemania 1995	\$47.98
95750	Encarta '95	\$83.98
00227	Excel V5.0	\$288.98
04545	Excel V5.0 Ver Upg	\$108.98
04293	Flight Simulator V4.0	\$338.98
96056	FoxPro V2.6	\$87.98
00427	Office V4.2	\$428.98
01220	PowerPoint V4.0	\$287.98
04161	Project V3.0	\$410.98
06184	Project V3.0 Upg.	\$129.98
04898	Word V6.0	\$284.98
96015	Word V6.0 Upg	\$189.98
05750	Works 4.0	\$83.98
Microsoft		
05541	MacPlot Pen Plotter Professional 4.0	\$259.98
Microtec Software		
95417	French Assistant	\$49.98
95416	German Assistant	\$49.98
95415	Italian Assistant	\$49.98
95418	Spanish Assistant	\$49.98



Deck II v2.2 #96277

MYOB		
04712	MYOB Accounting V5.0	\$78.98
99042	MYOB Accounting V5.0 w/Payroll	\$132.98
Nisus Software		
93236	Nisus Writer 4.0 Comp Upgrade	\$114.98
03479	Nisus Writer 4.0 for Mac	\$289.98
93238	Nisus Writer w/Language Key 4.0	\$278.98
Now Software		
91229	DatabasePro V4.0 Deluxe CD	\$43.98
05880	Now Up-to-Date V3.0	\$58.98
04191	Now Utilities V5.0	\$38.98
06712	TouchBase Pro V4.0	\$43.98
04806	Org Plus 1.0	\$121.98
OSC		
96277	Deck II v2.2	\$279.98
98278	Metros 3.0	\$192.98
Peachtree Software		
02594	Peachtree Accounting	\$113.98
05745	Peachtree Insight Accounting	\$294.98
Pixar		
05668	Pixar Timestory V2.1	\$105.98
Quark		
04736	QuarkXPress V3.31	\$568.98
95320	QuarkXPress V3.31 for Power Mac	\$636.98
96508	The Picture Factory Set 1	\$38.98
Photodisc		
97349	PhotoDisc Starter Kit	\$30.98
Ray Dream		
05965	addDepth	\$49.98
00441	Designer V3.0	\$227.98
04150	JAG II	\$83.98
Shane Corp.		
94313	Informed Database Extensions 1.0	\$78.98
06830	Informed Foundation 1.4	\$244.98
04547	Informed Manager 1.4	\$98.98
Sketch Tech		
98356	upFRONT	\$219.98
Softkey		
95594	American Heritage Talking Dictionary CD	\$32.98
03631	Calendar Creator	\$42.98
99029	KeyCad Complete	\$24.98
05641	WriteNow V4.0	\$24.98
Spectra International		
99535	Collage	\$26.98
03615	Infiro-0 2.6	\$48.98
95285	Logomotion	\$108.98
Stalker Software		
92867	LineShare	\$4.98
92868	PortShare Pro	\$8.98
Symantec		
06231	ACT! V2.0	\$15.98
06997	Disk Doubler Pro V1.1	\$7.98
04413	DiskLock V3.0	\$9.98
03481	MacTools 4.0	\$9.98
04890	Norton Utilities V3.1	\$9.98
00116	SAW 4.0	\$6.98
04776	SoftCase V2.1	\$9.98
06243	Software Ventures MicroPhone Pro	\$13.98
T/Maker		
99555	ClickArt Incredible Image Pak CD	\$4.98
92282	ClickArt Creative Fuel CD	\$5.98
93876	the TypeBook	\$3

For the Best Deals Around!

1-800-467-7404

MONITORS

156	Multiscan 15d	Sony	\$444.95
140	Multiscan 17d		\$378.95
157	Multiscan 20se		\$1,893.00
177	Multiscan CPD-1425		\$329.95
985	20GS 20" Monochrome	Radius	\$794.98
894	Full Page Display - Grayscale		\$484.98
848	Intellicolor 20e Display		\$1,899.00
1547	Precision View 17"		\$849.00
160	SuperMatch 17T		\$839.00
1515	SuperMatch 21TXL		\$2,906.00

146	NEC MultiSync V21 14"	NEC	\$327.98
147	NEC MultiSync V3 15"		\$466.95
719	NEC XE 21" 21" Color Mtr		\$1,978.95
717	NEC XE15 15" Color Mtr		\$537.95
718	NEC XE17 17" Color Mtr		\$596.95
721	NEC XP 15 15" Color Mtr		\$558.95
720	NEC XP 17 17" Color Mtr		\$1,235.00
722	NEC XP 21 21" Color Mtr		\$2,446.00

VIDEO/GRAPHICS BOARDS

976	ClearVueColor 20T Monitor	Raster Ops	\$1,349.00
884	QuickCam	Connectix	\$97.95
427	EasyColor 24/1152 Accelerated Graphics	EA Research	\$990.00
428	EasyColor 24/1368 Accelerated Graphics		\$1,429.00
429	EasyColor 24/1600 Accelerated Graphics		\$1,749.00
820	LapisColor 16 for LC	Focus	\$309.00
949	LapisColor 16 Nubus (7")		\$309.00
290	ColorTron	Light Source	\$1,149.95

950	Photo Engine	Radius	\$839.95
953	PrecisionColor SXJ 8-bit		\$459.95
952	PrecisionColor Pro 24X		\$1,249.95
979	PrecisionColor Pro 24XK		\$1,779.95
978	Spectrum Power 1152		\$615.95
914	Spigot Power AV		\$749.95
913	Thunder 24 V2.0		\$903.95
942	Thunder IV GT		\$1,279.00
937	Thunder IV GX 1152		\$1,999.00
934	Thunder IV GX 1360		\$2,399.00
936	Thunder IV GX 1600		\$2,799.00
937	Video Spigot II Tape		\$699.95
933	VideoVision Studio 2.0		\$3,499.95
933	VideoVision Studio 2.0 Pro Pak w/RAID HD		\$999.00

33	MoviePak Presenter w/AVD VideoShop	Raster Ops	\$1,249.00
32	MoviePak2 Pro Suite NTSC w/Premiere		\$3,495.00
36	PaintBoard Prism		\$659.95
00	Color Fusion 24-bit LCs	XCEED Technology	\$489.95

CELEBRATIONS

69	PowerCard 66MHz	DayStar	\$599.95
71	PowerPro 100MHz		\$1,739.00
73	PowerPro 801 60MHz Xal		\$1,249.95
66	PowerPro 601 80MHz Xal w/1MB Cache		\$1,899.00
64	Turbo 601 100MHz for Ili		\$1,739.00
65	Turbo 601 100MHz for Ili		\$1,739.00
66	Turbo 601 100MHz for Ili, vs p600		\$1,739.00
69	Turbo 601/66MHz		\$999.95

94	PowerMac 256K Cache Card	K & S Labs	\$149.95
95	PowerMac 6100/7100 Booster		\$79.95
00	PowerMac Booster/Cache Bndl.		\$199.95
96	Quadra and Centris Boosters		\$95.95
96	MacClip for Centris/Quadra 610	Newer Technology	\$139.95
97	MacClip for Quadra 800/840AV		\$139.95
97	Power Clip for 6100/7100		\$127.95

NETWORKING

01	10T Fiberoptic Adapter	Asante	\$52.95
01	10T HUBB w/ 10T/TN Ports		\$223.95
01	MacCom-LC 10T		\$34.95
02	MacCom-LC 10T/TN		\$159.95
02	MacCom-LC TN		\$104.95
03	MacCom-Nubus 10T/TN		\$109.00
04	MacCom-Nubus TN/TN		\$117.95
01	MAC-SOCKET HS & S2CA (TK10T)		\$145.95
01	MC386 Mac II & Performa 600 (TN/TN/10T)		\$179.95
02	MCLC10T/LC, LC/LC, LC/LC (10T)		\$99.95
03	Micro ENISC for PowerBooks 10T		\$218.95
03	Micro ENISC for PowerBooks 10T/TN		\$277.95
03	Mini ENISC for PowerBooks (10T)		\$235.95
01	NetExtender Hub (AAU/10T)		\$119.95
01	NetExtender Hub TN (AAU/10T)		\$129.95
01	Thick FriendlyNet Media Adapter		\$65.95
00	Thin FriendlyNet Media Adapter		\$54.95

06	Dayna Pocket SCSI Link M (10T/TN)	Dayna	\$287.95
05	Dayna Pocket SCSI Link T (10T)		\$235.95
05	DaynaLink Media Access Server (IARA)		\$1,899.00
04	DaynaPORT EAI (TN/TN) DP0202		\$114.95
05	DaynaPORT EAI-3 (10T/TN/10T) DP0202		\$159.95
05	DaynaPORT EAI-T (10T/TN) DP0201		\$107.95
06	DaynaPORT EALC (TN) DP0400		\$96.95
04	DaynaPORT EALC-M (10T/TN) DP0403		\$157.95
05	DaynaPORT SCSI Link-3 (10T/TN/10T) 1P B		\$299.95
01	DaynaPORT SCSI Link-3 DP0802		\$297.95
01	DaynaPORT SI907 (10T/TN) DP0511		\$145.95
05	DaynaSTAR MiniHub-S		\$147.95
05	EasyNet Transceiver 10T/AAU		\$55.95
05	EasyNet Transceiver 10T/AAU		\$55.95
02	ChePrint 3 (10T/TN/10T)		\$259.95
02	Mini EtherPrint Plus 10T/TN		\$429.95
00	Mini EtherPrint T 10T		\$349.95
00	Mini EtherPrint T 10T/TN		\$359.95

06	Ether 10T Starlet16	Farellon	\$569.95
07	Ether 10T Starlet4		\$169.95
07	Ether10-T Transceiver (AAU/10T)		\$51.95
05	Ether10-T Transceiver (AAU/10T)		\$64.95
08	EtherThin Transceiver (AAU/10T)		\$61.95

98409	EtherWave AAUI Transceiver		\$94.95
98408	EtherWave AAUI Transceiver		\$96.95
98412	EtherWave LC Card		\$168.95
93339	EtherWave Multi Printer Adapter		\$335.95
98411	EtherWave Nubus Card		\$168.95
98414	EtherWave Pro or Slotless Mac Adapter		\$252.95
00828	PhoneNET DIN-8 10-PK PN310		\$184.95
00832	PhoneNET DIN-8 PN308		\$26.95
02779	PhoneNET Star Connector PN301		\$14.95

COMMUNICATIONS/MODEMS

92131	Global Village		\$1,274.95
92132	OneWorld Combo - 2 Line (no modems)		\$1,774.95
05686	PowerPort Bronze		\$89.95
05684	PowerPort Gold		\$195.95
98182	PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook 1XX		\$309.95
94388	PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook SX		\$339.95
98183	PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook Duo		\$309.95
93748	TelePort Gold II		\$105.95
01155	TelePort Platinum for Desktop Macs		\$227.00
98181	TelePort/Mercury for Desktop Macs		\$279.95

92139	MacClass MC144T2-EZ PCMCIA		\$169.00
92130	MacClass MC288T2-EZ PCMCIA		\$359.95
92951	MacClass MC288T2 II v.34		\$214.95

STORAGE DEVICES

93736	Supra Express 144 Plus	Supra	\$95.95
93908	Supra FaxModem 144LC Ext - Mac		\$128.95
06865	Supra FaxModem 144PB Int - PowerBook		\$157.95
95582	Supra FaxModem 288 Ext - Mac		\$203.95
95583	Supra FaxModem 288 Int - Mac PB		\$208.95
00413	Supra FaxModem V32BIS (MC) w/ST Cable		\$173.95

92410	DLE-400 4-Device Auto Fax/Modem Switch	TDK	\$94.95
91807	TDK 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem for Apple Exp		\$339.00

93701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4		\$112.95
92953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V34		\$247.95

93568	1080MB Ext HD	Apple Hard Drives	\$799.95
93338	540MB Ext HD		\$432.95

06271	CD-ROM Toolkit	Fujitsu	\$47.95
00555	Hard Disk Toolkit		\$122.95
05476	Hard Disk Toolkit - Personal Ed.		\$48.95
94121	SCSI Jackhammer		\$599.95

93320	Ionema MacTransportable 230	Ionema	\$452.95
96810	Ionema MacTransportable 90 Pro		\$295.95
96811	Ionema MacTransportable Multidisk 150		\$421.95
91825	Zip Drive		\$198.00
93565	PocketDrive 170MB	LoGi	\$299.00
93566	PocketDrive 256MB		\$399.00
93564	PocketDrive 82MB		\$199.00
03949	Q Drive External 1080MB		\$744.00
93567	Q Drive External 1400MB		\$999.00
03696	Q Drive External 540MB		\$369.00

92403	RCD 1000 Recordable CD-ROM	Pinnacle Micro	\$1,599.00
93302	Sierra 1.3GB Optical		\$2,199.00
93301	Talco 230MB Optical		\$749.00
94112	Infinity 230MB Optical 3.5"	PLI	\$999.95
95364	Infinity 200 Removable Drive		\$638.95
96823	Infinity 270 Turbo S		\$537.95
96821	Infinity MAX Optical 5.25 1.3GB		\$3,090.00

02139	Sony Portable MD Data Drive	Sony	\$599.95
-------	-----------------------------	------	----------

99929	Quantum 1GB	Internal HD	\$569.95
97960	Quantum 720MB		\$189.95
06941	Quantum 360MB		\$199.95
91900	Quantum 730MB		\$275.95
97991	Seagate 2.1GB Barracuda		\$999.95

94074	256MB 2.5 Drive	PowerBook HD	\$248.95
99176	340MB 2.5 Drive		\$299.95

99927	Quantum 1GB	External HD	\$649.95
97961	Quantum 720MB		\$249.95
06942	Quantum 340MB		\$259.95
01108	Quantum 540MB		\$295.95
99186	Seagate 2.1GB Barracuda		\$1,099.95

01142	SyQuest 200MB w/o cartridge	Removable HD	\$471.95
97989	SyQuest 270MB w/o cartridge		\$459.95
06538	SyQuest 44/88MB w/o cartridge		\$312.95

SCANNERS

02135	Arcus II	AGFA	\$2,729.95
02102	StudioScan		\$679.95
02103	StudioScan II		\$869.95

02176	Action Scanning System ES-600C	Epson	\$559.00
02133	ES-1200C		\$949.95
02110	ES-1200C Pro Scanning System		\$1,268.95

92706	Scan Partner Jr.	Fujitsu	\$379.95
92610	ScanJet 3P	Hewlett-Packard	\$484.00
92601	ScanJet IICX		\$937.95

06903	35T Slide Scanner	Microtek	\$934.95
06821	Automatic Document Feeder		\$359.95
91941	ScanMaker II		\$449.95
01940	ScanMaker IIG		\$329.95
01110	ScanMaker IHR		\$779.95
01122	ScanMaker III		\$2,485.00

91942	ScanMaker IISP	Nikon	\$499.95
06926	Coolscan		\$1,349.00
01174	ScanTouch Flatbed		\$1,149.00

01192	SprintScan 35mm	Polaroid	\$1,999.00
91990	Reli 2412TE w/Photoshop LE	Relisys	\$779.95
02138	Reli 480T w/Photoshop 3.0		\$1,559.00
01170	Reli 9624T w/Photoshop		\$1,899.95

91969	BitCart Reader for Mac	Umax	\$229.95
01189	Powerlook		\$2,999.95
02175	UC 1260 Pro w/Full Photoshop		\$945.00
01183	Vista S8 Pro w/Full Photoshop		\$779.95
91968	Vista S8 Pro w/Full Photoshop		\$898.95
91978	Vista-T830 Scanner		\$488.95

INPUT DEVICES

92698	Alps Glidepoint for Mac	Alps	\$70.95
95241	Drawing Slate 12x12 Cordless 48 Cursor	Colcomp	\$224.95
91862	Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/Pressure Pen		\$249.95
91859	Drawing Slate II 12x18 w/Pressure Pen		\$279.95
91870	Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Fractal Painter 3.0		\$469.95
91854	Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Pressure Pen		\$199.95

93628	Thinking Mouse ADS	Kensington	\$89.95
92683	XGT 6x8 Graphics Tablet	Kurto	\$274.95

04258	MouseMan	Logitech	\$69.95
95612	TrackMan II		\$69.95

92687	ArtPad 4x5 ADB Graphics Tablet	Wacom	\$134.95
06593	ArtZ 6x8 Graphics Tablet		\$299.95
92692	UD1212P w/Fractal Painter 3.0		\$789.95

CD-ROM/MULTIMEDIA

97987	Reno Portable CD-ROM	Media Vision	\$299.95
19726	NEC 2X CD-ROM	NEC	\$224.95
19728	NEC 3XP Plus CD-ROM		\$364.95
19724	NEC 4X4 CD-ROM Drive		\$479.95
01124	Performant 4x Quad CD-ROM		\$340.00
94099	Performant Mini 2X CD-ROM		\$175.95
92500	Plexor 4Plex CD-ROM		\$512.95

91947	4X Speed CD-ROM CSO-7611	Sony	\$299.95
01172	Computer Speaker System CSS-8100		\$94.95
13166	SRS-D2K Speakers w/Subwoofer		\$134.95
91944	SRS-D4K Speakers w/Subwoofer		\$199.95

PRINTERS

93317	VersaLink	Advanced Logic Integration	\$234.95
95505	LabelWriter XL	CoStar	\$149.95
95506	LabelWriter XL Plus		\$236.95

20886	DECcolorwriter 1000	Digital Equipment	\$3,889.00
19270	Stylus Color Ink Jet Printer	Epson	\$508.95
92705	PrimerPro	Fargo	\$1,379.95

95527	HP ColorLink for 540/320 Printers	Hewlett-Packard	\$35.95
92619	HP DeskWriter 320		\$308.00
92617	HP DeskWriter 540		\$299.95

CREATIVE COMPUTERS

MacMail

YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!

Since 1985

THE LARGEST AUTHORIZED FULL LINE APPLE® MACINTOSH® MAIL-ORDER
SUPERSTORE
Verified low prices with over 7500 products on sale

Now you can order Apple® Macintosh® & Performa® computers by mail.
Creative Computers' MacMail announces a breakthrough partnership with Apple® Computer, Inc. that will forever change the way you buy Apple® Macintosh® products. As the first Apple® Authorized Catalog Reseller, Creative Computers' MacMail brings you the same level of award winning service and low pricing that has made us the #1 Apple® Macintosh® Reseller in Southern California. Call today for a free copy of our giant catalog, or fill in the form at the bottom of the next page and we'll mail you one.

BLOWOUT!

1-800-222-2808

OMEGA
Makers of Bernoulli

100MB ZIP DRIVE
Available storage to go...
Stores 100MB on one 3.5" cartridge!

\$199⁹⁹!

69404

Turn your Mac™ into a fax, copy and filing machine!

PaperPort™
Feed in any document and it turns into a digital page on your screen in seconds!

\$359⁹⁹!

66433

FastMac™
V.34 28.8kps Fax/Modem

Comes with \$150 worth of on-line services: AOL, Prodigy, Genie, Compuserve

\$139⁹⁹

72526

QuarkXpress 3.31 Mac™
\$589⁹⁹!

64734

QuarkXpress 3.3 Power PC™ **\$658⁹⁹** 65993

Hi-Val Quad-Speed External CD-ROM Drive

FREE FWB CD-ROM Toolkit

\$249⁹⁹!

70038

*while supplies last

Ram Doubler 1.5
Get TWICE the memory at a fraction of the cost!

* with purchase of Microsoft® Word, Excel or CPU

\$49⁹⁹

66970

Conflict Catcher 3
Version upgrade
Save hours of start-up file trouble-shooting!
No Macintosh® should be without it!

\$39⁹⁹

69758

Conflict Catcher 3 Mac™ Power Mac™ **\$64⁹⁹** 69644

Microsoft® Office 4.2.1
Includes Berkeley's Expresso FREE!
Version Upgrade 3.5" Disks **\$5781**

Version Upgrade CD **\$6819** **\$237⁹⁹!**

*Price reflect \$40 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is \$277.99. Upgrade rebate expires 8/31/95.

Microsoft® Office 4.2.1 3.5" Disks w/ RamDoubler 1.5 Mac™/PowerPC™ **\$473⁹⁹** #65776

Microsoft® Office 4.2.1 CD w/ RamDoubler 1.5 Mac™/PowerPC™ **\$473⁹⁹** #66299

FedEx® Priority Overnight
Delivery by 10:30 am!

\$3 Per Order

Up to 10lbs. to destination within the contiguous U.S. Weekday deliveries only. *See other restrictions below.

Fastest Delivery Service Guarantee

"MacMail will deliver your order by 10:30am THE NEXT DAY or pay for your shipping!"

L-TV Portable Pro

For Presentations on the Go!

Focus L-TV Portable Pro allows you to display what's on your Mac™/PC on your TV, or record directly to your VCR, ideal for Educators, Trainers, Corporate Presenters or home users L-TV Portable Pro includes support for all Apple® 13" & 14" monitors.

L-TV Portable **\$269⁹⁹** 64434

FOCUS
enhancements

\$269⁹⁹ 66055

LapisColor 24/21 for LC
Get 24-bit Color on ALL Displays Up to 21"

If you want more colors and/or video expansion, the LapisColor cards are the ideal solution. The LC24/21 card is compatible with a Mac™ systems with an LC PDS Slot, including most LC™, Performa™ systems and more.

\$469⁹⁹ 66961

LapisColor 16 for LC
16-bit color for your LC-PDS Slot Mac™ **\$349⁹⁹** 66960

EtherLAN Print Plus
6 port Apple LocalTalk® to Ethernet Print Router **\$334⁹⁹** 64441

EtherLAN Print
2 port Apple LocalTalk® to Ethernet Print Router **\$274⁹⁹** 64442

EtherLAN HUB 9
Eight 10Base-T + One Thin + Extra RJ45 Ports **\$169⁹⁹** 69395

EtherLAN HUB 16v
16 port unmanaged 10Base-T Hub w/BNC **\$429⁹⁹** 69396

EtherLAN HUB 16 Rack Mountable **\$409⁹⁹** 69397

EtherLAN II-T
10Base-T, MacII, NuBus **\$79⁹⁹** 66062

EtherLAN FN Thin AAUI Transceiver **\$39⁹⁹** 66059

EtherLAN TR-FN-T 10BaseT AAUI Transceiver **\$39⁹⁹** 66064

EtherLAN LC (LC, LCII & III, Thin) **\$79⁹⁹** 66065

EtherLAN LCT
(10Base-T for LC, LCII, LCIII, Color Classic) **\$72⁹⁹** 66066

TurboNet STDIN-8
(Apple LocalTalk® connector, DIN-8 Style) **\$13⁹⁹** 66056

*Limited to in-stock orders placed before 8pm (EST) not requiring configuration and delivered to destinations within the contiguous U.S. by FedEx®. Next day not available to certain rural areas. Limit 10 lbs. May not be available to certain rural areas.

FedEx
Federal Express

1-800-222-2808

International Orders (310) 787-4500

Fax: (310) 222-5800

Customer Service (800) 560-6800

Trinity Works The Ultimate Upgrade



PowerPak 61/80 &
256K Level 2 Cache Card

Universal PowerPak™
and 256K Level 2 Cache Card

71769 \$269⁹⁹

\$224⁹⁹ 71770



Multiscan 15sf with Mac™ adapter

15" digital display • 25 aperture grill pitch • anti-reflective panel • EPA energy star compliant • 3 year parts and labor and 2 year CRT warranty

SONY 69298 \$449

Multiscan 17sf

15" digital display • 25 aperture grill pitch • anti-reflective panel • EPA energy star compliant • 3 year parts and labor and 2 year CRT warranty

69576 \$879



AVEC 2400

Color Scanner

The AVEC Color 2400 is a scanner which maximizes the desktop personal computer into a working imaging tool. It is a three pass design, capable of scanning an 8 1/2" x 14" area in 24-bit, 16.8 million colors with a maximum resolution of 2400 dpi. This translates into 180,000 pixels per square inch, a true benefit for image scanning. Bundled with Adobe™ Photoshop™ LE, OmniPage Direct OCR software and Art Scan Professional. SCSI-2 interface.



65711 \$489⁹⁹



Precision Color Display 17

New 17" color monitor, with "on-the-fly" resolution switching from 640x480 to 1152x870. Features two-page resolution, digital controls for precise settings, and super sharp .26mm aperture dot-pitch. Compatible with the built-in video of most Macintosh™, Quadra™, Centris™ and Power Mac™ models.

INCLUDES
• Dynamic Desktop software for easy resolution switching
• Antiglare Screen coating

radius

63587 \$999⁹⁹

Extremely Shock Resistant

The Nomai™ family of SyQuest™ compatible

REMOVABLE CARTRIDGES

provides the optimum in data storage performance. Nomai™ cartridges are the most shock-resistant cartridges available on the market today.



44MB \$39⁹⁹ 88MB \$44⁹⁹

NOMAI™

#66229 #66230

PowerCard™ 601

Turn your Macintosh™ LC, Performa™ and Quadra™ 470, 570, 605 and 630 series into a PowerMac™

PowerCard 601 not only works with your current Macintosh™ memory, it lets you run software on your Mac™ either as a PowerPC™ or 68K based machine and includes a 256K cache and system 7.5.

Turbo™ 601

Turn your Macintosh™ IIci into a Power Mac™ Turbo 601 brings real power Macintosh™ performance to your Mac™ IIci in an easy to install PDS upgrade card, with a 66MHz PowerPC processor, Apple Macintosh™ ROMs and a 256K secondary cache.

67669 \$639⁹⁹

67670 \$1199⁹⁹

UMAX POWERLOOK™

Beats other scanners like a drum...

• 30 bit scanning mode recognizes more than one billion colors; true 30-bit output! • Single pass CCD imager captures 30-bit color without the need for prisms, filters or color lamps. • Includes full version Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0 and transparency adapter • 9600 dpi maximum scanning resolution (interpolated) with 1200 x 600 optical

\$2999⁹⁹ 66132

Deskwriter 660C Printer

The HP 660C printer is the perfect home printer. Delivers crisp sharp 600dpi black printing at 4 pages per minute. Convenient built in color. Prints postcard to legal size paper. 3 year warranty.



72086 \$479⁹⁹

ScanJet 3c \$959⁹⁹ 70991
LaserJet SMP Printer \$1049⁹⁹ 71647

Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0.1

Upgrade

The world's leading photo design and production tool! Get more creative and production control than ever before.

67319 \$144⁹⁹

Adobe™ Photoshop™ 3.0.1 Mac™ / PowerPC™ 3.5" disks and CD 67568 \$559⁹⁹

Arriva™ 365MB External Hard Drive

11ms average seek time • 6MB/second data transfer rate • 2 year warranty

70020 \$279⁹⁹

Arriva™ 540MB External Hard Drive

14ms average seek time • 6MB/second data transfer rate • 2 year warranty

\$319⁹⁹ 70021

200MB/RW88/44 External Syquest Drive

• 18ms average seek time
• 3MB/sec data transfer rate
• SCSI cable and terminator included
• 2 Year Warranty
• Drive only, Cartridge extra



72029 \$389⁹⁹

200MB SyQuest® Cartridge \$79⁹⁹ 64417
270MB SyQuest® Cartridge \$64⁹⁹ 64415

MEMORY

4MB, 32bit, 80ns (72pin) for Performa™, LC, Centris, Quadra™, Power Mac™ 4468 \$169

8MB, 32bit, 80ns (72pin) for Performa™, LC, Centris, Quadra™, Power Mac™ 4177 \$345

16MB, 32bit, 80ns (72pin) for Quadra™, Power Mac™ 65416 \$555



GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATIONS

TelePort Platinum™ 28.8

v.34 External Data Fax/Data Modem \$234⁹⁹ 70098

TelePort Gold™ II

14.4 External Data Fax/Data Modem 66954 \$109⁹⁹



Fiber Optic Transceivers

Fiber Optic AAUI Ethernet Transceivers/MacAdapter (ST Connector) \$199⁹⁹ 70757
AAUI Apple Ethernet Transceiver (10BASE-T) ... \$39⁹⁹ 70758
AAUI Apple Ethernet Transceiver (10BASE-2) ... \$39⁹⁹ 70759

LIVE PICTURE 1.5

The most cost-effective solution for photographic, quality digital imaging. Free Upgrade to 2.0 from HSC (now available from HSC)

69382 \$599⁹⁹



FedEx \$3.00 OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
Applies to orders up to 10lbs. delivered in the continental U.S.
No Apple® product can be shipped outside the U.S.

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-222-2808

OUR POLICIES *\$3.00 FedEx® offer applies to continental U.S. only, orders over 10lbs. incur extra charges. Limited to in-stock orders placed before 8pm (EST) not requiring configuration and delivered to destinations within the contiguous U.S. by FedEx®. Next day not available to certain rural areas. Southern California orders will ship UPS Ground for next-day delivery. Call customer service at 800-560-6800 or tech support at 800-760-0300 if you have a question or problem with any order. No packages will be accepted without a Return Authorization Number from Customer Service. All returned products must be in original condition with all packing and registration card, within 30 days of original invoice date. For international orders, please include photocopy of the front and back of your credit card. Minimum international order is \$50 Canada, \$100 Foreign; \$20 in U.S.A. Apple and Hewlett Packard products cannot be shipped outside the U.S.A. International products shipped via DHL; FOB Los Angeles. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. While we do our best to check for mistakes, occasionally they do occur. Prices and specs subject to change without notice. ©1994 MacMail



Open 24 Hours

PLEASE SEND ME A FREE ONE YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Mail to: MacMail, Dept. ADV,
2645 Maricopa St., Torrance CA 90503



OFFER CODE D5815MG14



**THE LLB
COMPANY, INC.**

INTERNATIONAL: 206-746-0229

FAX: 206-746-5168

TO ORDER: 1 800-848-8967

MEMORY

30 Pin Memory

1x8x80	\$37	4x8x80 (IIIx)	\$145
1x8x100	\$32	4x8x80 (II,IIx)	\$149
2x8x80	\$79	8x8x70 (IIIx)	\$349
4x8x80	\$138	16x8x70 (Low Profile)	\$599
		16x8x70 (IIIx)	\$659

72 Pin Memory

POWERPC, CENTRIS, QUADRA, LC III

4MB-70ns / 4MB-60ns	\$157 / \$159
8MB-70ns / 8MB-60ns	\$302 / \$307
16MB-60ns / 70ns non-composite	\$522 / \$519
32MB-60ns	\$1062

Math CoProcessors

33 MHz 040 for LC575	\$350
16 MHz FPU for Color Classic	\$49
33 MHz FPU for Duo Dock/Performa 600	\$55
25 MHz FPU for LCIII	\$49
Centris 25 MHz CPU replacement	\$299
LC/LC II 16 MHz	\$49
Classic II	\$59

We also carry cables for modems and printers, including SCSI and PowerBook cables from System Connection.

THE MEMORY YOU NEED- AT PRICES YOU WON'T FORGET

PowerBook Memory

PB140-170-4/6	\$99 / \$139
PB160-180-4/6/8/10	\$109 / \$149 / \$232 / \$279
PB165C-180C-4/6/8/10	\$109 / \$149 / \$219 / \$429
DUO 210 - 280C 4/8/12	\$169 / \$329 / \$479
DUO 210 - 280C 14/20/28	\$539 / \$895 / \$1199
PB 520 - 540C 4/8/16/32	\$179 / \$319 / \$629 / \$1229
PB 150 4/8/14/20	\$182 / \$345 / \$589 / \$859

PC Memory

1 X 36, 70ns 4MB	\$185
2 X 36, 70ns 8MB	\$379
4 X 36, 70ns 16MB	\$645
8 X 36, 70ns 32MB	\$1279

Video RAM

Video RAM 256K	\$20
Video RAM 512K	\$38
256K Cache Card for PM6100, 7100	\$119
512K Cache Card for PM6100, 7100	\$445
1MB Cache Card for PM6100, 7100	\$859
Connectix RAM Doubler (Mac/Windows)	\$55

Twice as much memory to open applications.

NOT SURE WHAT YOU NEED? - CALL US

DRIVES

Rumi Optical Drives

230 Optical w/ 5 Verbatim.....	\$869
230 Optical.....	\$705

Rumi CD-ROM Drives

2x Multisession Photo CD.....	\$185
-------------------------------	-------

Rumi SyQuest Drives

Rumi 200 or 270MBw/FREE Cart.....	\$539
Rumi 88 or 105MBw/FREE Cart.....	\$379

THE DRIVE TO GET THE JOB DONE - FAST.

Rumi Hard Drives

Rumi 340MB Int / Ext (Quantum) ...	\$195 / \$269
Rumi 540MB Int / Ext (Quantum) ...	\$259 / \$325
Rumi 1.0GB Int / Ext (Quantum) ...	\$645 / \$705
Rumi 2.1GB Int / Ext (Quantum) ..	\$1085 / \$1145
Rumi PowerBook 510MB Internal	\$479



Zip Drives

100 External Drive/Media.....	\$199/\$19
-------------------------------	------------

SCANNERS

AGFA StudioScan II Scanner.....

400 ppi x 800 ppi includes: Omni Page Direct, Foto Snap, Foto Look, Foto Tune LT and Photoshop LE.

Umax

PowerLook	\$2475
Vista-S6 or S8 Pro	\$780 / \$934

PaperPort

PP30489 PaperPort for Mac or Windows ..	\$365
---	-------

Hewlett Packard

ScanJet IIIC	\$999
ScanJet IIIP	\$509

HAVEN'T YOU GONE WITHOUT A SCANNER LONG ENOUGH?

Polaroid SprintScan 35 Slide Scanner

Scan 35mm slides up to 2700 dpi - in under a minute
Item# PLD619111..... \$1999

Nikon

CoolScan LS-10 Slide Scanner.....	\$137
ScanTouch AX-1200.....	\$123

Microtek

ScanMaker III.....	\$225
ScanMaker II.....	\$47

Sharp

JX-330A.....	\$99
--------------	------

ACCELERATORS

Diimo

DiimoCache 040/50 Accelerators	From \$779
DiimoCache 030/50 Accelerators	From \$375
DiimoCache Slot-Free Cache Cards ..	From \$175
DiimoCache PowerMac Cache	From \$155

SPEED, SPEED AND MORE SPEED.

Daystar

PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Exp	\$184
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache	\$174
Turbo 040 40MHz w/ Cache	\$79
Turbo 601 100MHz	\$174

• AIRBORNE EXPRESS
OVERNIGHT \$6 AND UP

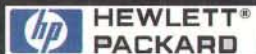
CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG 1 800-848-8967



New from LLB:

Apple Printer Ribbons, Ink & Toner Cartridges!

Now featuring Hewlett Packards complete line of
LaserJet IV & V
Series Printers!



MODEMS

Global Village Platinum

PowerPort Platinum 28.8 V.34 ...\$339

TelePort Platinum 28.8 V.34 Ext ...\$239

TelePort Gold II\$112

Supra

SUPRA 14.4 LC ...NOW ONLY \$99!

Supra Express Plus 14.4\$99

Supra 28.8 V.34\$229

Supra PowerBook 14.4\$165

Supra Fax Network

Server\$59

5 Users\$115

US Robotics

Mac&Fax Sportster V.34\$265

Sportster 14,400 Mac&Fax\$125

Call us about PC Modems!

MEDIA

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25" ...\$42	\$41	\$40	
88MB 5.25" ...\$48	\$47	\$46	
200MB 5.25" ...\$76		\$75	
270MB 3.5" ...\$59	\$58	\$57	
105MB 3.5" ...\$55		\$54	

Sony

*After Mfg. Rebate

5.25" MO 1.3GB / 1.2GB\$85

.....2 Pack \$153*

3.5" MO 230MB\$35

.....5 Pack \$149*

3.5" MO 128MB\$2

.....5 Pack \$104*

All Audio & Video Products.

Verbatim

CDR 74 Mn 4x\$9.50

CDR 74 Mn 4x (10 pack)\$89

All Verbatim Data Products.

TDK

4mm DAT 60/90 meter\$5.99/\$6.99

4mm DAT 120 meter\$18

TDK Audio & Video from \$2.50.

CD-ROM

Entertainment

Blown Away\$40

Electronic Arts Top 10 Pak\$35

Ultimate Game Collection\$27

Descent\$40

Education

Eco East Africa\$36

The Lion King\$36

Annos Learning Games\$33

Special Interest

Reelect JFK\$33

Dr. Schueler's Self Help\$28

Graphics

Photodisc Starter Kit\$29

VR Workshop\$39

Seattle Support Group Digital Photos\$19

T / Maker - Creative Fuel\$49



EVERYTHING FROM
VERBATIM, SONY,
SYQUEST AND TDK.

CALL US AT 1 800 848-8967



\$57



OVER 2,000
TITLES!
CALL US AT
1 800 848-8967



\$49

Thrust Master Mark I
Flight Control
System Mac.....\$96

CD Caddies

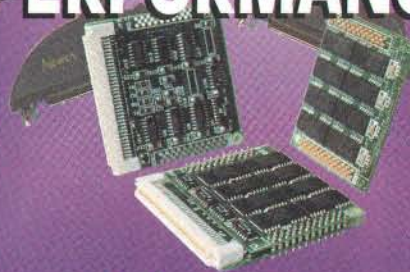
CD-ROM CADDY.....\$13

CD-ROM CADDY 5 PACK...\$34

Authorized Resellers



INNOVATORS IN POWER AND PERFORMANCE



Newer
TECHNOLOGY

Macintosh SIMMs

for all models of Mac and Power Mac.

Power MacCache

256K Power Mac Cache Memory.

SCSI MicroDock

PowerBook Duo Mini Docking Bar.

Meteor Accelerator

50MHz 68040 accelerator with 128K Cache.

PowerBook Memory

2MB to 32MB Memory Modules.

Mac Clip & Power Clip

CPU accelerator for Centris, Quadra and Power Mac.

FOR ALL YOUR QUALITY NEWER
TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS CALL
THE NEWER HABITAT

1 800-840-2212

Fax: 206 746-5168

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423, 1272

V.O.'s accepted upon approval

If major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped

Prices subject to change - Not responsible for errors

We export to most countries in the world

• Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day

• Open 6 am to 7 pm M-F, 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays

• No sales tax except applicable sales tax in WA

• Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

UR895

CIRCLE 104 ON READER SERVICE CARD

- Low price guarantee!
- Selling quality drives at incredibly low prices Since 1987.
- 30 Day money back guarantee.
- Fast service. Most orders shipped same day!
- Lifetime technical support.
- 24 Hour turnaround, 1 year replacement policy.
- Friendly, helpful staff. We appreciate your business!

FUJITSU

BEST BUY!
FUJITSU OFFERS THE BEST VALUE ON THE MARKET!

- Low price guarantee on all Fujitsu drives!

Capacity	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External
530MB	13.8ms	4500	256K	2yr	M2684S	\$209	\$269
1080MB	9.5ms	5400	256K	3yr	M1606S	\$455	\$515
2100MB	9.5MS	7200	512K	5yr	M2915S	\$889	\$949

Quantum™

#1 HARD DRIVE FOR MAC!


Capacity	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External
420MB	14ms	4500	128K	3yr	TB420S	\$199	\$259
541MB	11ms	4500	128K	2yr	LT540S	\$222	\$282
545MB	12ms	5400	128K	3yr	FB540S	\$235	\$295
731MB	11ms	4500	128K	2yr	LT730S	\$252	\$312
850MB	14ms	4500	128K	3yr	TB850S	\$279	\$339
1080MB	12ms	5400	128K	3yr	FB1080S	\$479	\$539
2140MB	8ms	7200	1024K	5yr	XP32150	\$909	\$969
4280MB	8ms	7200	1024K	5yr	XP34300	\$1479	\$1539

MegaHaus is your #1 source for Quantum drives.

- Low price guarantee on all Quantum drives!
- Same day shipping on most orders!

OPTICAL DRIVES

230MB FUJITSU

- Read and write 128 or 230MB disks
- External only \$569 1 free disk
- DynaMO external \$579 1 free disk

1.3 Gig NEC

- Read and write 650MB or 1.3Gig disks
- 2 Year warranty! 1MB data buffer.
- External only \$1599 1 free disk

1.3 Gig Maxoptix

- Read and write 650MB, 1Gig or 1.3Gig disks
- 4MB data Buffer. 1 year warranty.
- External only \$2269 1 free disk



SyQuest®

Genuine Syquest cartridges	Qty 4-9 / 10+ or with drive.
44MB	\$42 \$40
88MB	\$47 \$45
105MB	\$53 \$50
200MB	\$76 \$71
270MB	\$59 \$56

Capacity	Speed	Compatible	Model	Buffer	Internal	External
88MB	20ms	44, 88MB	SQ5110C	32K	\$285	\$345
105MB	14.5ms	105MB	SQ3105S	64K	\$260	\$320
200MB	18ms	44, 88, 200MB	SQ5200C	64K	\$419	\$475
270MB	13.5ms	105, 270MB	SQ3270S	128K	\$409	\$465

MegaHaus is your #1 source for Syquest drives.

- Low price guarantee on all Syquest drives!
- 1 FREE cartridge with each drive!
- 2 year warranty on drive and case!
- 5 year warranty on all cartridges!
- Same day shipping on most orders!

MICROPOLIS

- NEW LOW PRICE on MicroDisk external stackable disk drives! Available now for only \$120 more than internal!
- WIDE SCSI A/V Drives now available.

RAIDTEC DISK ARRAYS

- RaidTec SCSI to SCSI arrays are much faster than software driven RAID's! No CPU time is required to implement the RAID.
- Call for specs & a custom configuration quote.

ATTO SCSI ACCELERATOR

- Nubus cards, get the full speed from your drives.
- SAVE \$20 with hard drive sale!
- Alone \$499
- SiliconExpress II FAST SCSI \$499
- SiliconExpress IV WIDE SCSI \$859

CD ROM RECORDER \$1799

- Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002
- Double Speed, Multi Session, 1MB buffer
- Includes Gear CD Authoring Software for Mac
- Media CDR63 or 74 Qty 50 \$8.50ea. Qty 100 \$8ea.

2.5" Powerbook Drives

Size	Speed	RPM	Brand	Price
240MB	14ms	4500	Fujitsu	\$245
256MB	17ms	4500	Quantum	\$255
514MB	17ms	4500	Quantum	\$425
535MB	12ms	5400	Fujitsu	\$429

Brand	Capacity	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External
Seagate	1050MB	9ms	5411	512K	5yr	ST31230N	\$519	\$579
NEC	1083MB	11ms	4090	256K	3yr	D3827	\$389	\$449
Conner	1080MB	9ms	5400	256K	5yr	CFP1080S	\$469	\$529
Micropolis	2050MB	8.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221	\$949	\$1009
Micropolis	2050MB	A/V Gold	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221AV	\$999	\$1059
Micropolis	2050MB	WIDE SCSI	7200	512K	5yr	MC4221W	\$1059	\$1199
Conner	2147MB	9ms	5400	512K	5yr	CFP2105S	\$879	\$939
Conner	2147MB	9ms	7200	512K	5yr	CFP2107S	\$969	\$1029
Seagate	2147MB	9ms	5411	512K	5yr	ST32430N	\$889	\$949
Seagate	2147MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	ST32550N	\$989	\$1049
Seagate	2147MB	WIDE SCSI	7200	512K	5yr	ST32550W	\$1159	\$1259
Seagate	4290MB	9ms	5400	512K	5yr	ST15230N	\$1289	\$1349
Seagate	4290MB	8ms	7200	1024K	5yr	ST15150N	\$1479	\$1539
Seagate	4290MB	WIDE SCSI	7200	1024K	5yr	ST15150W	\$1590	\$1690
Micropolis	4294MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243	\$1329	\$1389
Micropolis	4294MB	A/V Gold	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243AV	\$1419	\$1479
Micropolis	4294MB	WIDE SCSI	7200	512K	5yr	MC3243W	\$1459	\$1599
Conner	4294MB	9.5ms	7200	512K	5yr	CFP4207S	\$1399	\$1459
Micropolis	9100MB	12ms	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991	\$2139	\$2239
Micropolis	9100MB	A/V Gold	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991AV	\$2249	\$2349
Micropolis	9100MB	WIDE SCSI	5400	512K	5yr	MC1991W	\$2299	\$2499
Seagate	9090MB	11ms	5400	1024K	5yr	ST410800N	\$2589	\$2689

CD ROM DRIVES

Brand	Model	Speed	Transfer	Buffer	Internal	External
Sanyo	SH254S	190ms	600KB/sec	256K	\$229	\$279
Toshiba	XM3601	155ms	660KB/sec	256K	\$329	\$379
Plextor	6Plex	145ms	900KB/sec	256K	\$559	\$609

We also stock Pioneer disk changers, Sony, and NEC drives.



M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 Central
Local (713) 534-2630
Fax (713) 534-6580
TTY (Deaf Line) 1-800-473-0972
No International orders accepted.

CODE MU08



2201 Pine Drive
Dickinson, Texas 77539
Internet <http://phoenix.net/~megahaus>
Prices and specifications subject to change. Some exceptions may apply to low price guarantees. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Returns must be in new condition, and may be subject to restocking fee. Shipping is not refundable. Personal checks held for clearance. © MegaHaus 1998

Product Index

ADVERTISER PAGE

Data Acquisition & Analysis

ESRI 800-447-9778 17

Display Systems & Video

Samsung Electronics America 800-933-4110 22

Education

MacAcademy 800-527-1914 12

General Hardware & Accessories

ATI Technologies 905-882-2600 79

Lind Electronic Design 800-897-8993 57

Momentum 808-263-0055 24

Orange Micro 714-779-2772 109

Power Computing 800-405-7693 Cover 5-8

TechWorks 800-421-7785 44

Graphics & Design

Claris 800-293-6617 ext. 688 47

Graphsoft 410-290-5114 9

Microspot 800-622-7568 125

Pixel Resources 800-851-1427 6

Strata 800-869-6855 91

Input Devices

Kensington Microware Limited 415-572-2700 20

Mail Order

Bottom Line Distribution 800-990-5696 136-137

ClubMac 800-258-2622 160

Computer Design & Graphic Systems 800-741-6227 130

Computer Discount Warehouse 800-291-4CDW 152-153

CRA Systems 800-375-9000 158-159

DGR Technologies 800-990-5696 136-137

DirectWare 800-490-9273 131-133

Diskette Connection, The 800-654-4058 126

First Source International 800-504-9866 162

LLB Company, Inc. 800-848-8976 148-149

Mac Bargains 800-407-7404 144-145

MAC Xtra 800-553-4230 161

MacConnection 800-800-4444 128-129

MacMall 800-222-2808 146-147

MacProducts, USA 800-990-5696 136-137

MacWarehouse 800-255-6227 134-135

MacZone 800-436-8000 140

MegaHaus 800-786-1191 150

Spin Peripherals 800-466-2900 141-143

Syex Express 800-876-3467 127

Music & Sound

Sweetwater Sound 800-FUN-MIDI 126

ADVERTISER PAGE

Networking & Connectivity

Farallon Computing 800-995-7761 ext. 1 64

GDT Softworks 800-330-9633 55

Insignia Solutions 800-848-7677 36

Panasonic 800-742-8086 60

Organizational Tools

AEC Software 800-346-9413 62

Microsoft Corporation 800-709-3787 Dept. YP4 Cover 2-4, 1

Microsoft Corporation 2-3

Output Devices

Apple Computer, Inc. 10-11

Dataproducts Corporation 800-980-0374 106

Tektronix 800-835-6100 ext. 1043 25

Xanté 800-926-8839 66

Performance Enhancers

Connectix 800-950-5880 ext. 101 63, 65, 67

DayStar Digital 800-962-2077 33

TechWorks 800-421-7785 44

Programming & Systems

Power Computing 800-405-7693 Cover 5-8

Scanners

Epson 800-BUY-EPSON 34-35

Polaroid 800-816-2611 ext. 964 89

UMAX Technologies 800-232-8629 15

Spreadsheets & Numerical Analysis

Abacus Concepts 800-666-STAT 57

Storage Systems

APS Technologies 800-235-3707 138-139

FWB, Inc. 415-474-8055 7

La Cie Limited 800-999-1451 39-42

MegaHaus 800-786-1191 150

Pinnacle Micro 800-553-7070 31

ProDirect 800-524-9952 157

Telecommunications

CompuServe 800-848-8199 49-51

Utilities

Aladdin Systems 408-761-6200 8

Word Processing

Microsoft Corporation 58-59

General

Claris 800-293-6617 ext. 673 18-19



COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

Call for your free
Macintosh® catalog
today! **CDW®** features
a full line of Apple® Power
Macintosh®, Performa® and
PowerBook® computers
and Macintosh-compatible
peripherals and software.



800-291-4CDW



FREE INSTALLATION WITH CPU PURCHASE!



8MB MEMORY UPGRADE

Supercharge your Macintosh's
performance with a
Simple Technology RAM upgrade.

8MB upgrade for
Power Macintosh®
6100, 7100, 8100, 5200/75

\$299.95

CDW 39711

If you don't see it, call! CDW carries a complete line of Simple Technology memory
upgrades for Macintosh computers, PowerBooks, printers and more.



**Tru-Form
Ergonomic
extended keyboards**



The new Tru-Form keyboard
features an ergonomic design
and built-in wrist support for
comfort and ease of use.

- ⇒ 105 key layout with separate
numeric keypad ⇒ 12 function
keys ⇒ Split space bar
- ⇒ Optional integrated, touch
sensitive two button pointer.

Tru-Form **\$89.77** CDW 53222

Tru-Form with pointer **\$99.98** CDW 53223



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

**HP DeskWriter 660C
Color Inkjet Printer**

- Print speed: up to 4 ppm (monochrome); 1.5
ppm (color) • 16MHz Motorola 68000 CPU
- 512KB RAM standard • User-selectable
resolution: 600 x 600 dpi; 600 x 300 dpi or 300
x 300 dpi • Resolution Enhancement
Technology (RET) • HP ColorSmart color
optimization and management • AppleTalk
RS-422A serial interface • Includes 100 sheet
and single envelope feeders
- 3 year warranty • H-PC 2164A



ONLY \$465.23 CDW 53420

Top-Selling Macintosh® Software

Adobe

Dimensions V2.0	124.50
Gallery Effects Vol. 1	97.66
Home Publisher V2.0	44.27
Illustrator V5.5 + CD	375.98
Pagemaker V5.0A	558.27
Persuasion V3.0	249.51
Photoshop V3.0.1	558.27
Premiere V4.0	504.15
Streamline V3.0	125.23
Type Basics	121.45
Type Manager V3.8	39.43
TypeSet Value PK	39.39

Apple System 7.5 upgrade	96.40
Ares Font Hopper	39.27
Ares Fontmonger V1.5	89.58
Avery MacLabel Pro	45.58

Broderbund

Carmen Sandiego/World DLX	39.15
Carmen Sandiego/World DLX CD-ROM	44.74
MYST CD-ROM	49.11
Prince of Persia	29.24
The Printshop Deluxe V1.1	13.60
Typesetter V2.0	122.32

BestWare MYOB Accounting V5.0	119.44
Caere OmniScan	295.50

Clarisc

ClariscDraw V1.0	245.41
ClariscWorks V4.0	118.11
ClariscWorks V4.0 CPU bundle	63.48
ClariscWorks V4.0 vers upgrade	66.48
FileMaker Pro V2.1	89.99
FileMaker Pro V2.1 comp upgrade	111.07
Impact V1.0	136.26

CA Cricket Graph III V1.5	85.28
Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0	58.06
Caere OmniPage V5.0	297.17
Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher III	59.18
Connectix RAM Doubler V1.5	54.32
Corel Gallery V1.0	31.95

Dantz

DiskIt Direct V1.0	29.60
DiskIt Pro V1.0	69.31
Retrospect V2.1	135.59



**HSC
Kai's
Power Tools
V2.1
ONLY \$111.54** 43812

Delrina

DelrinaFax PRO V1.5.1	52.78
Fax PRO V1.5.1 CPU bundle	24.16
Opus & Bill Screen Saver	28.36

Dataviz MacLink+PC Connection	115.59
Dataviz Virex V5.5	59.40
DCA Crosstalk	112.42
Delta Point DeltaGraph Pro V3.0	125.23
Deneba Canvas Power Graphics bundle	263.29
Deneba Canvas V3.5 + CD	253.57

Entertainment

A.D.A.M. Nine Month Miracle CD	33.07
A.D.A.M. The Inside Story CD	36.87
Berkeley After Dark V3.0	29.00
Berkeley Disney Screen Saver	27.79
Berkeley Star Trek Screen Saver	28.21
Electronic Arts Chuck Yeager	35.60
Electronic Arts PGA Tour Golf II CD	38.25
LucasArts Loom	17.93
LucasArts Secret of Monkey Island	29.00
Maxis A-Train w/Construct Set	6.66
Maxis EL Fish	18.39
Maxis SimAnt	38.97
Maxis SimCity 2000	38.97
Maxis SimCity Classic	23.91
Paramount Jump Raven CD	38.97
Paramount Lunatic CD	38.67
Psychosis Lemmings	24.01
Sierra Hoyle Classic	27.79
Spectrum Halo Iron Helix CD	56.80
Spectrum Halo Super Tetris	29.30
Spectrum Halo Tetris	23.85
ST:TNG Interactive Tech Manual CD	38.14
Velocity Dev Spectre VR	34.07
Virgin 7th Guest CD	42.63

Fractal Design

Dabbler V1.0	58.73
Painter V3.1	299.98
Poser V1.0	89.98
Sketcher V1.0	48.52

Farallon Timbuktu Pro V1.0	127.02
Framemaker V4.0	557.16
FWB Hard Disk Toolkit Personal V1.7	49.72
Gryphon Morph V2.0	139.26

HSC

Kai's PowerTools V2.0	102.04
KPT Bryce V1.0	111.42
KPT Converter V1.0	111.30
Live Picture V2.0	635.51
Power Photos V1.0	91.23

**Symantec
Norton Utilities
V3.1**
ONLY \$93.07 46110

Insignia

Soft PC V3.0	99.70
Soft PC with Windows	297.73
Soft Windows Power Mac V1.0	263.62

Inline INITicker V3.0	44.28
Intuit Quicken V5.0	41.85
Kent Marsh Folderbolt V1.02	69.91

MacPlay

Alone in the Dark	35.01
Battlechess	18.24
Caesars Palace	19.98
Flashback	37.26
Frankenstein CD	47.24
Mac Pak CD	25.43
Mac Gift Pack	37.07
Mario Teaches Typing CD	29.00
Mario's Game Gallery	25.31
Peter Gabriel XPLORE 1 CD	46.36
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	34.20
Wolfenstein 3D	37.01

Microsoft

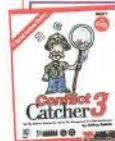
Cinemania 1995 CD	49.42
Encarta 1994 CD	85.18
Excel V5.0	291.06
Excel V5.0 upgrade	112.11
Flight Simulator V4.0	39.38
FoxPro V2.6	89.88
Office V4.2	438.25
Office V4.2 vers upgrade	259.08
PowerPoint V4.0	291.06
PowerPoint V4.0 upgrade	112.75
Project V3.0 upgrade	131.14
Project V4.0	413.52
Word V6.01	269.52
Word V6.01 vers upgrade	113.54
Works V4.0	84.74

Macromedia

Director Multimedia Studio bundle	1339.79
Director V4.0	786.44
Fontographer V4.1	308.77
Freehand V5.0	373.46
Freehand V5.0 comp upgrade	148.98
Freehand V5.0 vers upgrade	148.98
Graphic Design Studio bundle	626.46

Novell

WordPerfect V3.1	96.00
WordPerfect V3.1 CD	96.00
WordPerfect V3.1 comp upgrade	96.00
WordPerfect V3.1 vers upgrade	96.00



**Casady &
Greene
Conflict Catcher 3**
ONLY \$59.18 53335

NOW Software

Now Contact V3.0	59.73
Now Contact/Up to Date bundle	66.31
Now Up to Date V3.0	59.86
Now Utilities V5.0	76.51
QuarkXPress PMac V3.3.1 CD	639.23
QuarkXPress V3.3	569.50

Symantec

ACT! V2.0	154.86
MacTools Pro V4.0	92.84
Norton Utilities V3.1	93.07
SAM AntiVirus V4.0	64.36
Suitcase V2.1	59.56

Software Ventures MicroPhone Pro	131.91
Bestware MYOB Accounting V5.0	72.21

If You Find a Better
Price, Call CDW®
Before You Buy
(800)291-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ
TRADED COMPANY

TICKER SYMBOL: CDWC
D & B rated SAT
Duns 10-762-7952

No surcharge for credit cards



Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's
actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.25% (0.0025%)
of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed \$5.00 per 1 package order or \$5.00 per multi-
package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-deliverable
returns subject to reshipping fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal
check. Software, ships and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to
change. *The trademarks of all companies listed herein are used.

**CDW® TELEPHONE
HOURS**

Sales 7:00-6:00 CDT Mon-Fri
8:00-6:00 CDT Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri
9:00-6:00 CDT Sat.

Free technical
support for CDW®
customers

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS FOR LESS AND SERVICES YOU BETTER!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™



Monitors

NEC

XV15 15" flat square	429.88
XV17 17" flat square	769.43
XE15 15" flat square	539.50
XE17 17" flat square	996.43
XE21 21" flat square	1979.74
XP15 15" flat square	579.68
XP17 17" flat square	1236.86
XP21 21" flat square	2447.49

MAGNAVOX

CM2080 14" 29mm	249.31
CM4015 15" 28mm	358.85
CM4018 17" 28mm	629.38
20CM64 20" 31mm	1069.44

SONY

CPD-1425 14" Trinitron	319.65
15a1 15" Trinitron	459.65
17a1 17" Trinitron	879.48
20se1 20" Trinitron	1895.00

Radius

PrecisionView 17 17"	899.00
PrecisionColor Display/17 17"	955.86
SuperMatch 17T 17"	824.76
SuperMatch 17 XL 17"	779.59
SuperMatch 21T XL 21"	2149.63
IntelColor Display 20 20"	1673.70
PressView 17 SR 17"	1899.81
PressView 21T 21"	2829.86

Graphics/Video Boards

Radius

PhotoEngine	836.96
Thunder24 GT	1349.00
Thunder IV GX 1152	1910.22
Thunder IV GX 1360	2379.96
Thunder IV GX 1600	2699.76
VideoVision Studio V2.0	3699.00

CPU Upgrades

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 601 66MHz	1646.74
PowerPro 601 80MHz	1773.96
Turbo 601 66MHz	965.09
Turbo 601 100MHz	1659.74
PowerCard 601	634.80

Newer Technology

PowerClip clock accelerator	128.95
Power MacCache 256KB	189.89
PowerClip+Power MacCache bundle	299.44

Networking

Dayna

Daynaport SCSI/Link Coax	249.95
Daynaport SCSI/Link PB-T 10BT	269.27
Daynaport SCSI/Link PB-3 Combo	295.60
Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUI	319.00
Etherprint-T APL Bridge RJ45/AUI	318.50
Etherprint-T APL Bridge BNC/RJ45/AUI	355.40

FARALLON

EtherWave AAUI Transceiver 10BT	94.70
EtherWave AAUI Transceiver 10BT	97.87
EtherWave LC-F Adapt. w/FPU 10BT	169.74
EtherWave NuBus Adapt. 10BT	169.74
EtherWave Adapt. (PwrBk, Classic) 10BT	247.92
EtherWave Printer Adapt. 10BT	244.46
EtherMac SCSI-TP (PowerBook) 10BT	278.74
EtherMac SE-C Combo	144.06
Ether10-T transceiver RJ45/AAUI	49.09
Ether10-T transceiver RJ45/AUI	62.61
LocalPath V1.0 8 user	129.22
PhoneNET Connector DIN-8	27.69
PhoneNET Connector DIN-8 10pk	186.23

Communications/Modems

Global Village

PowerPort Gold 14.4K	239.85
PowerPort Platinum V.34	325.96
Teleport Gold II 14.4K	104.71
Teleport Platinum V.34	227.59

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 external mini-tower w/fax	93.48
28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax	179.35
MacClass PCMCIA 14.4	177.14
MacClass PCMCIA 28.8	337.97

Supra

Express 14.4	97.29
144LC	129.95
288 V.34	209.80
144PB PowerBook	158.22
288PB PowerBook	286.64

Robotics

Mac3Fax Sportster 14.4	115.37
Mac3Fax Sportster V.34	248.33

CD-ROM Drives

NEC MultiSpin 2V Mac kit	193.81
NEC MultiSpin 4XE	479.85
NEC MultiSpin Mac software kit	39.99
Plexstor 4Plex quad-speed Mac kit	485.81
Sony quad-speed external	322.97

Storage Devices

iomEGA

Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	199.95
100MB Zip disk	19.95
100MB Zip disks, 3 pack	49.95
100MB Zip disks, 10 pack	149.95
Bernoulli Transportable 90MB	282.22
Bernoulli Transportable 150MB	423.31
Bernoulli Transportable 230MB	454.44
Bernoulli Insider 230MB	419.78

MITAC

200MB external SyQuest drive	542.60
270MB external SyQuest drive	523.52

FUJITSU

DynaMO 230MB 3.5" mag-optical	638.44
-------------------------------	--------

Magnetic Media

88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	49.79
105MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	59.20
200MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	78.89
270MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr	83.57
90MB Iomega Bernoulli cartridge SPK	401.21
150MB Iomega Bernoulli cartridge	93.33
230MB Iomega Bernoulli cartridge	99.81
3M 230MB 3.5" optical, Mac format	43.31

CDW carries Conner, IBM, Maxtor, Micropolis and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details.

Input Devices

ALPS

Alps GlidePoint	69.46
-----------------	-------

Microtek

ScanMaker II	465.93
ScanMaker IISp	499.76
ScanMaker IISPX	849.85
ScanMaker IIHR	1039.38
ScanMaker III	2399.88

RELISYS

AVEC 2400 MAC Designer	444.12
Reli4816 MAC/TE	929.65
Reli4830 MAC/TE	1214.99
Reli6612 MAC/TE	1393.53
Reli6624 MAC/TE	1854.18

Wacom

4x5 ArtPad ADB, with stylus	145.00
6x8 ArtZ ADB, cordless pres stylus	282.32
12x12 UD-series, cordless pres stylus	489.00

Call for Wacom bundles!

Printers

EPSON

Stylus Color 720 dpi Color Ink Jet	509.53
------------------------------------	--------

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 540	289.45
DeskWriter 660C	465.23
LaserJet 5MP	1053.43
LaserJet 4M Plus	1957.13
LaserJet 4SI MX	4234.22
LaserJet 4MV	2836.09
DeskJet 1200C	1599.77

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	854.28
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1197.66
microLaser PowerPro 12ppm	1593.91

Power Backup

TRU-LIFE

BC PERS 280	99.33
BC PERS 420	136.91
BC500 Personal	173.09
BC500 LAN	177.51
BC675 Pro	231.43

Smart Series-CALL!

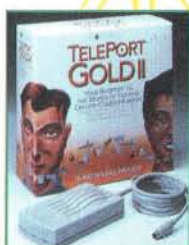
Memory

Simple Technology memory upgrades

PowerBook 180 4MB	CALL
PowerBook 180 8MB	CALL
PowerBook 180 10MB	CALL
PowerBook 230 4MB	CALL
PowerBook 230 8MB	CALL
PowerBook Duo 14MB	CALL
PowerBook Duo 20MB	CALL
PowerBook Duo 28MB	CALL

CDW carries the complete Simple line-up. Call for configurations not listed here.

HOT modems at low **CDW®** prices!



Global Village TelePort Gold II

◆ Data: V.32bis (14.4K bps) ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ◆ V.42bis and MNP5 data compression ◆ V.42 and MNP2-4 error correction ◆ Includes award-winning GlobalFax™ V2.5 software ◆ 5 year warranty



ONLY

\$104.71 CDW 47425



V.34



Practical Peripherals V.34 MiniTower Data/fax modem

✓ 28.8K bps data (V.34 and V.FC)
✓ 14.4K send receive fax
✓ Backwards-compatible with 14.4K and 9600 bps modems ✓ V.42 error control, V.42bis data compression
✓ Caller ID support ✓ Includes Macintosh serial cable and software
✓ Lifetime limited warranty, technical support 7 days a week

ONLY

V.34 MiniTower.....**\$179.35** CDW 48144
14.4K MiniTower.....**\$93.48** CDW 42669

SupraFAXModem™ 288 Now with FLASH ROM!

TOP SELLER

The SupraFAXModem™ 288 offers 28,800 bps data speeds with a maximum throughput of 115,200 bps! Supports V.34 and V.FC. Send or receive faxes at up to 14,400 bps. Includes FLASH ROM for convenient firmware and feature upgrades. Also included: FAXcilitate™ 1.6, MicroPhone™ LT and CompuServe® Information Manager software, CCL scripts for ARAT™, and cables.



ONLY

\$209.80 CDW 49056

ALPS GLIDEPOINT

Alps GlidePoint The next generation in pointing devices

◆ Plugs into standard ADB port ◆ Very reliable—almost no moving parts, no cleaning required ◆ Three programmable buttons ◆ Limited lifetime warranty



ONLY \$69.46 CDW 51450

ClarisWorks V4.0

The #1 choice for integrated software

New features include:

- ◆ 3 New Assistants: Mail Label, Home Finance and Certificate
- ◆ FastReports™ for quick database searching, sorting or custom reporting
- ◆ Drag-and-Drop ReadyArt Libraries
- ◆ Built-in HTML translator



Version upgrade **\$66.48** CDW 54579

ONLY \$118.11 CDW 54580

CDW Computer Centers, Inc.
1020 E. Lake Cook Rd.
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-1900

INTERNET: info@cdw.com

Hardware, Peripherals and Software at Discount Prices

800-291-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. MU1307

Free memory & peripheral installation with CPU purchase

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS FOR LESS AND SERVICES YOU BETTER!

CDW® YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR HARDWARE & PERIPHERALS

950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Phone (415) 378-5600
Fax (415) 378-6903

National

John Blake, Group Associate Publisher (617) 393-3075
Jeff Cohen, Group National Ad Director (415) 378-5692
Elizabeth Turney, Ad Coordinator (415) 378-5606

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast (AL, DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, Metro NY, NJ, PA, SC, VA, WV)

Laura Mosier, District Sales Representative
Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing
Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3692
André Longyel, Account Executive (415) 378-5677
Pam Norris, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

Northeast (CT, MA, ME, NH, upstate NY, RI, VT, Canada, except Alberta and British Columbia)

Susan B. Price, District Sales Representative
Mystic Center, 10 President's Landing
Medford, MA 02155; (617) 393-3060
James Meyer, Account Executive (415) 378-5640
Pam Norris, Sales Assistant (617) 393-3068

Midwest (AR, IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MI, MN, MO, MS, ND, NE, NM, OH, OK, SD, TN, TX, WI)

Audrey Engelmann, District Sales Manager
150 North Wacker Drive, Suite 2500
Chicago, IL 60606; (312) 214-7343
Dan Hudson, Account Executive (415) 378-5622
Jenny Kalthoff, Sales Assistant (312) 214-7348

Northwest CA (San Mateo and north, AK, HI, ID, MT, OR, WA, WY, Canada; Alberta, British Columbia)

Ellen Skugstad, District Sales Representative
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 378-5657
Rebecca Rossi, Account Executive (415) 378-5658
Heather McKee, Sales Assistant (415) 378-5626

Bay Area CA (South Bay, NV)

Chris Marrow, District Sales Representative
950 Tower Lane, 18th Floor
Foster City, CA 94404; (415) 378-5651
Casie Davis, Account Executive (415) 378-5630
Heather McKee, Sales Assistant (415) 378-5626

Southwest CA (So Cal, AZ, CO, UT)

Dale Hansman, District Sales Manager
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025; (310) 268-1376
Maureen O'Sullivan, Account Executive (415) 378-5605
Margy Level-Green, Sales Assistant (310) 268-1375

Advertiser Index

RS#	ADVERTISER	PHONE NUMBER	PAGE
168	Abacus Concepts	800-666-STAT	57
15	AEC Software	800-346-9413	62
31	Aladdin Systems	408-761-6200	8
*	Apple Computer, Inc.		10-11
146	APS Technologies	800-235-3707	138-139
43	ATI Technologies	905-882-2600	79
21	Bottom Line Distribution	800-990-5696	136-137
*	Claris	800-293-6617 ext. 673	18-19
*	Claris	800-293-6617 ext. 688	47
120	ClubMac	800-258-2622	160
*	CompuServe	800-848-8199	49-51
14	Computer Design & Graphic Systems	800-741-6227	130
136	Computer Discount Warehouse	800-291-4CDW	152-153
62	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	63
64	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	65
63	Connectix	800-950-5880 ext. 101	67
50	CRA Systems	800-375-9000	158-159
114	Dataproducts Corporation	800-980-0374	106
36	DayStar Digital	800-962-2077	33
21	DGR Technologies	800-990-5696	136-137
48	DirectWare	800-490-9273	131-133
123	Diskette Connection, The	800-654-4058	126
*	Epson	800-BUY-EPSON	34-35
6	ESRI	800-447-9778	17
*	Farallon Computing	800-995-7761 ext. 1	64
79	First Source International	800-504-9866	162
71	FWB, Inc.	415-474-8055	7
16,17	GDT Softworks	800-330-9633	55
110	Graphsoft	410-290-5114	9
154	Insignia Solutions	800-848-7677	36
148	Kensington Microware Limited	415-572-2700	20
42	La Cie Limited	800-999-1451	39-42
73	Lind Electronic Design	800-897-8993	57
104	LLB Company, Inc.	800-848-8976	148-149
108	Mac Bargains	800-407-7404	144-145
147	MAC Xtra	800-553-4230	161
84	MacAcademy	800-527-1914	12
*	MacConnection	800-800-4444	128-129
18	MacMall	800-222-2808	146-147
21	MacProducts, USA	800-990-5696	136-137
156	MacWarehouse	800-255-6227	134-135
135	MacZone	800-436-8000	140
160	MegaHaus	800-786-1191	150
*	Microsoft Corporation	800-709-3787 Dept. YP4	Cover 2-4, 1
*	Microsoft Corporation		2-3
*	Microsoft Corporation		58-59
30	Microspot	800-622-7568	125
22	Momentum	808-263-0055	24
130	Orange Micro	714-779-2772	109
138	Panasonic	800-742-8086	60
34	Pinnacle Micro	800-553-7070	31
82	Pixel Resources	800-851-1427	6
49	Polaroid	800-816-2611 ext. 964	89
25	Power Computing	800-405-7693	Cover 5-8
77	ProDirect	800-524-9952	157
122	Samsung Electronics America	800-933-4110	22
*	Seybold Seminars	800-421-3976	115
161	Spin Peripherals	800-466-2900	141-143
45	Strata	800-869-6855	91
158	Sweetwater Sound	800-FUN-MIDI	126
39	Syex Express	800-876-3467	127
*	TechWorks	800-421-7785	44
121	Tektronix	800-835-6100 ext. 1043	25
141	UMAX Technologies	800-232-8629	15
126	Xanté	800-926-8839	66
19	ZD Press	800-688-0448 ext. 273	104
23	ZD Press	800-688-0448 ext. 212	114
20	ZD Press	800-688-0448 ext. 202	116
*	Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation		80-81
*	ZiffNet/Mac	800-895-4596	121

*Denotes no reader service number.

- No surcharge on credit cards
- No out of state sales tax collected
- Most orders shipped same day
- Your choice of a Mac system cable or daisy chain cable with each external drive
- 30 day money back guarantee on all hard drives

Professional Service...

- Over 10 years experience in the Hard drive market!
- Extremely knowledgeable sales and technical support staff.
- Complete line of products available from major manufacturers
- Always call for the most competitive pricing on all products!

TGIF

Free Shipping on Fridays!

Products Direct

- DIRECT REPLACEMENT from the factory on all defective hard drives for the life of the warranty.
- All product extensively tested before shipping!
- Full line of brackets to ensure plug and play convenience.

CD ROM DRIVES

N E C	2VMac	\$245
320ms access, 300Kb/sec transfer, 1 year warranty		
Chinon	CDA525 Dual Speed	\$225
280ms access, 300Kb/sec transfer, 1 year warranty		
Chinon	CDA535 Dual Speed	\$245
220ms access, 300Kb/sec transfer, 1 year warranty		
N E C	3Xp	\$395
240ms access, 500Kb/sec transfer, 1 year warranty		
N E C	4Xe	\$495
220ms access, 600Kb/sec transfer, 1 year warranty		
Plextron	QuadSpeed	\$499
235ms access, 600Kb/sec transfer, 1 year warranty		
TOSHIBA	QuadSpeed	\$299
120ms access, 600Kb/sec transfer, 1 year warranty		

DIGITAL LINEAR TAPE DRIVES

Quantum DLT

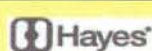
Model	Capacity	Trans.Rate	Media	Price(Ext)
DLT2000	20GB	2.5MB/sec	DLT20	3995
DLT4000	40GB	3MB/sec	DLT40	Call!

Ideal backup solution for network servers & highend workstations & systems!

MODEMS



Sportster	110
14.4/14.4bps, Data/Fax	
Sportster	248
V.34, 28.8 with fax	
Sportster	175
V.34, PCMCIA, 14.4	
Sportster	335
V.34, PCMCIA, 28.8	
Courier	405
V.34, Dual STD with fax	



ACCURA14.4	115
14.4/14.4bps, Data/Fax	
ACCURA28.8	208
14.4/14.4bps, Data/Fax	
OPTIMA14.4	375
14.4/14.4bps, Data/Fax	
OPTIMA28.8	425
14.4/14.4bps, Data/Fax	
OPTIMA28.8 Pocket Mac	425
14.4/14.4bps, Data/Fax	



PM14400HCIV32	98
14.4/14.4bps, Data/Fax	
PM288HCIV34	209
28.8bps, Data/Fax	



SupraFAXModem	99
14.4bps, Data/Fax	
SupraFAXModemV34	229
28.8bps, Data/Fax	

REMOVABLE DRIVE CARRIERS



- Provides ability to easily remove and transport data.
- Ideal for disk array environments.
- Compatible with single ended, narrow differential, and fast and wide SCSI disk drives.
- SCSI ID select number is clearly displayed on front panel of the receiving frame.
- Key locked to prevent untimely or unauthorized removal of the drive carrier.
- 5 year warranty.

OPTICAL DRIVES

Capacity	Model	Access	Int.	Ext.
1.3 GB	HP1716T	23.5ms	2235	2295
230 MB	M2512	30ms	525	585
1.3 GB	Tohit III	18ms	2335	2395

SCANNERS

Nikon	Scantouch	1299
Transparency Adapter		599
UMAX	Coolscan 35mm film scanner	1399
	UC630/1260	675/1240
	Vista-S6	760

HARD DRIVE CABINETS

Zero Footprint	\$75
MicroCab	\$89
Full Height	\$139
Multi Bay Cabinets	CALL

Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a 25-50 pin Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.

Business Hours

8:00am-7:00pm (CST) Mon.-

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking 15% fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product

HARD DRIVES



Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
LPS 170 MB	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	135	195
LPS 340 MB	12 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	169	229
Trailblazer 420 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	185	245
DSP3053 535 MB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	220	280
Maverick 540 MB	14 ms	3600	128K	2 Year	215	275
Fireball 540 MB	10 ms	5400	128K	3 Year	220	280
Lightning 730 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	2 Year	255	315
Trailblazer 850 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	3 Year	270	330
Fireball 1080 MB	10 ms	5400	128K	3 Year	475	535
Grand Prix 2100 MB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	915	975
Atlas 2.1 GB	9 ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	920	990
Grand Prix 4200 MB	8.6 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1155	1215
Atlas 4.3 GB	12 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1475	1535
Capacity	Size	Access	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Daytona 256 MB	2.5"	17ms	128K	1 Year	240	340
Daytona 341 MB	2.5"	17ms	128K	1 Year	295	395
Daytona 514 MB	2.5"	14ms	128K	1 Year	415	515

MICROPOLIS MICROPOLIS

Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M4221 2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	935	995
M1936 3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1225	1325
M43243 4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1335	1395
M1991 9.0 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2170	2270
M4221W 2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1025	1085
M3243W 4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1435	1495
M1991W 9.0 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2270	2370
M4221AV 2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	985	1045
M1936AV 3.6 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1275	1375
M3243AV 4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1425	1485
M1991AV 9.0 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2265	2365
M4221WAV 2.1 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1075	1135
M3243WAV 4.3 GB	8.5 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	1525	1585
M1991WAV 9.0 GB	11 ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2365	2465

LT Super Capacity External Storage

3.5" Stackable/Removable Disk Subsystems

M2100	2.1 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	Call for the most
M4200	4.2 GB	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	competitive prices!

SUMMER SPECIALS

Quantum 170MB.....	Int. \$135 Ext. \$195
3600 RPM, 14 ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty	
Quantum 340MB.....	Int. \$165 Ext. \$225
4500 RPM, 12 ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty	
Quantum 535MB.....	Int. \$225 Ext. \$285
DSP 3053, 5400 RPM, 9.5 ms seek, 512K cache, 2 year warranty	
IBM 728MB.....	Int. \$255 Ext. \$315
Lightning 730, 4500 RPM, 11 ms seek, 128K cache, 2 year warranty	
Fujitsu 1.0 GB.....	Int. \$495 Ext. \$555
M1606SA, 5400 RPM, 9 ms seek, 5 year warranty	
Micropolis 4221 2.0 GB.....	Int. \$935 Ext. \$1015
M4221, 5400 RPM, 9 ms seek, 512K cache, 5 year warranty	
Seagate 4.0GB.....	Int. \$1455 Ext. \$1515
ST15150N, 7200 RPM, 8.5 ms seek, 1024K cache, 5 year warranty	

Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
Hawk 2LP 1.2 GB	ST31200N 9.5ms	5400	512K	5 Year	\$525	\$585
Hawk 4 4.2 GB	ST15200N 9ms	5400	512K	5 Year	1325	1385
Barracuda 2.4 GB	ST32550N 8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1045	1105
Barracuda 4.2 GB	ST15150N 8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1455	1515
Barracuda 2.4 GB	ST32550W 8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1125	1195
Barracuda 4.2 GB	ST15150W 8ms	7200	1024K	5 Year	1455	1515
Elite 9 GB	ST410800N 11ms	5400	512K	5 Year	2950	3050

FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU FUJITSU

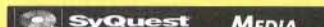
Capacity	Seek	RPM	Cache	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
M2684 530 MB	10ms	5400	512K	5 Year	220	280
M1606 1.0 GB	10ms	5400	512K	5 Year	495	555
M2915 2.1 GB	10ms	5400	512K	5 Year	925	985

REMOVABLE STORAGE



Capacity	Seek	RPM	Int.	Ext.
88 MB SQ5110C	20ms	3200	300	360
200 MB SQ5200	18 ms	3200	420	480
270 MB SQ3270	13.5ms	3200	420	480

2 Year Warranty on all SyQuest Drives
SyQuest drives come complete with a cartridge (Formatted or Unformatted) and the latest SCSI 4.3 compatible software.



Capacity	Model	Warranty	Price
44 MB	SQ400	5 year	\$41
88 MB	SQ800	5 year	47
105 MB	SQ310	5 year	53
200 MB	SQ2000	5 year	75
270 MB	SQ327	5 year	63

SCSI-2 ACCELERATORS

Atto	
Silicon Express Fast SCSI-2	525
SCSI 1 & 2 support, transfer rates up to 100 MB/sec, supports multiple block sizes, takes advantage of parallel processing capability, ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and more!	
Silicon Express 4	895
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec, and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays. Fully compatible with all existing SCSI 1 drives. Formatting software is included. 5 Year Warranty.	

Remus RAID Software Call

TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

HP	HEWLETT PACKARD	
2.0 GB	\$835	\$885
HP35470, 15MB/min., 4mm media, 1 Year warranty		
3-5 GB	995	1055
HP35480, 45MB/min., 4mm media, 1 Year warranty		
4-10 GB	1225	1285
HP1533, 60MB/min., 4mm media, 1 Year warranty		
20-50 GB Auto Tape Loader	3195	3295
HP1553, 60MB/min., 4mm media, 1 Year warranty		

Exabyte		
2-5 GB	1425	1495
8205, 263KB/sec., 8mm media, 1 Year warranty		
7-14 GB	2250	2310
8505XL, 500KB/sec, 8mm media, 1 Year warranty		

All tape backup drives include 1 piece of media and Retrospect backup software.

MEMORY PRODUCTS

Always call for the most competitive pricing on memory!	
Memory	Centris & Quadra
2x8x80	4MB 60/70ns
4x8x80 60/70ns	8MB 60/70ns
4x8x80FX	16MB 70ns
16x8x80LowProfile	32MB 60ns
16x8x80 FX	VRAM 256K/512K

Powerbook Memory
520,520c,540,540c
4MB,8MB,16MB,32MB
140,170,160,165c,180,180c,Duos
4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB
12MB,14MB,20MB

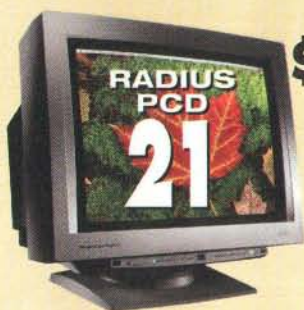
Lifetime warranty on all memory products!!!



AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS



Retail \$2599
\$1499*
 Supports 1600x1200 pixel resolution

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21

- 1600x1200 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Razor sharp .28 dot pitch Ideal solution for professionals requiring maximum screen area, color accuracy, and sharpness.

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SuperMac PressView 21 **\$2899**
 Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display **\$799**
 RasterOps 21 inch Grayscale Display **\$899**

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

Retail \$1999
\$999*
 Best Screen Uniformity!

While Supplies Last!—Your Choice of...

Radius PrecisionColor Display 20v

- Multiple resolutions 1280x1024 to 640x480
- Mac/PC compatible
- Works with most any Macintosh built-in video
- "Best Overall Screen Uniformity" — MacUser

SuperMac or E-Machines 20 \$999*

- 1152x870 to 1024x768 • Flat screen
- Shadow Mask Tube • Built in video support

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display **\$699**

Retail \$2399
\$1699*
 The #1 Selling 20 inch Trinitron!

Radius IntelliColor Display 20

Limited Quantities!

- Top rated 20" Trinitron, Best Money Can Buy
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

Retail \$1299
\$699*
 Editor's Choice!

SuperMac/E-Machines T16II

Limited Quantities!

- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T **\$799***
 Radius PrecisionColor Display 17 **\$CALL**

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLAYS

\$399
 With purchase of video card.

Radius Color Pivot LE

We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras

Precision Color Pivot **\$599**
 Grayscale Pivot **\$399**
 Radius Full Page Display **\$299**

VIDEO CARDS

21" RESOLUTIONS

24 BIT

PCI Cards **\$CALL**

Radius PrecisionColor 24X **\$599**
 Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X **\$699**
 All Thunder IV's **\$CALL**
 All Thunder II's **\$CALL**
 Thunder 24 (DSP available) **\$899**
 SuperMac Ultura LX with DSP acceleration **\$1299**
 RasterOps Horizon 24 **\$1499**
 RasterOps 24XLTV **\$1499**
 RasterOps PaintBoard Pro **\$899**
 RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL **\$799**
 RasterOps Prism GT **\$CALL**

8 BIT

Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ **\$399**
 SuperMac DoubleColor LX **\$399**
 SuperMac Spectrum 8/24 PDQ **\$399**

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

24 BIT

PCI Cards **\$CALL**

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V **\$599**
 Radius PrecisionColor 24XK **\$499**
 Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK **\$599**
 SuperMac Futura MX **\$499**
 RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning **\$CALL**
 RasterOps Prism 24 **\$CALL**

8 BIT

SuperMac Spectrum 8 Series III **\$199**

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

24 BIT

Radius PrecisionColor 24XP **\$199**
 Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP **\$CALL**
 SuperMac Futura SX **\$299**
 SuperMac Futura II SX w/Ethernet **\$399**

APPLE VIDEO CARDS

Apple 8+24 **\$CALL**
 Apple 8 Bit **\$99**

ACCELERATORS

68040 BLOW OUT! \$299** from

Daystar Products **\$CALL**

Radius Rocket 33MHz w/FPU **\$399****
 Radius Rocket 40MHz w/FPU **\$499****
 Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU **\$899**
 -includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare

SCSI II Booster (up to 4x faster) **\$249**
 PhotoBooster for Rocket **\$299**
 RocketShare **\$299**

**With purchase of any Rocket peripheral

UP TO 80% OFF!

VIDEO CARDS

24 BIT VIDEO
RADIUS/SUPERMAC/APPLE
Grab 'em while supplies last!

Stop wasting valuable time and money waiting on slow screen redraw! Upgrade your Mac or PowerMac to **ACCELERATED PHOTO-REALISTIC 24-bit video performance!**

Radius PhotoBooster

\$199*

Retail \$999



- Twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950
- MacUser Editor's Choice

Photoshop Deluxe Edition

\$299

Thunder DSP daughterboard

\$299

Radius PhotoEngine

\$CALL

Radius PowerView

\$199*



Allows most PowerBooks and the Classic II to support displays and projectors.

SuperMac SuperView

\$299

Similar to Radius PowerView but also supports TV!

SuperMac Simply TV

\$CALL

Allows big screen TV use with LC series, Performa, Quadra, or Color Classic!

MULTI MEDIA

Spigot II Tape **\$499!**

Full Motion Video - Lowest Price Ever!

VideoSpigot Card from \$99*

retail price \$599

VideoVision Studio Upgrade

\$CALL

VideoVision Studio

\$CALL

VideoVision Studio Array

\$CALL

TrueVision Targa 2000

\$CALL

VideoSpigot Nubus/LC/IIx

\$99*

Spigot and Sound/VideoSpigot Pro

\$299/399

MacRecorder

\$149

Adobe Premiere

\$99**

**With computer or video purchase *With purchase of Premiere

\$199

from

QUADRA BLOW OUT!

\$599*

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC 475 4/0

- Lowest price ever! • NEW with 1 year warranty!
- 50/25 MHz 68LC040 processing power
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- 4MB RAM with Burst-Mode access (expandable to 36MB)
- MultiMedia ready—Just plug in CD-ROM • Supports stereo sound
- **Call for complete system discount!** *CPU Only

"Never before has Apple offered so much performance for so little money"



"It's hard to go wrong buying one..." — MacWorld



PRINTERS

TABLOID LASER PRINTER

QMS 860 Hammerhead
600-1200 dpi

- Full-Bleed 11"x17"
- PostScript Level 2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine

from

\$1999



Xante Accel-A-Writer 8200 **\$CALL**

QMS Color Laser-all models **\$CALL**

Hewlett-Packard 4MV **\$CALL**

GCC SelectPress 1200 **\$4999**

- 1 year factory warranty • true 1200x1200 dpi resolution for camera ready output • 12"x19" tabloid printing • 270MB internal hard disk • 285 PostScript fonts



"Best Output" — MacUser

"Consistently good output" — Seybold Reports

GCC WriteMove II

\$199*



- MacUser—4 1/2 mice
- MacWeek—★★★★

portable printer only
 *with CPU purchase

OEM Apple LaserWriter

\$499

CIRCLE 50 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC CPUs

PowerMacs **\$CALL**

Quadra 630 **\$CALL**

Quadra (all other models) **\$CALL**

PowerBooks/Duos **\$CALL**

All Apple Parts **\$CALL**

24 hour turnaround available



Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST

Saturday 10AM-4PM Sales Dept. Only

Domestic Sales 800.375.9000

Fax 817.754.2345

Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131

International Sales 817.754.2120

800/375-9000

CRA Systems, Inc.

300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

Se hace pedidos internacional.

Nous acceptons des commandes internationales.

Internationale Handlerkonditionen.

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

AUGUST 1995 / MacUser 159

SyQuest 5 YEAR WARRANTY

ON GENUINE SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010 44MB	\$43ea	\$42ea	\$41ea
S198 1011 88MB	\$48ea	\$47ea	\$46ea
S198 1012 200MB	\$76ea	\$74ea	\$72ea
S198 1013 105MB	\$55ea	\$53ea	\$51ea
S198 1014 270MB	\$62ea	\$61ea	\$60ea

* Warranty after first year, handled by SyQuest.

ClubMac 3.5" 270MB Removable

\$468 C109 1004

FREE CARTRIDGE

ClubMac 3.5" Removable

C109 1004 ClubMac 270MB Removable.....\$468

ClubMac 5.25" Removables

C109 1002 ClubMac 88MB Removable.....\$349

C109 1003 ClubMac 200MB Removable.....\$468

ClubMac 5.25" 200MB Removable

\$468 C109 1003

NOW FORMATS 44MB & 88MB!

FREE CARTRIDGE

MacUser February 1995

SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

Quantum 2.5" POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
Daytona	341MB	Q030 1041	\$299	C109 1119	\$419
Daytona	514MB	Q030 1002	\$399	C109 1109	\$519

3.5" ENTRY LEVEL HARD DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
Trailblazer	420MB	C109 1204	\$189	C109 1205	\$249
Lightning	540MB	C109 1150	\$219	C109 1100	\$279
Lightning	730MB	C109 1154	\$259	C109 1102	\$319

3.5" HIGH PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
Fireball	1.0GB	C109 1202	\$499	C109 1203	\$559
Atlas	2.1GB	C109 1112	\$979	C109 1111	\$1039
Grand Prix	4.3GB	C109 1159	\$1149	C109 1108	\$1209

Quantum GrandPrix 4.3GB

\$1149 C109 1159 Internal

Quantum Fireball 1080MB

1 GIG!

- Improved performance
- Data transfer rates up to 16.6 MB/sec
- 12ms average seek time
- 5,400 RPM rotational speed
- 128KB buffer size
- 500,000 hours MTBF

\$499 C109 1202 Internal

EPSON Stylus COLOR Inkjet Printer

Now you can print in vivid color with clarity never before possible in a personal color printer. At 360 dpi resolution blocks are blacker and at 720/360 dpi the color output is the sharpest available.

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- 360 dpi black print resolution
- Prints up to 16 million colors
- Includes Serial interface, Mac driver software and a TWO Year Warranty

\$529 ED47 1012

IntelliColor Display/20e

The Radius IntelliColor Display/20e is part of the next generation in professional two-page color displays. It delivers unrivaled command of your desktop, from on-the-fly resolution switching to state-of-the-art color temperature control. Combined with Radius' IntelliColor software, it allows you to emulate 3 lighting conditions and user-adjustable color temperature, so you get more accurate color representation. (R016 1009)

R016 1013	PressView 21T Display System	\$1329
R016 1016	SuperMatch 21-T XL	\$2139
R016 1009	IntelliColor Display/20e	\$1979
R016 1001	PressView 17-SR Display System	\$1869
R016 1007	PrecisionColor Display/17	\$989
R016 1007	PrecisionView 17	\$925

VideoVision Studio 2.0

With JPEG hardware compression and decompression for full-screen, full-motion recording and playback from a hard disk, VideoVision Studio combines the power and flexibility of the Macintosh with the ease and portability of video tape.

\$3699 R013 1018

VideoVision Studio 2.0

\$3699 R013 1018

VideoVision Studio 2.0 Upgrade

\$1759 R013 1020

Spigot Power AV

\$759 R013 1026

Spigot Pro AV

\$1249 R013 1065

Thunder Series GRAPHIC ACCELERATORS

Three Thunder IV GX cards extend the 24-bit resolution of the PowerMac's built-in video. Accelerated 24-bit color, built-in Photoshop acceleration, CMYK acceleration, hot-key resolution switching, pan and zoom, color composer and 10-bit DAC add up to make these cards the number one choice for image processing, compositing and illustration.

as low as \$1899

R013 1041	Thunder IV GX-1152 24-bit support 1152 x 870	\$1899
R013 1040	Thunder IV GX-1360 24-bit support to 1360 x 1024	\$2289
R013 1039	Thunder IV GX-1600 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200	\$2799
R013 1042	Thunder IV GT 24-bit support to 1152 x 870, PhotoImage optional	\$1329

EPSON Stylus COLOR Inkjet Printer

Scanners

Epson ES-1200 Pro Mac Scanning System

HIGH DETAIL 4800 DPI, 30-BIT COLOR SCANNING MADE AFFORDABLE.

- 600 x 1200 dpi scanning resolution (up to 4800 dpi via interpolation)
- Epson's TruePass scanning technology
- Scans over ONE BILLION colors
- 8.5" x 11.67" scanning area
- Built-in image processing features
- Increased image quality with 30-bit color scanning

ED45 1003	Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC	\$1269
ED45 1004	Transparency Unit	\$635
ED45 1008	Automatic Document Feeder	\$465

\$1269 ED45 1003

NEC 17" MultiSync XV17

Perfect solution for home, small office and corporate users large screen performance at an affordable price.

- 17" Flat Square Technology
- 15.6" viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager

\$759 N026 1022

Modems SupraFAXModem

S140 1006	Supra Express 14.4 Plus	\$99
S140 1007	SupraFAXModem 28.8 MC V. 34	\$225
S140 1008	SupraFAXModem 28.8 PB V.Fast Class for PowerBooks	\$299

Supra Modems include a FIVE Year Warranty.

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

TELEPORT PLATINUM

Easy-to-use Fax/Modem Features

- Fax/Voice Discrimination
- 14.4bps Send/Receive Fax
- 28.8 bps data communication
- Award-winning GlobalFax 2.5 Software
- FIVE Year Warranty

\$229

PowerPort INTERNAL

G050 1001	Mercury/PB Duos	\$325
G050 1002	Mercury/PB 5XXs	\$325
G050 1003	Mercury/PB 1XXs	\$325
G050 1016	Platinum/PB 1XXs	\$325

Teleport EXTERNAL

G050 1004	Gold II	\$139
G050 1016	Platinum	\$229

USRobotics

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

SPORTSTER 28.8 MAC&FAX

\$249

Sportster 14.4 Mac&Fax

\$119 U020 1003

Sportster 28.8 Mac&Fax

\$249 U020 1007

Acceleration DAYSTAR DIGITAL

100 MHz Turbo 601

\$1689

UP TO 100MHz

DayStar 66 MHz Turbo 601

Compatible with Mac IIC (D040 1039), IIC/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1051)

DayStar 100 MHz Turbo 601

Compatible with Mac IIC (D040 1048), IIC/vi/Performa 600 (D040 1052)

\$989

IN STOCK!

BEST BUY!

66 MHz PowerCard 601

\$635 D040 1040

Compatible with Performa, Quadra and IIC 475, 575, 605, 635

66 MHz PowerCard 601

\$635 D040 1040

Turbo 601 40MHz with 128K Cache

\$769 D040 1018

100 MHz PowerPro 601

\$1689 D040 1043

ClubMac

Source Code 68895

1-800-258-2622

Info, Sales (714)768-8130 • Tech Support (714)768-1490

24 Hour Fax (714)768-9354 • 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92718

NO SURCHARGE!

Call for our
FREE Catalog!

MAC Xtra

For Low Prices on Memory, Media & More.

Macintosh Memory

72 PIN MEMORY

POWERPC • CENTRIS • QUADRA • LC III

4 MB SIMM 32BIT 72PIN 70NS	...\$155
4 MB SIMM 32BIT 72PIN 60NS	...\$159
8 MB SIMM 32BIT 72PIN 70NS	...\$290
8 MB SIMM 32BIT 72PIN 60NS	...\$299
16 MB SIMM 32BIT 72PIN 70NS	...\$509
16 MB SIMM 32BIT 72PIN 60NS	...\$519
32 MB SIMM 32BIT 72PIN 60NS	...\$1059
28 MB (KIT OF 2-64MB SIMMS)	...\$4659

30 PIN MEMORY

1x8x70	...\$38
1x8x80	...\$36
1x8x100	...\$32
2x8x70	...\$80
2x8x80	...\$78
4x8x70	...\$137
4x8x80	...\$135
8x8x80	...\$317
16x8x70 (LOW PROFILE)	...\$599

ADDITIONAL MEMORY

1x8x80 (IIIfx & NTX)	...\$36
1x8x70 (IIIfx)	...\$38
4x8x80 (II, IIx) PAL	...\$138
4x8x70 (II, IIx) PAL	...\$140
4x8x80 (IIIfx)	...\$136
4x8x70 (IIIfx)	...\$138
8x8x70 (IIIfx)	...\$315
16x8x70 (IIIfx)	...\$679
1x9x70 (IBM)	...\$43
4x9x70 (IBM)	...\$161
1x36 - 4 MB	...\$179
2x36 - 8 MB	...\$345
8x36 - 32MB	...\$1339



Media

SyQuest Cartridge 44MB	...\$42
SyQuest Cartridge 88MB	...\$48
SyQuest Cartridge 105MB	...\$55
SyQuest Cartridge 200MB	...\$76
SyQuest Cartridge 270MB	...\$59
Sony 3.5" Floppy Disks 2SHD	...\$6.90
Verbatim 128MB MO cartridge	...\$28
Verbatim 230MB MO Cartridge	...\$35
Verbatim 600MB MO Cartridge	...\$69
Verbatim 1.3GB MO Cartridge	...\$82
Verbatim CD-R 74 Min. 650MB	...\$9.50
Imomega Zip100 Media Cartridge	...\$19
Bernoulli 230MB Single Cartridge	...\$96
Bernoulli 230MB 5-pk. Cartridge	...\$455

Accessories

Battery for PB140/180	...\$49
Battery for PB100	...\$49
Charger for PB140/180	...\$89
Mini A/C Adapter for PB140/180	...\$50
Mini A/C Adapter for PBDuo	...\$50
Slimpack for PB100/180C	...\$145
Slimpack for PBDuo	...\$235
Powerbook Carrying Case	...\$32
Kensington Turbo Mouse	...\$106
Kensington Thinking Mouse	...\$99
Kensington Keyboard Mac 101E	...\$89

PowerBook Memory

PowerBook Memory

4 MB Upgrade- PB100	...\$167
6 MB Upgrade- PB100	...\$175
4 MB Upgrade- PB140/145/145B/17	...\$94
6 MB Upgrade- PB140/145/170	...\$135
4 MB Upgrade- PB160/165/180	...\$95
6 MB Upgrade- PB160/165/180	...\$148
8 MB Upgrade- PB160/165/180	...\$232
10 MB Upgrade- PB160/165/180	...\$299
4 MB Upgrade- PB165C/180C	...\$145
6 MB Upgrade- PB165C/180C	...\$165
8 MB Upgrade- PB165C/180C	...\$219
10 MB Upgrade- PB165C/180C	...\$405

PowerBook DUO 210-280C

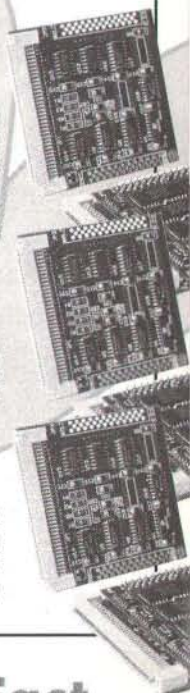
4MB Upgrade	...\$165
8MB Upgrade	...\$325
12MB Upgrade	...\$475
14MB Upgrade	...\$559
20MB Upgrade	...\$792
28MB Upgrade	...\$1,197

PowerBook 150 Series

4 MB RAM Module	...\$179
8 MB RAM Module	...\$342
14 MB RAM Module	...\$587

PowerBook 500 Series

4 MB RAM Module	...\$170
8 MB RAM Module	...\$315
16 MB RAM Module	...\$605
32 MB RAM Module	...\$1,229



Drives

FREE CARTRIDGE!

7/ RUMI SYQUEST DRIVE	
3MB SyQuest w/cart	...\$379
5MB SyQuest w/cart	...\$379
10MB SyQuest w/cart	...\$539
20MB SyQuest w/cart	...\$539
40MB SyQuest w/cart	...\$539
80MB SyQuest w/cart	...\$539
160MB Int/Ext	...\$189/\$255
365MB Int/Ext	...\$229/\$285
540MB Int/Ext	...\$259/\$325
730MB Int/Ext	...\$319/\$385
1GB Int/Ext	...\$645/\$705
2.1GB Int/Ext	...\$1085/\$1145
MEGA Zip100 Ext	...\$199
Bernoulli 230 Drive	...\$459

Necessary Accessories

Math CoProcessors	
LC & LCII 16mhz	...\$49
LCIII 25mhz	...\$48
LC575 33mhz 040	...\$350
Classic II 16mhz	...\$55
Color Classic 16mhz	...\$48
Duo/P600 33mhz	...\$35
Centris 25mhz CPU repl.	...\$299
Video Ram	
Video Ram 256K	...\$20
Video Ram 512K	...\$38
Cache/PowerMacs 6100, 7100	
256K Cache	...\$119
512K Cache	...\$445
1MB Cache	...\$859



Daystar Accelerators

Daystar	
PowerPro 601 80MHz	...\$1845
w/RAM Expansion Cache	...\$1749
PowerPro 601 100MHz w/Cache	...\$1749
Turbo 040 40MHz w/Cache	...\$795
Turbo 040i 33MHz w/Cache No FPU	...\$609
Turbo 601 66MHz / Ili	...\$999
Turbo 601 66MHz / Ili	...\$999
Includes Adapter	...\$999
Turbo 601 66MHz / Ilv, Ilvi, P600	...\$999
Turbo 601 100MHz / Ili	...\$1749
Turbo 601 100MHz / Ili	...\$1749
Includes Adapter	...\$1749
Turbo 601 100MHz / Ilv, Ilvi, P600	...\$1749
PowerCard 601	...\$649

Fast Modems

Global Village	
Teleport Bronze	...\$97
Teleport Gold II	...\$112
Teleport Mercury 19.2	...\$289
Teleport Platinum	...\$239
Powerport Platinum	...\$339
Powerport Mercury 19.2	...\$329
Powerport Mercury PB500	...\$340
Powerport Duo	...\$329
Supra	
Supra 2400 Baud	...\$59
Supra Express Plus 14.4	...\$99
Supra 28.8 V.34 S/R	...\$229
Supra Powerbook 14.4 S/R	...\$165
Supra Powerbook 28.8 S/R	...\$319
US Robotics	
Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	...\$152
Mac & Fax Sportster V.34	...\$265

Place Your Order! 206-746-5324

Overnight Delivery \$7 and up
US Ground \$6 and up
MasterCard, VISA & Discover, No Surcharge
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114, Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803

1-800-553-4230

CIRCLE 147 ON READER SERVICE CARD

International: 206-746-0229

Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee

Office Hours:
M-F 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM
Sat. 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM PST

UR895

AUGUST 1995 / MacUser 161



YOUR FIRST SOURCE FOR MEMORY!

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES



WE SET THE STANDARD!

► **100% GUARANTEED**
Memory Guaranteed - 100%
Compatible in form, fit & function

► **LIFETIME WARRANTY**
On all Paragon Memory products

► **EASY TO INSTALL**
All products user installable,
installation instructions included
with most memory products

► **FREE SUPPORT**
Free technical support & direct dial
lines for immediate response

► **SPECIAL PRICING**
Government & educational pricing,
special volume pricing

► **PLUS . . .**
Overnight delivery available
No surcharge on credit cards
Corporate PO's, APO/FPO's welcome

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS!



HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm, PST
Saturday, 9am - 3pm (orders only)



MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760
Compuserve Address: MHSALES@ISOURCE
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

TERMS & CONDITIONS:
Credit card orders shipped only by air. We warrant that the product is a 100% matching item. Conditions apply to 30-day money back guarantee, all where exact fit is not possible. Conditions, including all original packaging, warranty card, manuals and accessories. We will not accept returns on products if memory module has been installed, opened, altered, or custom configured. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number is required for all returns. Please allow 4-6 weeks for return. Memory products are first quality, manufacturer's products are for your computer. Prices are subject to change without notice. Purchase price at time of order final. First Source International cannot be responsible for errors in typographic or photographic reproductions. Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

YOUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX.	VIDEO	2MB	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Blackbird 520, 520c	4MB	36MB			\$175		\$318		\$608	\$1,165	
Blackbird 540, 540c	4MB	36MB			\$175		\$318		\$608	\$1,165	
Newton	640K	4MB		\$159	\$369		\$649		\$1,189		
Powerbook 140	2MB	8MB			\$94	\$135					
Powerbook 145	4MB	8MB			\$94	\$135					
Powerbook 145B	4MB	8MB			\$94						
Powerbook 150	4MB	12MB			\$199		\$369				
Powerbook 160, 165	4MB	14MB			\$94	\$134	\$201	\$274			
Powerbook 165c	4MB	14MB			\$144	\$165	\$214	\$404			
Powerbook 170	2MB	8MB			\$94	\$135					
Powerbook 180	4MB	14MB			\$94	\$134	\$201	\$274			
Powerbook 180c	4MB	14MB			\$144	\$165	\$214	\$404			
Powerbook Duo 210, 230, 280, 290c	4MB	24MB	512K		\$164		\$324				
Plus, SE	1MB	4MB		\$86							
SE/30	1/2MB	32MB			\$168				\$572		
Classic	1MB	4MB		\$86							
Classic II	2/4MB	10MB		\$86	\$160		\$273				
Color Classic	4MB	10MB	256K		\$160		\$273				
LC II	4MB	10MB	512K		\$160		\$273				
LCIII, LC575	4MB	36MB	256K		\$154		\$289		\$463	\$985	
IIx	1MB	16MB			\$168				\$612		
IIcx	1MB	16MB			\$168				\$499		
IIxi	2/3/5MB	65MB			\$168		\$298		\$499	\$1,119	
IIci	1/5MB	128MB			\$168		\$298		\$499	\$1,119	\$2,196
IIfx	4MB	128MB			\$191				\$499	\$1,341	\$2,588
IIvx	4/5MB	68MB	512K		\$168		\$298		\$499	\$1,119	\$2,196
Centris 610, Quadra 610, 605	4MB	68MB	512K		\$154		\$289		\$463	\$932	
Centris 650, Quadra 650	4MB	132MB	512K		\$154		\$289		\$463	\$932	
Centris 660AV	8MB	68MB			\$154		\$289		\$463	\$932	
Quadra 700	4MB	68MB	512K						\$572	\$1,260	\$2,356
Quadra 800	8MB	136MB	512K		\$158		\$298		\$467	\$932	
Quadra 840AV	8MB	126MB			\$158		\$298		\$467	\$932	
Quadra 900, 950	4MB	256MB	512K		\$168				\$499	\$1,129	\$2,196
Performa 200	4MB	10MB			\$160		\$273				
Performa 400, 405	4MB	10MB		\$94	\$160		\$273				
Performa 430	4MB	10MB		\$94	\$160		\$273				
Performa 450, 636, 636CD	4/8MB	36MB	256K/1MB		\$154		\$289		\$463	\$985	
Performa 600, 600CD	4/5MB	68MB			\$168		\$298		\$572		
Workgroup 60 File Server	8MB	68MB			\$150		\$296		\$619	\$1,349	
Workgroup 80 File Server	8MB	136MB			\$150		\$296		\$619	\$1,349	
Workgroup 95 File Server	16MB	256MB			\$168				\$572	\$1,260	\$2,196
Power Mac 6100, 6100AV	8MB	72MB	1MB		\$154*		\$289*		\$463*	\$932*	
Power Mac 7100, 7100AV	8MB	136MB	1MB		\$154*		\$289*		\$463*	\$932*	
Power Mac 8100, 8100AV	8MB	264MB	2MB		\$154*		\$289*		\$467*	\$932*	

* Install in pairs

FIRST SOURCE OFFERS OVER 20,000 NAME BRAND HARDWARE & SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

New! POINTING DEVICE



ALPS
ALPS ELECTRIC (USA) INC.

Alps GlidePoint revolutionizes the way you control your computer. It's the perfect replacement for a mouse or trackball. Just place your finger on the GlidePoint surface and move your finger up and down. The on-screen cursor follows your finger. It's as simple as that. GlidePoint uses state-of-the-art technology to "sense" the position of your finger, so it doesn't even require pressure. Selecting is just as easy as moving - to make a selection, click on the conveniently located buttons, or simply "tap" your finger on the GlidePoint surface. GlidePoint's thin, compact size makes it perfect for notebook, PowerBook, or desktop computers, and because it has almost no moving parts, it's highly reliable.

SIMM MODULES 72 PIN MODULES

1x32-70 (4MB)	\$154
1x32-60 (4MB)	\$158
2x32-70 (8MB)	\$289
2x32-60 (8MB)	\$298
4x32-70 (16MB)	\$463
4x32-60 (16MB)	\$467
8x32-70 (32MB)	\$931
8x32-60 (32MB)	\$932

30 PIN MODULES

1x8-80 (1MB)	\$35
1x8-70 (1MB)	\$37
2x8-70 (2MB)	\$79
4x8-70 (4MB)	\$134
8x8-70 (8MB)	\$315
16x8-70 (16MB)	\$579

REMOVABLE STORAGE



EXTERNAL DRIVES

88MB 5.25" with FREE Cartridge	\$344
200MB 5.25" with FREE Cartridge	\$474
270MB 3.5" with FREE Cartridge	\$468

CARTRIDGES

44MB 5.25" Formatted	\$42
88MB 5.25" Formatted	\$47
200MB 5.25" Formatted	\$75
105MB 3.5" Formatted	\$53
270MB 3.5" Formatted	\$59

• All SyQuest Cartridges include a 5 Year Warranty

CALL THE UPGRADE EXPERTS

800-443-9866

MARKETPLACE MacUser

MARKETPLACE

The cost-effective buying arena that provides sellers of Macintosh compatible products 3 advertising options: Premier, Classified and Business Card to meet their specific advertising goals, reaching 452,443 Macintosh Business Buyers. All sections are set up by product category and offer reader service.

PREMIER

The four-color showcase that spotlights leading-edge products and services.

CLASSIFIED

Flexible-format display advertising that offers diverse sizes plus two and three color options. Section meets dynamic advertising needs for all Macintosh products and services.

BUSINESS CARD

A forum for innovative, unique, low-cost and hard-to-find Macintosh hardware, software, and miscellaneous products and services.

163-167

168-185

186-187

HARDWARE

Accelerator Boards

Bar Coding

Boards/Components/Chips

Computer Systems

Disk Drives

General

Input/Output Devices

Multi-Media

Peripherals

Powerbook Products

SOFTWARE

Bar Coding

Business

Premier Classified

163

168

169

178

165

178

166

178

CAD/ CAM

CD-Rom

Communications/Networking

Education

Entertainment/Games

Foreign Languages/Translation

General

Graphics/Fonts

Medical/Dental

Multi-Media

Music/Midi

Programming Tools/Languages

Religion

Scientific/Engineering

Premier Classified

165

182

166

180

180

167

167

164

167

166

Security

Utilities

Adult

SERVICES

Computer Insurance

Consulting/Programming

Data Conversion/Data Recovery

Digital Output

Disk Duplication

Repair Services

Slide Imaging

MISCELLANEOUS

Accessories

Supplies

Premier Classified

167

184

181

183

183

183

183

183

181

167

181

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES

Courtney Dowling
212-503-5153
Northeast

Bill Masterson
212-503-5941
Midwest

Christopher Yates
212-503-3802
Northwest

Juan Cail
212-503-5140
Southwest

CENTRAL ADVERTISING STAFF

Robert A. Bader
Vice President, Central Advertising

Paul A. Fusco
Director, Sales & Marketing

Bill Herbst
Assistant Sales Manager/Southeast Territory

AD SALES INFORMATION

One Park Avenue, Third Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 503-5115 or (800) 825-4ADS

Stephanie Buckhout
Advertising Coordinator

MACH 10 JET - CPU ACCELERATOR

IS
AVAILABLE
FOR

8100 / 100 (AV)

8100 / 80 (AV)

7100 / 66 (AV)

6100 / 60 (AV)

QB40AV

Q800

Q660AV

C660AV

Q650

C610

\$99



- \$99 (suggested) to take your 8100/100 to 126MHz!!
- 20-40% acceleration in all CPU tasks
- Reliable, high specification, precision components
- User friendly manual, with many photos
- Full Technical support by qualified engineers
- 30 Day Moneyback guarantee, Lifetime warranty
- Award winning UK design

For a free information disk call any of the dealers listed below.

Dealer and Distributor inquiries invited.



"Bloody Quick" - Mac Format
"Impressive" - MacUser (UK)
"The ideal Solution" - The Mac
"A must" - MacUser (UK)

Distributor: DMS Dealer: MEMORY TRADERS Made in The US By: SYZYGY ELECTRONICS

Tel: 1-800-662-SIMM (7466)
Fax: 508-975-5232
Lawrence MA

Tel: 800-315-7807
Fax: 703-522-6626
Arlington VA

Dealer Inquiries Only
Tel: 703 522 6624 ext 213
Fax: 703 522 6626

We Buy Used Memory

256K
512K
1MB
2MB
4MB
8MB
16MB
32MB
64MB
VRAM

11fx SIMMs
PowerBook
Duo

We want your used RAM:

- 30 or 72pin
- Any Configuration
- Any Size
- Any Speed
- SIMMs, SIPP's, & Chips
- Working or Broken
- Any Quantity

Best Prices Paid

We sell:

- 30 or 72pin
- Major Manufacturers Chips
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Free UPS Shipping
- VISA/MC No Fees
- Competitive pricing
- Any Quantity

BEST PRICES
ON ALL
SIMMS



800
315-7807

MEMORY TRADERS

Come and See us at:
Sun World in San Francisco, May 23-25
PC Expo in New York, June 22-24

Tel: 800-315-7807
Fax: 703-522-6626
Arlington VA

VISION^{3d}Special pricing
available

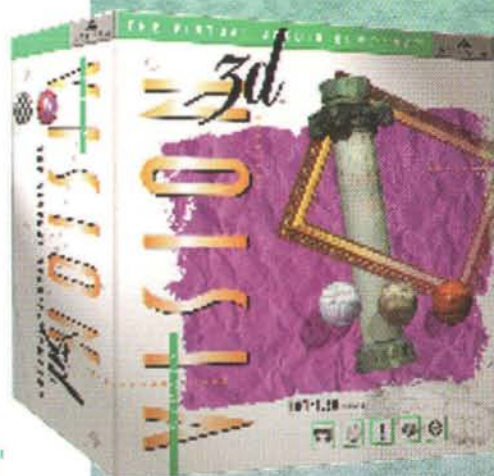
- Illustrator™ and FreeHand™ Users
- Competitive Upgrades

STRATA
EXTENSIONS

- StrataVirtual 3d
- Extend
- Fractal Terrain
- StrataClip 3d
- RenderPro 3

Call now for best pricing!

All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Strata Products Also
Available Through :

MacWAREHOUSE

Mac's Place
at EggheadThe Mac
ZoneSTRATA
1-800-STRATAFXFor academic pricing call:
1-800-531-3227

CIRCLE 172 ON READER SERVICE CARD

if you were thinking of
expanding your storage
or adding a CD-ROM, you
might want to give us a call.

We specialize in expansion
housing, from one 3-1/2"
portable, or one 5-1/4" "Mac" ZFP
all the way up to seven 5-1/4"HH.



WX2866C-FH



WX28350C



WX28525

CALL US FOR A PORTFOLIO TO ORDER 800-75-WETEX
93839**WETEX INTERNATIONAL (USA) CORP.**1122 W. Washington Blvd., Suite D, Montebello, CA 90640
Tel: 213-728-3119, Fax: 213-728-3203

CIRCLE 173 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SELL

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN
MACUSER SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING
NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

“Advertising in
MacUser Marketplace
is a must for anyone
involved in the Mac
market.”

—Richard Harold
President, Shreve Systems



Bar Code Solutions

Videx data collection equipment is designed for work on the go. Cast-metal cases protect the products and allow them to work reliably in harsh environments.

Videx Products...Built Tough...Built to Last!

Videx 1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
503-758-0521 • Fax 503-752-5285

Videx, ScanStation, HandWired, DataWizard, and TrueVidex are trademarks of Videx, Inc. ©1994

CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Macintosh to Windows Peer to Peer File & Print Sharing \$199

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.0 is the ONLY cross platform networking software that provides Peer to Peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows PCs. Macs can share files from any Windows workstation through Chorus. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter.

- Share any PC hard drive, floppy or CD-ROM with your Macs
- Share any Mac hard drive, CD-ROM, floppy with your Windows PC
- Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printers
- Print from the Macintosh to any Windows PostScript printers
- No special software required for the Mac users
- Backup your PC from your Mac, or backup the Mac from a PC
- New 32 bit AppleTalk VxD provides better performance
- Reduced DOS memory requirements
- Upgrade from Personal MACLAN for \$99
- Compatible with virtually any PC LAN including Windows for Workgroups, NetWare and others.



Miramar Systems, Inc.

Call Now to Order!
(800) 862-2526 or (805) 966-2432

CIRCLE 179 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Make your computer both a Macintosh and a UNIX workstation.

MachTen is Berkeley BSD UNIX that runs on the Classic to the Power Macintosh! So in addition to the easy-to-use applications that make Macintosh the most personable computer around, you get a MACH-based UNIX with pre-emptive multitasking.

The Macintosh/UNIX integration is so strong that you can even use Mac programs and utilities on UNIX data, and UNIX programs and utilities on Mac files.

MachTen's full internet protocol support ensures fast, easy client and server NFS, electronic mail, and file transfer with all TCP-based entities on



The MachTen operating system combines the high-level functionality of a networked UNIX workstation with Macintosh's wide array of applications.

your network.

The UNIX development system includes the GNU C and C++ compilers and libraries for creating new applications or port existing ones. The Motif toolkit and suite of X clients and libraries make developing distributed applications a breeze.

And Tenon's high performance X Server lets you use your Macintosh or Power Macintosh as an X terminal.

For more information, or to order
Call 1-800-6-MACH-10

internet: info@tenon.com
http://www.tenon.com



1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983, Fax: 805-962-8202

©1994 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Native-Mode PowerPC Version!

HiQ[®] Real-World Math for Macintosh

Notebook Interface

- Interactive analysis and graphics in a WYSIWYG notebook interface
- Insightful 2D and 3D graphics
- Annotation for technical reports, journals, and presentations
- Publication-quality output

Numerical Analysis Power

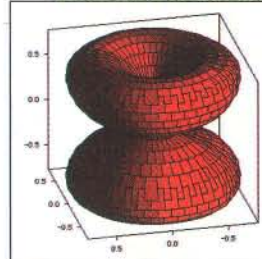
- More than 600 math, scientific, and engineering functions
- Efficient algorithms with optimal convergence
- User-defined error tolerances

Problem Solvers

- Intuitive GUIs for solving sophisticated problems
- Automatic code generation

HiQ-Script

- A language built for scientists, engineers, and mathematicians



**Call for FREE demo,
Tel: (512) 794-0100
(800) 433-3488
(U.S. and Canada)**

**NATIONAL
INSTRUMENTS[®]**
The Software is the Instrument[®]

6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730-5039
Fax: (512) 794-8411

© Copyright 1994 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Up to 4 Users Can Access Multiple PC, Macintosh, and Sun Computers from a Central Location!

Multiplatform

Supports any combination of PC, Macintosh, and Sun computers. Use any platform's peripherals to access any type of computer in the system.

Multiuser

Up to 4 users can access different computers simultaneously!

Multimedia

Every user has full multimedia capabilities; keyboard, mouse, video, microphone, speakers, and serial ports available.



**AUTOBOOT
COMMANDER 4XP[™]**

Cybox Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax



Cybox, Commander, AutoBoot and 4xP are trademarks of Cybox Corporation. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. PC and Macintosh are registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Dealer Program Available

Made in USA

CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Practica Musica 3

NEW!

Your Personal Music Tutor now includes rhythm tapping, chord progressions, your choice of clefs, new sounds of guitar & voice and the 3rd edition of our friendly textbook. More than ever the most complete music training package available for both beginners and advanced students. **IMW★★★★**

ARS NOVA • (206) 828-2711 • (800) 445-4866 • FAX (206) 889-0359 or (206) 828-2132

CIRCLE 183 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PhotoImpress™

Blazing Photo CD speeds!

Perfect Professional output from Photo CD's. PhotoImpress™ does it! Photo CD YCC to CMYK Direct Processing. Batch Processing on either native PowerPC or 680x Macs. Base x64 conversions to CMYK in under 5 min. Base x16 in under 1 min. Real Color Management with IT 8.7 standard. Output to DCS, Scitex CT, EPS, TIFF and RGB TIFF file formats!

Money back Guarantee • Demo Disc
Rent to own • VISA-AMEX-MC-Discover
(402) 593-0789 • Fax (402) 593-6124
10801 "Q" St., Suite 104 • Omaha, NE 68137

Display Technologies Distribution

CIRCLE 181 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Point By MicroQue

- Lightly glide your finger across the surface for the quickest, most precise cursor control available.
- Touch and tap, single finger operation.
- Plug and point mouse compatibility for instant set-up
- Easy, comfortable and intuitive.

- Thinnest, lightest, add-on pointing device available.
- Innovative touch surface technology covered by U.S. Patent No. 5,305,017 (other patents pending).

MicroQue, Inc.
5211 Greenpine Drive
Murray, Utah 84123
801.263.1883 Phone
801.263.2886 Fax

MicroQue Inc. All rights reserved. MicroQue and QuePoint are registered trademarks of MicroQue Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 184 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ONLY FAST, EASY, ECONOMICAL WAY TO CREATE LARGE-FORMAT PRINT JOBS.

- Layouts up to 10,000 square feet
- Imports EPS, TIFF, Scitex CT artwork
- Drives any PostScript printer
- Fixed, custom and automatic tile sizes
- Variable panels, margins, gaps, overlaps, bleeds
- Hundreds of professional large-format production tools
- Supported by a network of service bureaus nationwide

For info call: (617) 338-2222 or fax: (617) 338-2223
Now at MacWarehouse! 1-800-255-6227

PosterWorks

©1995 S. H. Pierce & Co., Suite 323 Bldg. 400, One Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02139

CIRCLE 182 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LASER CHECKS

AMERICA'S LEADING LASER CHECK DESIGNS!

- Exciting styles for personal or business use.
- Fits all software programs.
- Guaranteed quality at factory direct prices!

ANTIQUE

CLASSIC

TROPICAL REEF

CELESTIAL SUN

BLUE SAFETY

B-3 Business size 3-on

B-1T Business size 1-on at top

P-3 Personal size 3-on with stubs

CIRCLE 185 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAVE 40% OR MORE!

Please photocopy and include the following:

- A voided check from your present supply.
- Your payment check to: **CUSTOM DIRECT, INC.**
P.O. Box 145439 • Cincinnati, OH 45250-5439

Name: _____ 687

Daytime phone number: (____) _____

Design: ☐ Antique ☐ Classic ☐ Reef ☐ Sun ☐ Blue Safety

Format: ☐ B-3 ☐ B-1T ☐ P-3

Software: _____

Version #: _____ Start #: 1001 or _____

Business Size 3-to-the-Page (B-3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 250 @ \$29.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 500 @ \$47.95
<input type="checkbox"/> 1,000 @ \$67.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 2,000 @ \$99.95
Business Size 1-to-the-Page (B-1T)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 250 @ \$39.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 500 @ \$59.95
<input type="checkbox"/> 1,000 @ \$87.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 2,000 @ \$139.95
Personal Size 3-to-the-Page (P-3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 250 @ \$29.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 500 @ \$39.95
<input type="checkbox"/> 1,000 @ \$62.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 2,000 @ \$89.95
Compatible Window Envelopes	
<input type="checkbox"/> 500 @ \$31.95	<input type="checkbox"/> 1,000 @ \$52.50
Sales Tax, Ohio Residents Only Add 6%	
Shipping & Handling (within continental USA)	5.00
TOTAL Please pay this amount. Allow 2 weeks for delivery.	

75 Years Check Printing Experience

1-800-272-5432

The Bar Code Innovators



TPS Firsts

- '76 TPS Invents the Bar Code Keyboard Wedge
- '81 First PC Keyboard Wedge
- '84 First Keyboard Wedge for Mac
- '87 First Macintosh ADB Keyboard Wedge
- '92 First Integrated Laser for Macintosh
- '94 First Newton Bar Code Readers

Integrated Macintosh Keyboard Laser	\$795	Bar Code Pro "All" Software	\$325
Macintosh Laser and Wedge Combo	\$595	Bar Code Pro "UPC" Software	\$195
CCD Keyboard Wedge for Mac	\$395	SuperDisk Bar Code Fonts	\$75
MobileWand Newton Bar Code Reader	\$269	Postnet Font	\$49

**30-Day Money Back Guarantee - Industry Leading Warranties
Toll Free Technical Support**

Call Us Toll Free (800) 526-5920








International (415) 988-0141 Fax (415) 988-0289
INTERNET: barcode@netcom.com
Prices subject to change without prior notice

CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Coding



Call us for info

For PC's and Macintosh

- Bar Code Readers
- Portable Readers
- Radio Frequency Readers
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

■ DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
■ 30 DAY \$ BACK GUARANTEE
■ FREE "800" TECH SUPPORT
■ IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS

MEMORY & REPAIR

- We do REPAIR & REWORK
- We BUY non-working SIMMS & SIPPIS
- We BUY, SELL, TRADE, IBM & Mac Memory

Call for more information

Songtech International, Inc.
46560 Fremont Blvd. #106
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: 510-770-9078 Fax: 510-770-9060

**CALL FOR PRICES & MORE INFO
ACCEPTS MC/VISA**

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The BEST CACHE

For Your Power Macintosh

1024K Cache	\$459
512K Cache as low as	\$275
256K Cache	\$165

(CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING)

Accelerate
your Power
Mac safely!

The
L2
Company

Cache
Designers
Since 1990

Double Your Memory Speed!

"Ask about our 256K cache trade-in program."

No Sales Tax Charged Outside Georgia

**15 Day UNCONDITIONAL
Money Back Guarantee (& 1 Yr. Warr.)**

For orders, Call: (800) 527-9772
Info: (404) 641-9650, L2@atlanta.com
The L2 Company: 3544 Jefferson Township Pkwy,
Marietta, GA, 30066, USA
International Orders Welcomed
FAX: (404) 641-9433 FedEx

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WANTED: USED SIMMS

TOP \$\$\$ PAID

256K to 32MB
All Sizes & Types
NEW & USED SIMMS
AVAILABLE

WE BUY MACS

Mac Solutions
(310) 394-0001
FAX (310) 394-7744
1416 Wilshire Bl. Santa Monica, CA 90403

CIRCLE 223 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Best Accelerator Price/Performance!

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER & SAVE! • EXPERT
SALES CONSULTANTS! • ONE YEAR WARRANTY • SUPERIOR
TECHNICAL SUPPORT • SAME DAY SHIPPING • SINCE 1986

ACCELERATORS

no FPU/FPU

40MHz 68040 Centris 610	\$249/\$399
50MHz 68040 Centris 650, 660av	
Quadra 610, 660, 700, 900	\$599
33MHz 68040 Ilci, si, x, cx	\$449/
40MHz 68040 Ilci, si, x, cx	\$599
25MHz 020/FPU LC	\$99
33MHz 030/FPU LCII, P400-30	\$149
33MHz 030/Video Mac SE	\$249/\$299
33MHz 030 Mac II, Ix	\$189/\$239
80MHz PowerClip 6100, 7100	\$79
Cache Card 256K PowerMac	\$129
Cache Cards Ilci-Quadra	\$49-\$199

DOUBLE THE SPEED OF YOUR CENTRIS OR QUADRA!

FPU

68040-25FPU Quadra 605/610, Centris 610/650, LC475	\$149*
68040-33FPU for LC575/63X, Performa 57X, 63X	\$249*
(*with 68LC040 trade-in)	
68040-33 FPU PB 520/540	\$449
68882 FPU LC I-III, Duo, etc.	\$49
68851 PMMU w/Mode32 Mac II	\$99

©NN© TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle
Irvine California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461

800-786-6260

Gov't./Corp./Education P.O.

ACCELERATE YOUR POWERMAC

Acceleration for your 6100, 7100, Performa 61xx and 8100/100 computer

Add 20-40% MORE POWER

The **DVC Equalizer™** speeds your PowerMac 6100/7100 up to 84MHz and your 8100/100 up to a thundering 126MHz!

Custom connector provides easy slip-on, slip-off acceleration 6100/7100 has selectable speeds from 76MHz-84MHz 8100/100 has selectable speeds from 109MHz-126MHz

Install the **DVC Equalizer™** in your Power Macintosh and hold on!

Compatible with 6100, 6100AV, 7100, 7100AV, Performa 61xx family, 8100/100

Add EVEN MORE POWER

PowerMac L2 Cache

256K	\$129
512K	\$279

Discover Extreme SPEED

Includes

- DVC Equalizer™ plug-on accelerator
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Selectable CPU speeds
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- 20-40% speed increase
- No permanent modifications
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1 year warranty

Only \$79.95
Quantity discounts available

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™

800.889.5137
417889.5113 Phone 417889.7980 Fax

CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY WANTED

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS
WE BUY IN QUANTITY.

**256K, 512K, 1MB,
2MB, 4MB, 8MB,
16MB, 32 MB**

**30 Pin, 64 Pin
or 72 Pin**

**POWERBOOK
2MB - 28MB**

Call Us or Send Fax.
**INNOVATIVE MICRO
PRODUCTS, INC.**
7645 Leesburg Pike, Suite 201
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711
Fax: 703-848-0712

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SimmSaver Technology, Inc.

manufacturers of the patent-pending family of Simm Adapters... introduces

SIMM+

our latest evolution in flexible conversion/expansion products. Now you can integrate your existing memory with the option of future upgrade. The SIMM+ is available in 4, 16, 32 MB modules.



COMING SOON... DIMM SAVERS™

MAXIMIZE your Motherboard Real Estate...
MAXIMIZE your Savings...
MAXIMIZE YOUR MEMORY!

1-800-636-7281
228 N. Pennsylvania • W. Ichita, KS 67214

CIRCLE 227 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

Memory for Desktops, Laptops,
Laser Printers from Apple to Zenith

Lifetime warranty on all Memory

BEST PRICES ON SIMMS & DRAM

30 PIN SIMMS	72 PIN SIMMS
1 x 8	1 x 32
2 x 8	2 x 32
4 x 8	4 x 32
16 x 8	8 x 32

WE BUY EXCESS MEMORY

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms
1-800-808-6242740 N. Glendale, El Segundo, CA 91206
ERITECH INTERNATIONAL
818/244-6242 FAX 818/502-5059

MEMORY

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES
1-800-662-SIMM (7466)

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

DATA MEMORY SYSTEMS

15 Union St

Lawrence, MA. 01840

Fax (508) 975-5232

UNIVERSITY, GOVERNMENT &
CORPORATE P.O.'S
WITH APPROVED CREDIT30 PIN SIMMS
1MB - 2MB
4MB - 8MB
16MBPOWER BOOK,
DUO & 500
SERIES
MEMORY
2MB - 36MBVIDEO RAM
256 & 51272 PIN SIMMS
4MB - 8MB
16MB - 32MBMACH 10 JET
INCREASE YOUR POWER
MAC CLOCK SPEED
10% - 47%FPU & PROCESSORS
68040 Processor W/FPU
25MHz & 33 MHz
68882-25 MHz & 33 MHz

POWER MAC CACHE 256K, 512K, 1MB • MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS

MEMORY UPGRADE SPECIALIST

CIRCLE 230 ON READER SERVICE CARD

More Serial Ports...Faster Serial Ports

Hurdler Quad Serial Board - Adds 4 serial ports to your Mac with a NuBus slot. Comm Toolbox interface & other software tools included. Onboard 68008 micro. Speed per port of 57,600 baud. \$379.**Hustler Serial Accelerator Board** - Adds 2 accelerated serial ports to your Mac via the NuBus. User configurable for 2 ports @ 115,200 baud or 1 port @ 230,400 baud. \$299**SCSI Hurdler & Hustler Peripherals** - Adds serial ports to your Macintosh via the SCSI port. Hurdler SEQs adds 4 external serial ports at 57,600 baud per port. \$495. SCSI Hustler adds 2 serial ports \$395.

Other CSI Products -

Centronics Parallel Interface NuBus Board \$199
NuBus Prototyping Board \$199
MacForth Programming Language \$1994 Port Hustler Serial
Accelerator board
due 4th quarter 1994

Creative Solutions, Inc.

4701 Randolph Road, Suite 12
Rockville, MD 20852
1-800-367-8465

CIRCLE 228 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPAQ HP Hewlett-Packard Radius Microsoft Fujitsu IBM SuperMac RELISYS XANTE

POWERMAC		PRINTERS	
6100 /86 8/500		LWRITER 360	\$1489
6100 /86 8/500CD	\$1835	LWRITER1600PS	\$2275
7100/80 8/500	\$2535	HP 4M	\$1299
7100/80AV	CALL	HP 4M+	\$1569
8100 /100 8/700	CALL	HP 4MP	\$1395
8100 /110 16/200 of	\$5999	HP 1200 C/PS	CALL
PM AV CARD	\$439	STYLEWRITERII	\$289
PM DOS CARD	\$689	STYLEWRITER 2400	\$499
SUPERMAC / SONY		GCC	
17T	\$899	ELITE 600	\$1325
17SF	\$899	SELECTPRESS 1200	\$5899
20 PLUS	\$1399	ELITE XL 608	\$2449
20TXL	CALL	ELITE XL 808	\$2999
THUNDER IV	CALL	RADIUS/ NEC	
THUNDER 24	CALL	INTELCOLOR 20E	CALL
CPD 15SF	\$485	PRECISION 17	CALL
		PC 24X	\$8759
POWERBOOK		PC24XP	\$2989
150 4/120	\$1029	SCANNERS	
150 4/250	\$1329	UMAX 630LE	\$629
820 4/180	\$1599	UMAX 840	\$899
820C 4/160	\$2279	UMAX 1260	\$1099
820C 12/320 mod.	\$2899	SCANMAKER II SP	\$629
840C 4/340	\$3399	SCANMAKER II G	\$499
840C 12/320M	\$3995	HP SCANJET IIX 3095	
		HP SCANJET IIP	\$499
		EPSON ES 1200	\$1279
		RELISYS	CALL
APPLE			
INTERNAL			
SUPERDRIVE	\$149		
w/ Exchange			

Computer Revelations Inc.
1 800 275-9924
in NY 516 737-0800

331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741 FAX 516 737-0923

CALL ON ALL SOFTWARE
WORDPERFECT MAC \$245.
MICROSOFT WORD MAC \$249.NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD
Ask about our
EXTENDED WARRANTY
PRICES REPRESENT CASH DISCOUNT

APPLE 13"RGB DEMO \$239.

NUBUS ADAPTER 660AV NEW \$39.00

CIRCLE 231 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VARIABLE SPEED
CPU BOOSTERSAFEST
CPU BOOSTER
AVAILABLEMoney Back
Guarantee!CUSTOMIZED
CONNECTOR.
NO Clip-on!

- Performa... up to 84MHz
(6110, 6112, 6115, 6117 & 6118)
- PowerMac 6100/60 & 66 up to 84MHz
- Power Mac 7100/66 up to 84MHz
- Power Mac 7100/80 up to 84MHz
- Power Mac 8100/80 up to 93 MHz
- Power Mac 8100/100 up to 126MHz

Universal PowerPak \$119
ULTIMATE UPGRADE \$259
w/256K Cache

Trimble Works, Inc.

Receive \$50 upgrade credit
when you trade-in single speed clip-on!6000 Shepherd Rd. D
Suite 221
Austin, Texas 78739
800.278.4944
VISA/MC
POs Welcome

CIRCLE 229 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHOPPERS
Market
a division of Compu-USAWE CARRY THE
FULL LINE OF
POWERMAC,
POWERBOOK,
DUO, QUADRA,
& PERFORMA.1-800-607-2334
FAX US AND SAVE YOUR PRECIOUS TIME!
FAX (800) 607-2331
ONE HOUR RESPONSE ON ALL FAXES!
SALES (310) 475-7667 FAX (310) 477-9620ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED AND ARE SUBJECT TO
CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALL FOR RECORD PRICES.

POWERMAC

5200/75	8/500/CD	CALL
6100/66	16/500/CD	1949
7100/66	8/500	2099
7100/66AV	16/500/CD	2699
7100/80	16/700	2699
7100/80	16/700/CD	2999
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	3249
7100/80AV	40/161G/CD	3599
8100/80	8/500	2899
8100AV	16/161G/CD	3899
8100/100	16/0	3199
8100/100	16/161G/CD	3549
8100/100	40/161G/CD	4449
8100/100AV	16/161G/CD	3849
8100/100AV	40/261G/CD	4599
8100/110	40/0	5199
8100/110	40/261G/CD	6099

POWERBOOK

150	4/240	1099
520	8/160	1749
520	12/320/MODEM	2349
520C	8/240	2299
520C	12/320/MODEM	2699
540	12/320/MODEM	2799
540C	8/240	3299
540C	20/500/MODEM	4399
280	8/240	2299
280	12/240/MODEM	2599
280C	8/240	3199
280C	12/320/MODEM	3599

MONITORS

APPLE 15" / 17	449/CALL
SONY 1425 / 155F	319/445
SONY 175F / 205E1	869/1849
NEC 2V	339
NEC XV 15" / 17	429/769
NEC XE 17" / 21	989/1989
RADIUS INTELCOLOR 20E	1799
RADIUS SUPERMAC 21TXL	1989
RADIUS PRESSVIEW 21T	2949
VIEWSONIC 17"	849
VIEWSONIC 20"	1299
VIEWSONIC 21PS	1699

RADIUS CARDS

SPIGOTPOWER AV	729
PHOTOENGINE	789
THUNDER IIGX 1152	1099
THUNDER IIGX 1600	1599
THUNDER IIGX 1152	1799
THUNDER IIGX 1600	2599
THUNDER 24/GT	1249
VIDEO VISION STUDIO 2.0	3249
TELECAST	CALL

ACCESSORIES

SYQUEST 200MB EXT	479
SYQUEST 270MB EXT	479
IOMEGA 100 ZIP DRIVE	199
VISIONEER PAPER PORT	349
88/200/270 CARTS.	47/74/61
RAM, HDS, ETC.	CALL

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER II	229
STYLEWRITER 1200	269
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2400	479
STYLEWRITER COLOR PRO	499
LASER 320, 360	849/1099
16-600/PS	1849
LASER PRO 810	2599
HP 4ML, 5MP	995/CALL
HP 4M+, 4MV	1899/2769
DESKWRITER 320	299
DESKWRITER 640	289
DESKWRITER 660C	CALL
EPSON STYLUS COLOR	529
TI PRO 600PS/23	1249
NIKON COOL PRINT	1449
FARGO PRIMARA	1249

SCANNERS

HP IIC	879
HP IIC	979
EPSON ES 1200C PRO	1195
EPSON ES 800CLE	749
AGFA ARCUS II	2549
AGFA STUDIUSCAN II	889
NIKON COOLSCAN	CALL
POLOROID SLIDE SCANNER	1899
MICROTECH IIR LE	799
UMAX VISTA T630 LE	599
UMAX VISTA S6 LE	699
UMAX VISTA S8 LE	849
UMAX 1260	1049

CIRCLE 232 ON READER SERVICE CARD



We Carry New Products Only!

Ask for free CD Title with complete system

PowerMac 8100, 110MHz, PowerPC 601 RISC Processor
136MB Memory/4GB Seagate Barracuda SCSI II Dr./Apple CD Plus \$10099→**C83902**
72MB/2GB/Apple CD Plus/4MB Vram/Supercard 21TXL Monitor 9399→**C57167**
(AV)/40MB Memory/2GB HD/Apple CD Plus 6779→**C72222**

PowerMac 8100, 100MHz, PowerPC 601 RISC Processor
40/4GB Seagate Barracuda SCSI II Dr./4mb vram/20" monitor/Keyboard .. 7499→**C06205**
AV/40MB/1GB/CD 4999→**C04910**
24/700MB/CD 3999→**C12261**
40/2GB/CD 4899→**C37566**
72/4GB/CD 6669→**C80016**

PowerMac 7100, 80MHz, PowerPC 601 RISC Processor
24/2GB/2vram/17" Monitor/AppleCD/Extended keyboard 5099→**C46829**
(AV)/16MB/700/CD 3395→**C21245**
72/2GB/CD 5499→**C69377**
24/700MB/CD 3399→**C50420**
16/700MB/CD 3199→**C85658**

PowerMac 6100, 66MHz
Package Deal 2895→**C55263**
16/500MB/CD/17" ColorMonitor/Keyboard

16MB/500MB/CD 2099→**C68667**
16/500/14" Mnt/CD/kybrd. 2479→**C87770**
24/730/15" Mnt/CD/kybrd 3019→**C04533**
24/1GB/15" Mnt/CD/kybrd.3259→**C14513**
24/500MB/Dos Card/CD .. 2855→**C18099**
Ask for your free MS word 5.1 with purchase of every PowerBook

PowerBooks 150
8/120/19.2 Fax/Modem .. 1469→**C81453**
8/240/19.2 Fax/Modem .. 1699→**C02083**
12/240/28.8 Fax/Modem 1789→**C79929**

PowerBooks 520C, 25 MHz, 68LC040
8/240/19.2 Fax/Modem 2679→**C59839**
12/320/19.2 Fax/Modem 2959→**C59839**
20/500/19.2 Fax/Modem 3419→**C23875**

PowerBooks 520, 25 MHz, 68LC040
8/160/19.2 Fax/Modem 2059→**C13245**
12/240/19.2 Fax/Modem 2477→**C46808**
20/320/19.2 Fax/Modem 2849→**C74124**
PowerBooks 540C 33 MHz, 68040
8/320/19.2 Fax/Modem CALL→**C74703**
20/500/19.2 Fax/Modem CALL→**C35769**
36/500/19.2 Fax/Modem CALL→**C95588**

International Call: 818-708-6388
Customer Service and Technical support Call: 818-708-6388
Fax: 818-708-6399

TOLL FREE: 1-800-223-4622

TO ORDER CALL 800-223-4622
Hours: Mon-Fri, 7AM to 6PM
Apple Brand 160MB PowerBook Drive \$169→**H07450**

LOW RATE BUSINESS LEASING IS AVAILABLE

Apple External CD ROM (DoubleSpeed) .. \$219→H42488

AV/24/1GB/CD 4444→C96941
136/4GB/CD 8599→**C10414**
264/4GB/CD 12759→**C58160**
24/2GB/CD 4649→**C09781**

C88298→ Server 9150 120MHz
Power PC 601 RISC, 80 MHZ, **\$7849**
16/ (2)1GB Array, CD, DAT, Share 4.0.2
\$7349→ Server 8150110 MHz

Power PC 601 RISC, 80 MHZ, 6469
16/ 1000 MB HD, CD, DAT, Share 4.0.2

MICROTEK Scanner
Better Images Through Innovation:
III/Photoshop 2369→**S07423**
IISXP/Photoshop 879→**S28000**
IISP W/Color it & Omni page .. 529→**S13521**
II 459→**S23421**
II HR W/Photoshop 1050→**S24681**
II HR W/Photoshop LE 819→**S86541**
IIG 328→**S03003**
Slide Scanner 35T 939→**S42546**
Slide Scanner 45T 5299→**S57771**
AutomaticDocument Feeder 388→**S36933**

Seagate MICROPOLIS
UMAX Quantum
NEC WACOM

All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be original package, condition & needs an RMA#
All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% higher
Prices are subject to change without notice
Address: 6924 CANBY AVE UNIT#104
RESEDA CA. 91335

Seagate MICROPOLIS
UMAX Quantum
NEC WACOM

Seagate MICROPOLIS
UMAX Quantum
NEC WACOM

Seagate MICROPOLIS
UMAX Quantum
NEC WACOM

Seagate MICROPOLIS
UMAX Quantum
NEC WACOM

Seagate MICROPOLIS
UMAX Quantum
NEC WACOM

Seagate MICROPOLIS
UMAX Quantum
NEC WACOM

Seagate MICROPOLIS
UMAX Quantum
NEC WACOM

Seagate MICROPOLIS
UMAX Quantum
NEC WACOM

Seagate MICROPOLIS
UMAX Quantum
NEC WACOM

Seagate MICROPOLIS
UMAX Quantum
NEC WACOM

Seagate MICROPOLIS
UMAX Quantum
NEC WACOM

Seagate MICROPOLIS
UMAX Quantum
NEC WACOM

Seagate MICROPOLIS
UMAX Quantum
NEC WACOM

Seagate MICROPOLIS
UMAX Quantum
NEC WACOM

Seagate MICROPOLIS
UMAX Quantum
NEC WACOM

Seagate MICROPOLIS
UMAX Quantum
NEC WACOM

Seagate MICROPOLIS
UMAX Quantum
NEC WACOM

Seagate MICROPOLIS
UMAX Quantum
NEC WACOM

WE HAVE THE BEST PRICES ON MEMORY ANYWHERE

2K Refresh (POWERMAC)
4MB 32bit 72pin 70ns 149→**S06683**
4MB 32bit 72pin 60ns 159→**S41479**
8MB 32bit 72pin 70ns 289→**S58982**
8MB 32bit 72pin 60ns 309→**S56288**
16MB 32bit 72pin 70ns 499→**S42853**
16MB 32bit 72pin 60ns 519→**S92196**
32MB 32bit 72pin 70ns 995→**S20623**
32MB 32bit 72pin 60ns 1025→**S62045**

PINNACLE MICRO Optical
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

Optical Sierra 1.3 (19ms) .. \$2095→**L39296**
Optical Tahoe 230 W/Cart) 719→**L37318**
Recordable RCD 1000 Double speed ..
\$1499→**L657241** MB cache

Polaroid Slide Scanner
SprintScan 35 1829→**97760**

Nikon Scanner & Printer
CoolScan External 1277→**S30590**
ScanTouch 1200DPI 1199→**S33732**
CoolPrint 1459→**P81973**

Legend Syquest Removables
Syquest 88c/Cartridge 349→**R07110**
Syquest 200/Cartridge 487→**R13241**
Syquest 270/Cartridge 479→**R07785**

EPSON Scanner, Printer
Epson ES-1200C Pro 1277→**S88449**
ES-800C LE 749→**S46891**
Stylus Color Printer 529→**P94964**

AGFA Scanner
Arcus II 2595→**S05520**
Studio Scan II 899→**S47498**
Transparency Adapter 7→**S23167**

FARGO Color Printer
Primera Pro Color 1399→**R50993**
omega Removable Drive
Zip 100MB Removable Drive ... 193→**R35848**

radius

Portrait 15" Pivot (832x624) 566→**R80703**
Precision 17" Flat 979→**M94302**
Precision20e 1855→**M13305**
SuperMatch 21TXL 2095→**M16419**
SuperMatch 17T PRO 888→**M55977**
SuperMatch 20Plus 1459→**M07414**
Press View 17T Call→**M09866**
PhotoEngine 839→**V40628**
Spectrum power 1152 495→**V57166**
SpectrumSeries V 24 Bit 655→**V12831**
Thunder IVGX 1152 1859→**V20748**
Thunder IVGX 1360 2249→**V87212**
Thunder IVGX 1600 2779→**V25538**
Thunder 24 GT 1289→**V76376**

Power Macs

Power Mac 6100⁶⁶ 8/500 1,576
Power Mac 6100⁶⁶ 8/350/CD 1,749
Power Mac 6100AV⁶⁶ 8/350/CD 2,099
Power Mac 7100⁶⁶ 8/500 2,399
Power Mac 7100AV⁶⁶ 8/700/CD 2,939
Power Mac 8100⁶⁶ 8/700 2,999
Power Mac 8100⁶⁶ AV 16/1000/CD 3,899
Performa 475/250 4/250 699
Powerbook 540C 4/320 2,799

Apple PRINTERS Apple MONITORS
Stylewriter II 199 14" Plus 279
Stylewriter Color 2400 409 14" AV 549
PLW 320 819 15" Multiscan 449
PLW 360 1,099 17" Multiscan 899
LW PRO 16/600 1,869 20" Multiscan 1,849

1 800 404-9976

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

MAC NET

S.A.L.E

We specialize in custom configurations for **GRAPHIC WORKSTATIONS**
• Radius/SuperMac Service Center •
Call for the latest prices on Apple, Radius, and Hewlett Packard!

PRINTERS radius SUPERMAC
GCC XL608 LaserPrinter \$2195.00
Okidata 410e PS 600dpi \$759.00

SCANNERS MICROTEK
Umax PowerLook \$2850.00
Includes Photoshop & transparency adapter
Microtek ScanMaker IIHr \$985.00
Special - Epson Color Stylus \$490.00
Kurta 12"x12" Tablet \$279.00

Memory Hotline 800-986-6429

STUDIO GRAPHIC SYSTEMS INC.
750 8th Ave., Suite 503, N.Y.C. 10036
Prices reflect cash discounts & are subject to change without notice.

800-262-4861

CIRCLE 234 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

PowerMac & Quadra

6100/66 8/500	\$1598
6100/66 16/1GB/CD	\$2499
6100/66 16/500/CD DOS	\$2499
7100 /80 8/500	\$2499
7100 /80 8/700/CD	\$2849
7100/80 AV16/700/CD	\$3349
8100/100 8/700	\$3099
8100/100 16/1GB/CD	CALL
8100/110 16/2GB/CD	\$5299
Q950 8/0	\$2859
Performa 6115CD	CALL
Performa 630CD	CALL

PowerBook

CALL FOR PB5000 SERIES

PB 520 4/240	\$1795
PB 520c 4/160	\$1979
PB 520c 12/500/Mod	\$2989
PB 540c 12/500 Mod	\$4169

WorkGroup Servers..Call

Call for the latest pricing!

MONTHLY SPECIALS

LC550 4/160, 14"Tri, K.B.	\$799
PB 540C 4/320	\$2988
Apple 15" MultiScan	\$439
StyleWriter II Ref	\$129
LW 360 w/toner	\$1199
Apple Ext. K.B.	\$119

Custom Configuration Available

SONY CPD1425 14"	\$398	PER.LW 320 4PPM	\$898
Apple 17" M-Scan	\$939	LW 16/600 PS	\$1998
Apple 20" M-Scan	\$1895	ColorStyle Writer Pro	\$499

MacBase USA (800) 951-1230
International (310) 498-1230
M-F 8-6, SAT 10-2 PST Since 1988
1941 Freeman #B Signal Hill, CA 90804 Fax (310) 498-0032
Prices are C.O.D. and subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS
A Division of the CPS Service Group
Flemington, NJ 08822
Fax - (908) 782-7027
(800) 875-2610

Buy — Sell — Trade
Refurbished Macintosh Equipment

Mac Se 4/40 800k Floppy	\$325.00
Mac Se 4/40 1.4 Meg FDHD	\$399.00
Mac Classic 4/40	\$475.00

All Systems Listed are Complete with Extended Keyboard and Mouse

6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty.

Convert 2.5" Drives to STD SCSI Adapter and Bracket Kit	\$19.00
Mac II Ci Cache Cards	\$25.00
Portable Batteries, Ram, Keypads ...	
800K Int Floppy Drives	\$49.00
New Apple 1.4 Meg Floppy	\$149.00
128 or 512 Upgrade to Mac Plus	
Logic Board and Full Case	\$99.00
Plus or Se Analog Board	\$69.00
SE & SE/30 Power Supply	\$69.00

CIRCLE 238 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LATEST

Mac
S.A.L.E
INTERNATIONAL

SPECIALS

* CLEARANCE ITEMS *

****New Toner for Select
300/310/360 \$69.00**

USED ITEMS

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	\$99.00
Mac II	1/0	\$199.00
Mac II	4/40	\$299.00
*Add 8 Bit Video Card		\$50.00
Apple Hi-Res Mono Monitor		\$69.00
Mac IIci Cache Cards		\$15.00
LaserSelect 300		\$349.00
Stylewriter II		\$189.00
ImageWriter II		\$199.00
Apple OneScanner		\$249.00
Apple Color OneScanner		\$499.00
PB Express Modems		\$99.00
Apple CD 150 Ext. Drive		\$129.00

****Personal Laser LS \$279.00**

**Hewlett-Packard
DeskWriter550C ▶ \$299.00**
Color Ink-Jet Printer (Factory Refurb)

* NEW *

Quadra 630	4/250	\$899.00
Apple Color Plus Display		\$299.00
Laser IIf Logic Bd (Upgrade)		\$349.00
Laser NTR Logic Bd (Upgrade)		\$299.00
Apple One Scanner		\$399.00
Ext. Hard Drive Case		\$69.00
Extended Keyboards		\$75.00

* USED *

Mac SE (800K)	1/0	\$225.00
Mac SE (FDHD)	1/0	\$325.00
Mac LC	4/80	\$379.00
Mac LC II	4/40	\$399.00
Mac LC II	4/120	\$429.00
Mac Portable	2/40	\$350.00
Mac IIX	4/80	\$675.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	\$799.00

(Other Configurations Available)

Apple 8 Bit Video Cards	\$85.00
Apple 15" MultiScan (Refurb)	\$399.00
Apple 14" Color Display	\$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	\$649.00
Apple Extended II Keyboards	\$115.00

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *



Performa 575
8/250 W/CD
68040 33MHz
▶ **\$1,299.00** ◀



\$129.00
Apple 12"
Mono Monitor

Apple Newton MessagePad
Now truly affordable...

Only \$129.00



New MS Word/Excel Bundle - \$79.00
ONLY \$49.00 With Any CPU

New Apple 8•24 Video Card - \$129.00
ONLY \$99.00 With Any CPU

New NEC CD Drive - \$69.00
Includes: DRIVE 7 & The Merchant CDs

FACTORY REFURBISHED



Performa 550
5/160 W/CD
68030 33MHz
▶ **\$899.00** ◀

Performa 466
4/160 68030 33MHz
INCLUDES:

Performa Plus
Color Display,
Keyboard,
Mouse &
ClarisWorks



▶ **\$729.00** ◀

USED ITEMS



Mac LC II
4/120 W/Kbd & **New**
Apple 12" Mono. Monitor
▶ **\$499.00** ◀

*For Color System: Add \$150



COLOR CLASSIC 4/80
KEYBOARD & MOUSE
▶ **\$749.00** ◀

*We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products
And Also Offer Extended Warranties On All Apple Equipment*

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr. Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900/(602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

QUADRA BLOWOUT!

COMPUTERS

QUADRA 605/LC 475 4/0

- 50/25MHz 68LC040 Processing Power
- Ready for PowerPC Upgrade
- Built in video supports color monitors up to 21"
- 4MB RAM, (expandable to 36MB)
- 1-year Warranty
- Supports Stereo Sound
- Multimedia Ready—Just plug in CD-ROM

\$599!

***** MacWorld
AWARD WINNER!

VALUE BUNDLES

Value Starter Kit **SCALL!** Multi-Media Kit **SCALL!**

- Apple Design Keyboard
- Apple 250MB Internal Hard Drive
- Stereo-Powered Multimedia Speakers!
- Three HOT multimedia CD-ROM titles!
- External Double Speed CD-ROM Drive!

FREE COPY OF ClarisWorks!!

when you purchase the Q605 or LC475 and Starter Kit...while supplies last!
(a \$149 Value!)

MORE MAC DEALS

CPUs Bought/Sold, New & Used, Trade-ins Accepted!

MAC PLUS, Keyboard & Mouse	\$149	Quadra 630 4/250	\$999
MAC IIsi 5/80	\$499	Quadra 650	SCALL
MAC Ili	\$599	Quadra 950	SCALL

CALL! FOR POWER MACINTOSH PRICING

COLOR PRINTERS



360 dpi Star Printer **only \$249**

The SJ-144MC provides full color and monochrome laser quality printing for half the price of other color printing options!

Was \$599

Quantities limited!

"...breakthrough product because of its technology as well as its price." ... MacWeek

Star SJ-144MC	\$249	QMS CS100 model 10	\$1999
Apple Color Stylewriter	\$495	QMS CS100 model 30 11"x17"	\$2999
Mitsubishi 6370-10u 300 dpi	\$1999	QMS CS1000 600 dpi	\$3999

MONO PRINTERS

1200dpi Upgrade-ready Tabloid Laser Printers

from **\$1999!** QMS 860 Hammerheads from \$1999



EDITORS' CHOICE: PC Magazine, MacUser
BYTE MAGAZINE: "judged the best for print quality."

- upgradeable to 1200 dpi, from 600dpi
- 11"x17" Full-bleed tabloid output
- Postscript Level 2 and QMS Crown Technology for networks
- Fast, 8ppm Canon engine with 25MHz RISC processor

GCC Elite Series (shown)	SCALL	OEM Apple Laserwriter	\$499
GCC WriteMove II 7 lb. portable, 360 dpi	\$249	GCC SelectPress 1200	\$4999
Apple Select 360 w/Toner (price includes Apple ribbon)	\$1199	QMS 1660 16 ppm, 11"x17"	SCALL

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

SEE OUR 2 PAGE AD IN THIS ISSUE!!

Dealers and consultants, call for quantity pricing.
We ship worldwide. Monday thru Friday 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. CST
Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. CST Sales Department Only
Prices reflect cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors.
(Se haice pedidos internacionles. Nous acceptons
des commandes internationales. Internationale
Handlerkonditionen.)

CRA Systems, Inc.

Domestic Sales 800.375.9000

Fax 817.754.2345

Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131

International Sales 817.754.2120

300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

CRA SYSTEMS, Inc.
800.375.9000

CIRCLE 240 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QUADRA'S

6100/66	610 8/230CD	1399
8/350	610 8/500CD	1547
8/350CD	650 8/500CD	2297
16/500Dss	650 8/1GigCD	2577
16/700CD	950 8/230	2895
16/1Gig/CD	950 72/1Gig/CD	5475
7100/80	950 136/2.4/CD	7850
8/500		
8/700CD		
32/2Gig/CD		
42/77		
AV16/500CD		
8/700		
16/1Gig/CD		
40/2Gig/CD		
72/4Gig/CD		
AV16/1Gig/CD		
AV40/2Gig/CD		
110 16/2GigCD CALL		

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

Large format printers
11x17 full bleed
600dpi Elite-XL608 \$2599.
800dpi Elite-XL808 \$3470.
Write-Move! \$185.
\$149
RasterOps
Duo Mate 8
Mini-Dock

PowerBook's

Duo 230 4/80	1195
150 4/120	1075
520 4/160	1550
520c 4/160	1969
540c 4/320	2850

UMAX

Vista S6-Pro	747
Vista S8-Pro	835
Vista T630	1045
PowerLook(New)	3145

MICROTEK

ScanMaker II	487
ScanMaker IHR	987
ScanMaker IIG	377
ScanMaker III	2397
ScanMaker IISP	737

PRINTERS

StyleWriter II	249
Color StyleW.	489
Laser Pro-630	1745
DeskWriter 560c	485
D.Writer 1200c	CALL
HP 4M Plus	1895

Select 360

\$1195.

HP 4M \$1295.

AGFA
Studio Scan II 797
Arcus Plus II 2499

FARGO

Premiera Color	599
Premiera Pro Color	1279
Pictura 310	3495

radius

17TTL Color	675
20TTL Color	1505
PressView 21"	3027
Thunder 24GT	1295
Thunder 4GX1152	1877
Thunder 4GX1360	2247
Thunder 4GX1600	2777
Thunder IIG+ vns Studio	3577
Video vsn Pro	CALL
Media 100	CALL
Telecast systems	CALL

SUPERMAC

Get a Free Fax Modem

17" Multiscan	\$ 545.
17T Trinitron	\$ 799.
20" Trinitron	\$1495. w. purchase

Dealers & International Sales Welcome!
Best Prices. Service. Delivery! Visa/Mastercard ok!
For Orders Only!
800-345-1234
TEL: (310) 398-3300
FAX: (310) 391-2488
3847 Grand View Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90066

CIRCLE 241 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED MACS

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW MAC

COMPLETE UPGRADE

C610, Q610, Q660 to	8100/110 16/2g/cd .. \$5415
PM 6100/66 .. \$895	8100/100 8/700/cd .. \$3490
VX Q650, C650 to	7100/80av 16/700/cd \$3400
PM 7100/80 .. \$1450	7100/80 8/700/cd .. \$2750
	6100/66-dos 16/500/cd \$2490

POWERMACS

Q800, Q840av to	840av 8/230-D .. \$2550
PM 8100/100 .. \$2250	800 8/230-D .. \$2180
PM 8100/110 .. \$2490	950 8/230-D .. \$2550
	650 8/230-D .. \$1900
	605 4/160-D .. \$ 695

QUADRAS

PowerMac 8100/80 to	
PM 8100/110 .. \$1350	
LCII, LCIII to	
Quadra 605 .. \$495	

SPECIAL

Perf. 630 4/250-R	
15" Col. Mon. Keyb.	\$1170
Perf. 6112 8/250/cd-R	
14" Col. Mon. Keyb.	\$1550
Powerbook 150 4/120	
\$950, free carry case	
LaserWriter 16/600	\$1890

ICN

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER NETWORKS

(310) 445-6600
310-3178 454-6171
20548 South Bayside Ave., CA 90245

TRADE IN & UPGRADE

CIRCLE 242 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNITED COMPUTER

EXCHANGE

"A Global Network for buyers and sellers of used Macintosh equipment"

ATTENTION Buyers & Sellers

Monthly Closings on High Demand items:

Model	Bid	Ask	Close	Chg.	B/S
Centris 650 4-80	1150	1350	1250	+100	6:1
Color Classic 480	650	750	700	-50	3:1
Phook 520 4/160	1425	1550	1550	-200	3:1
Phook 540c 12/320	3275	3850	3450	-1500	8:1
Phook 180c 8/120	1800	1950	1850	-250	5:1
8100/80 8-250	2600	2850	2700	-350	5:1

800-755-3033

Get the latest "Used Mac Price Index" available on: 24-hour
FaxInfoLine (404) 955-0569
United BBS (404) 612-0117

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS

EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Specialists in used & reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts.
Call for a free catalog.

WE BUY MACS!
INTL. 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848
1-800-274-5343

Pre-Owned Electronics

205 BURLINGTON RD, BEDFORD, MA 01730

CIRCLE 244 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PARTS • PARTS • PARTS

NEW LOGIC BOARD UPGRADES

All prices shown with trade-in of working boards only with like amount of RAM

Macintosh II to IIfx with RAM exchange

This upgrade for Mac II owners offers a lot of speed for a little dough. When you install the *IIfx Logic Board Upgrade* you get 40MHz with 32-bit processing. The IIfx is also an FDHD board. That means all you need is a 1.44MB floppy drive for FDHD operation! We'll even swap out your Mac II memory for an equal amount of 64-pin IIfx memory at no charge.

Working Mac II boards only

\$399

Mac IIfx to IIfx

\$449

Mac II to IIfx

\$599

Mac II to IIfx with 1.44 floppy

LCIII to Quadra 605 exchange \$349

MC68LC040 at 25MHz • 512k on-board VRAM • 4MB on-board RAM

Centris 610 to Quadra 660av exchange \$399

MC68040 at 25MHz w/FPU • 4MB on-board RAM • Ethernet

Quadra 800 to 840av exchange \$499

MC68040 at 40MHz w/FPU • 66MHz AT&T 3210 DSP chip

IIfx to Centris 650 exchange \$399

MC68LC040 at 25MHz • 4MB on-board RAM

IIfx to Centris 650 exchange \$399

MC68LC040 at 25MHz • 4MB on-board RAM

Printer**Special****Upgrades****Personal NT to NTR**

PostScript Level II, 4ppm, AMD 29205

RISC processor **\$219 exchange****Select 300 to Select 310**PostScript Level I, AMD 29205 RISC processor **\$199 exchange****IIsi to IIfx CPU Upgrade \$399**

MACINTOSH CPUS/PARTS

Macintosh CPU's

Macintosh II 0/0	\$249.
Macintosh IIsi 1/0	\$399.
Macintosh IIfx 0/0	\$699.
Macintosh IIfx 4/0	\$849.
LCIII 4/0	\$599.
Performa 475 4/0	\$699.



Call us for pricing and availability on PowerMacs

Quadra & Centris CPU's

Quadra 605 4/160 new!	\$749.
Quadra 660av 4/0	\$949.
Centris 650 4/0	\$1099.
Quadra 650 8/0	\$1799.
Quadra 800 8/0	\$1999.
Quadra 840av 0/0	\$1899.

**Macintosh LC520**

68030 at 25MHz, 4MB RAM, 80MB hard drive. Internal CD-ROM available.

Macintosh Power Supplies

LC series	\$79.
Mac IIsi	\$129.
Quadra 610/660	\$349.
Quadra 800/840	\$399.
Quadra 900/950	\$449.

MC68040 25MHz PROCESSOR UPGRADE FOR 'LC040 (NON-FPU) MACS

Only \$149

with exchange!

Printers

Apple ImageWriter I reconditioned	\$199.
Apple ImageWriter II reconditioned	\$279.
Apple StyleWriter I reconditioned	\$189.
Apple LaserWriter Plus reconditioned	\$399.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS reconditioned	\$329.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT reconditioned	\$599.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 600 reconditioned	\$1249.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 NEW	\$3299.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter reconditioned	\$149.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 520 reconditioned	\$229.
Hewlett-Packard Color DeskWriter reconditioned	\$249.

MONITORS

**E-MACHINES 16"**

The T16 II's microprocessor-based design allows you to use it with a variety of video sources. It's Sony Trinitron® tube gives you sharp images and brilliant color. Advanced circuitry allows overscanning so you can use the full screen area. **NEW \$849**

**Apple Grayscale Portrait**

Full-page 15" display for Macintosh. Resolution is 640x870 and runs on most on-board video. Portrait cables \$49 **\$399 new**

**Sun Microsystems 14" Trinitron**

This is one of the best-quality 14" Trinitrons we've seen. It has an impressive 832x624 resolution (as opposed to normal 640x480) and brilliant color display. fully reconditioned **\$349**



Apple 12" Color reconditioned	\$199.
Apple 14" Trinitron reconditioned	\$329.
Apple 14" AudioVision reconditioned	\$499.
E-Machines E20 NEW	\$1149.
Hewlett-Packard 17" reconditioned	\$549.
Hewlett-Packard 20" reconditioned	\$899.
NEC 4-D 14" reconditioned	\$399.
NEC 3FGX reconditioned	\$299.
Radius Monochrome Pivot reconditioned	\$229.
Radius Color Pivot/LE with card NEW	\$749.
Radius Color Pivot reconditioned	\$449.
Radius TPD Monochrome reconditioned	\$399.
RasterOps Sweet 16 NEW	\$599.
RasterOps Sweet 16 a/v NEW	\$649.
RasterOps ClearVue 15" Portrait NEW	\$299.
Seiko CM-1445 14" Trinitron reconditioned	\$349.

Special Specials!

PowerBook 140-180c keyboard	89.
Hiachi 1x external CD-ROM	129.
SE Power Supply	129.
SE-Analog Bd.	149.
1.44 FDHD Internal	179.
Apple 40MB Tape Back-up	99.
PowerBook 140/170 Battery	49.
Apple ADB Mouse	49.
Apple ADB Mouse	49.
Apple Power Supply	169.
Portable Battery Recharger	49.
1200 Baud Personal Modem w/cable	29.
LC Ethernet Board	49.
CRT & Yoke Assembly (Plus & SE)	49.
Quadra 660day Nubus Adapter	99.
Mac Plus Keyboard	69.
Quadra 610 Dos compatibility card	199.
Portable 2400 Baud Internal Modem	49.
40MB External Hard Drive	129.
Classic Power Supply	99.
Personal NT Logic Bd.	149.
Mac Portable Numeric Keypad	29.
Mac Plus Mouse	69.
PowerBook Auto A/C adapter	69.
Mac Plus Power Supply	119.
AppleDesign powered speakers	99.



New Type I batteries for your Duo 210 /230
CHEAP!
Only \$19 each or 3 for \$49



Jabra A/V EarPhone
Voice activated dialer software included
\$59



GLOBAL VILLAGE Teleport Bronze™ Fax/Modems
\$29.95!

**SHREVE SYSTEMS**

1200 Marshall Street, Shreveport LA 71101

Tech. Support (318) 424-7987 • Customer Service & Information (318) 424-9791

FAX (318) 424-9771 • BBS (318) 424-9713

800-227-3971

All equipment is used or demo unless indicated as "new". Refurbished equipment carries a 120-day warranty. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice and reflect a 2% cash discount.

Best Price Guaranteed!

PowerMac • PowerBooks Performas • Quadras

8100/110 16-2GB CD	\$4895
8100/100 16-700 CD	\$3295
8100-110/100 16-0	\$3795/2595
7100/80 AV 16-700 CD	\$3295
7100/66 AV 16-700 CD	\$2695
540C 4-320	CALL
540C 12-320 w/Modem	\$3395
520C 4-240	\$1995
520 4-240	\$1549
150 4-120/320	\$945/1065
2.5" HD 514/810MB F/PB.	\$360/549

radius SUPERMAC.

Thunder IIGX 1360	\$945
IIGX 1600/1152	\$1135/899
Thunder IIGX 1360	\$1845
IIGX 1600/1152	\$2195/1545
Thunder 24GT/Lemans GT	\$1125/775
VideoVision Studio 2.0	\$2995
Spectrum 24 PDQ+	\$345
Precision Clr. Pro 24X/24X	\$475/395
171/171 Reconditioned	\$525/399
PresView 21/17T	\$2999/1799
SuperMatch 21" Clr STD 9771 Rec.	\$975
SuperMatch 20" Clr + STD 9785 Rec.	\$795
E-Machine E-20	\$899
E-Machine E-20 Reconditioned	\$595
IntelliColor 20i/20e	\$1399/1849
Radius Precision Color Pivot Rec.	\$349
Radius Mono Full Page Rec.	\$175
Radius 20" GS/21" GS Rec.	\$395/495
Radius Precision Color 21"	\$1399

UMAX® Scanners

Vista S6/S8	\$575/725
630/840/1260	\$399/499/769
PowerLook/1200SE	\$2099/1199
Transparency Adapter for all Models	\$389

WACOM Graphics Tablets

New Line of Tablets with Erasing UltraPen	
In Stock!	
ArtiPad II 4X5 w/Dabblor	\$329
ArtiZ II 12x12/12x18	\$449/699
ArtiZ II 12x18 Electro	\$799
UltraPen w-pencil or Ink/SGI Kit	\$99/150
Full Line of Software Available	

COMPU.D International, Inc.

800-929-9333
Call For Complete Product & Price List

Sales (818)787-3282 Dealers 787-0816
FAX (818)787-5555 FAX Back 787-4548
Internet 74673.1503@COMPUSERVE.COM
Prices reflect cash discount order only & are subject to change.

CIRCLE 246 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACMAIL

WITH THE
LOWEST
PRICE EVER CALL

MACS	POWERBOOKS	MONITORS	PRINTERS
Perf. 475-4/250 bundle w/Apple Color Plus/Kbd/Mdm/SW \$999 Perf. 630-8/250 FPU w/Apple Color Plus/Kbd/Mdm/SW \$1145 Perf. 630-8/250 CD w/Apple Color Plus/Kbd/Mdm/SW \$1490 PMAC6100/66-8/500 \$1640 PMAC6100/66-8/350 CD \$1850 PMAC6100/66-16/500 DOS \$2525 PMAC7100/80-8/500 \$2598 PMAC7100/80-8/700 CD \$2898 PMAC7100/80AV 16/700 CD \$3398 PMAC8100/100-8/700 \$3290 PMAC8100/100-16 IG CD \$3995 PMAC8100/100AV 16 IG CD \$4230 PMAC8100/110-16/2G CD \$5595 UPGRADES & MEMORY...CALL SYQUEST DRIVES...CALL	150-4/120 \$599 DUO280c-4/320 \$3265 DUO DOCK II W/Eth. \$845 520-4/240 \$1790 520c-4/160 \$2098 520c-4/240 \$2290 520c-12/500/Modem \$3190 540c-4/320 \$3098 540c-12/500/Modem \$4098	Apple 14" Color Plus \$285 Apple AV Display 14" \$575 Apple MultiScan 15" \$460 Apple Multiscan 17" \$959 Apple Multiscan 20" \$1895 Art Media 17" Trinitron \$735 PressView 21" \$2949 NEC 17 XE \$990 Sony Multiscan 15 SF \$460 Sony Multiscan 17 SF \$898	Personal LW 320 w/tnr. \$840 LW Select 360 w/tnr. \$1395 LW 16/600 w/tnr. \$2175 Stylewriter II \$279 Color Stylewriter Pro \$560 HP Deskwriter 560c \$499 HP Deskjet 1200c/PS \$1650 HP 4ML \$1049 ACCESSORIES...CALL
SCANNERS		•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL •Int'l Orders Welcome •Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc... •Prices may change •Price represent cash discounts	
Apple Color One \$775 Umax VISTA 600 S/Pass \$770 Umax PowerLook \$2970 Microtek Ilx \$945 HP Ilx \$940		MACMAIL Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844 International call (305) 639-9646	

800-MAC-6844

CIRCLE 247 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC.

We only sell brand new products. No tax outside CA. One year warranty.
6430 Varlet Ave., #105, Woodland Hills, CA 91367. Dealers & international orders welcome.

(818) 719-9200 We guarantee best pricing. FAX (818) 719-9115

POWER MAC	POWERBOOKS	MONITORS
6100 16/350-CD \$2047	520 8/240 \$1947	15" Multi \$437
6100 16/700 \$1997	520 8/320 \$2087	17" Multi \$975
6100 24/1000 \$2497	520 C 8/160 \$2197	Sony 15 SF \$479
6100 DOS 16/500 \$2387	520 C 8/320 \$2387	Sony 17 SF \$888
7100 16/500 \$2827	540 C 12/320 \$CALL	Sony SE 20" \$1877
7100 24/700 \$3177	540 C 20/500 \$CALL	NEC XE 17 \$1077
7100AV \$CALL		Raster Ops 17" \$837
PRINTERS		
8100 16/700 \$3497	Citizen Notebook II \$225	Pivot 17" \$895
8100 40/1000 \$4297	Laser Select 360 \$1197	Precision 17" \$985
8100/110 \$CALL	Laser 16/600 \$2187	Intelli 20" \$1895
8100 AV \$CALL	HP 5 MP \$1077	Super Mac 17T \$777
PERFORMA	QUADRA	
630 8/250-CD \$1533	HP 320/560 \$287/497	630 8/250 \$Call
635 5/250-CD \$1557	HP 4MV \$2747	950 8/700 \$3077
6115 8/350-CD \$2150	Color Style 2400 \$447	950 24/1000 \$3697
	Color Pro \$485	

Business Leasing Available/Prices Are C.O.D. & Subject to Change!

CIRCLE 248 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CASH FOR YOUR MAC

New & Used Mac Sales and Service...

new sales	used sales
7100/80 8/500-2550	Centris 650 8/230-1150
PB 540C 4/340-3095	PERF 550 5/160CD-849
Laser Select 360-1195	Mac SE 1/40 KBD-195
7100/66 8/500-1895	17" Magnavox-475
SOFTWINDOWS PPC-149	Mac LC 4/40 Mono KBD-495

MAC RENTALS
800-756-6227 • fax 619-454-1360
La Jolla, California

CIRCLE 249 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800-801-4MAC

PowerMacs	Printers	Memory
6100 8/500 \$1599	Apple Select 360 \$1099	PowerMac 4 Meg 150
6100 8/500/CD 1799	Apple Laser16/600 1875	PowerMac 8 Meg 295
6100 16/500/CD/DOS 2525	Apple Stylewriter Pro 599	PowerMac 16 Meg 440
7100 8/700/CD 2750	HP LaserJet 5mp CALL	PowerMac 32 Meg CALL
7100/AV 16/700/CD 3250	HP LaserJet 4mv 2725	PowerBook 4 Meg 165
8100 8/700 3185	HP Deskwriter 540 279	PowerBook 8 Meg 325
8100 16/700/CD 3595	HP Deskwriter 560c 469	PowerBook 16 Meg 595
8100AV 16/1GB/CD 4075		
8100/110 16/2GB/CD 5395		

PowerBooks	Drives	Modems
PB150 4/120 \$950	PinnacleRCD1000 \$1565	Supra 14.4 Modem \$98
PB520 4/160 1525	CD Rom Quad Speed 325	Supra 28.8 Modem 135
PB520C 4/160 1975	Apple 700MB 239	Supra 28.8 Modem 225
PB540C 4/320 2789	Connor 1 Gig 1080S 469	GVillage 28.8 Teleport 249
PB540C 12/320/FM 3495	Seagate Barracuda CALL	Glob. VII (PowerBook) 19.2 325
PB540C 12/500/FM 3695		Glob. VII (PowerBook) 28.8 349

Monitors	Scanners	Lease
Apple14" ColorPlus \$285	HP IICX 600 DPI \$929	***LOW RATES***
Sony 15" CPD155F 449	Epson 1200C 600DPI 1250	FAST TURNAROUND
NEC15" XV15 449	Nikon Cool Scan 1299	\$5000 system \$124.00/Mo.
Apple17" Multiscan 925	ScanMaker IIRH 1075	\$10,000 system \$248.00/Mo.
	Visioneer Paperport 349	\$15,000 system \$372.00/Mo.
	Agfa Studio Scan II 867	UP TO \$75.00/Mo.
	Reliex Scanners CALL	

Prices quoted are cash prices and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to 15% restocking charge.
2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 • Torrance, CA • 90505

Phone: 310-533-1177
Phone: 800-801-4622
Fax: 310-533-0501
Email: Microutlit@aol.com

AmEx/MasterCard/Visa/Discover
C.O.D. - CASH DISCOUNT
LEASE TERMS AVAILABLE
ON-SITE EXTENDED WARRANTY

SOMETHING FOR NOTHING

Free Catalog
Of Used
Macintosh
Computers and
Peripherals

While Mac outfits come and go, we
just keep on doing what we do best. We've
been refurbishing and selling used computers for
11 years. Your satisfaction is guaranteed with us!

Call anytime!
1-800-SUN-0999
1-800-786-0999 PO Box 4059
Logan, UT 84323-4059
International (801) 755-3360
Fax: (801) 755-3311



CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC SPOT YOUR SPOT PRICE

POWER MACS	PERFORMAS
Power Mac 6100 ⁶⁶ 8/0.....1,369	Performa 475 4/0.....599
Power Mac 6100 ⁶⁶ 8/350/CD.....1,699	Performa 575 8/250/CD.....1,349
Power Mac 7100 ⁸⁰ 8/0.....2,249	Powerbook 540C 4/320.....3,099
Power Mac 7100 ⁸⁰ 8/500/CD.....2,689	
Power Mac 8100 ¹⁰⁰ 8/0.....2,769	
Power Mac 8100 ¹⁰⁰ 8/700/CD.....3,199	

PRINTERS	ACCESSORIES
Stylewriter II.....263	Design Keyboard.....77
Sly. Color 2400.....479	Extended Keyboard.....139
Sly. Color PRO.....479	Geopart.....119
PLW 320.....819	Apple CD 300E.....219
PLW 360.....1,139	Apple 17" Monitor.....879

1 800 680-1112

CIRCLE 251 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Explore the World of
Macintosh® at...

Visit Us At Macworld-Boston August 8-11.
BOOTH #1636 & #5133.
CALL FOR DISCOUNT TICKETS

Open 7 Days
7 Locations

All Major Credit
Cards Accepted.

Macintosh® SuperStores



Computer Town®

We carry a complete line of Apple®
Macintosh® Products & Accessories.

FREE APPLE AUTHORIZED MAIL-ORDER CATALOG
1-800-666-0004

CIRCLE 252 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC CITY

COMPUTERS

QUALITY SERVICE AND VALUE SINCE 1987
ASK FOR LATEST LOW PRICES.
Prices are subject to change w/o notice.

We guarantee lowest price

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

Quantum 350mb	189
Quantum 540mb	229
Quantum 780mb	329
CONNER 1.0gb 9.5ms	479
CONNER 2.1g	709
160 I-powerbook	159
320 I-powerbook	329
Apple 300 cd ext	259
Apple cd multi Kit	599

Q630	8-250	Call
Q950/650/605		Call

Macintosh Performa

complete system & software	
Per 6115	2299
Per 6335	Call
Per 638CDV	1899
Per 638CD	Call
Per 475	999

All products are new with one year
warranty. International orders
VISA-MC-AMEX-COD WELCOME

8100/100 16-1G CD 3999 8-700 3179	8100/110 16-2G CD CALL 144-2G CD	8100/80 8100/100AV 7100/66/AV 6100/60
7100/80 16-700 CD 3099 40-500 3550	7100/80 AV 16-700 CD 3299 48-2G Call	16-500 24-1G 8-500 8-0 CALL
6100/66 8-350 CD 1799 8-350 1579	6100-66/60 16-500CD 2439 8-250 CD Call	

Powerbook		NEW LOW PRICES
540C 4-320 2849 12-320 3179 20-500 3649	520C 4-320 2849 12-320 3179 20-500 3649	20-500 12-320 8-160
PB 150 4/120 979	G.V.FAX MODEM 315	

CALL FOR ANY CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

Printer

Pro 16/600	Call	Apple 14" Plus	269
Select 360	1249	Apple 15"	465
Stylwriter II	849	Apple 17" Multi	949
Color 2400	Call	Apple 20" Multi	1899
HP		SONY 20SE	1876
HP 4MP	1299	Sony 17s	879
HP 4MV	2789	RADIUS prec 21" flat	1899
HP Deskwriter 560x	489	Rad 20E 20"	1799
HP Deskwriter 540	296	Rad Prec 20" 476	
HP D.W. 320	309	SUPERMAC 21T XL	1999
CANNERS		Sup 17T	899
Microtech IIHR w/ph 3.0	CALL	Sup Thunder IIex 1360	Call
Microtech IHP	CALL	NEC 3v 15"	489
		XE17-XE21-XE15"	Call

Monitor

Pro 16/600	Call	Apple 14" Plus	269
Select 360	1249	Apple 15"	465
Stylwriter II	849	Apple 17" Multi	949
Color 2400	Call	Apple 20" Multi	1899
HP		SONY 20SE	1876
HP 4MP	1299	Sony 17s	879
HP 4MV	2789	RADIUS prec 21" flat	1899
HP Deskwriter 560x	489	Rad 20E 20"	1799
HP Deskwriter 540	296	Rad Prec 20" 476	
HP D.W. 320	309	SUPERMAC 21T XL	1999
CANNERS		Sup 17T	899
Microtech IIHR w/ph 3.0	CALL	Sup Thunder IIex 1360	Call
Microtech IHP	CALL	NEC 3v 15"	489
		XE17-XE21-XE15"	Call

Sales (800)505-8991 Tel:(818)505-8991
Fax:(818)505-8992

11026 VENTURA BLVD. STUDIO CITY, CA 91604

CIRCLE 267 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WORLD MICRO 1-800-580-0177

Powermacs

6100/66 8/500	\$1621.00
6100/66 8/500cd	\$1800.00
7100/80 8/500	\$2580.00
7100/80 8/700cd	\$2880.00
7100/80av16/700cd	\$3410.00
8100/100 8/700	\$3230.00
8100/100 8/700cd	\$3472.00
8100/100 16/1Gb cd	\$3981.00
8100/100av16/1,cd	\$4176.00
8100/110 16/2gig,cd	\$5573.00

Performas

Performa475 bundle	\$1095.00
(4/250,Color+,design key,modem, soft)	
Performa630 bundle	\$1735.00
(8/250cd,soft,Color+,dsgn key,modem)	

Monitors

Apl 14" Color+	\$ 282.00
Apl 15" multiscan	\$ 453.00
Apl 17" multiscan	\$ 934.00
Apl 20" multiscan	\$1877.00

Printers

Stylewriter II	\$ 275.00
Stylewriter color	\$ 426.00
Stylewriter 2400	\$ 000.00
Select 320 w/tnr	\$ 844.00
Select 360 w/tnr	\$1409.00
16/600 w/tnr	\$1950.00

Powerbooks

P.B. 520 4/240	\$1745.00
P.B. 520C 4/160	\$2040.00
P.B. 150 4/120	\$ 995.00
P.B. 540c 4/320	\$3465.00

**Purchase your Macintosh
today and receive it tomorrow**

- Free FedEx next day air shipping •
- Visa, Mastercard, and Amex accepted •

**DEALER VOLUME DISCOUNTS
AVAILABLE.**

• No sales tax outside the State of Florida.

World Micro Systems, Miami, FL
(305) 716-0177 International orders
(305) 716-0277 Fax

- All products are new and have the full manufacturer's warranty.
- Prices reflect a cash discount and are subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KELLEY COMPUTERS

Surplus Liquidation Specialists

• COMPUTER SYSTEM SPECIALS •	
8100 - 100Mhz 8/700 (N)	\$3143
8100 - 100Mhz 16/700CD (N)	\$3603
8100av - 100Mhz 16/700CD (N)	\$3789
8100 - 110Mhz 16/2.6Gb (N)	\$5419

PLUG-N-PLAY MACs-AVs-PPCs

Trinitron Monitors...
the BEST you can get!!

17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 (R)	\$499
20" Trinitron Monitors (R)	\$799
1.44 FDHDs *SPECIALS*	\$129*
SuperMac 8-24 PDQ Accel.(N)	\$199
12" Apple Mono Monitors (N)	\$129
"Stealth" ADB Black Keyboard (N)	\$59
"Stealth" ADB Black Mouse (N)	\$25

Call for our complete list
of liquidated products.

Large Quantities of Parts and Misc. in
stock! Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount.
Prices Subject to Change. Quantities Limited.

916-652-1880 • 916-652-1881 fax

800-673-6227

CIRCLE 255 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacBYTE

SERVING MACUSERS SINCE 1989

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
VISA / MASTERCARD / COD

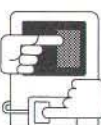
PREOWNED MACS
WITH WARRANTY

ALL MODELS & UPGRADES
PRINTERS & TONER

LOW & HIGH END
CUSTOM SETUPS

CASH FOR MACS

FAX 310-317-1583



BUY • SELL • TRADE

800-432-2983

Open Monday-Saturday
22775 PCH, Malibu, CA 90265

CIRCLE 256 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You Want to Go Places, We'll Help You Get There.

On the network, in your workplace, or at home, Computer Pros offers you the best deals on all the latest computer equipment. Competitive prices, selection and service for your laptop, notebook, desktop, and peripherals. Call us for the latest prices, and take advantage of our frequent flyer bonus miles program.➔

✓ CPU's: Build Your Own Configuration

POWER MACINTOSH		MEMORY	
Power PC 6100 /66 8/0	\$1495.00	4 Megabyte SIMMS	\$ 150.00
Power PC 7100/80 8/0	\$2395.00	8 Megabyte SIMMS	\$ 295.00
Power PC 8100/100 8/0	\$3025.00	16 Megabyte SIMMS	\$ 565.00
Power PC 8100/110 8/0	\$4495.00		

ACCESSORIES/HARD DRIVES

CD & Mounting Kit	\$ 299.00
AV Cards	\$ 450.00
Extended Keyboard	\$ 75.00
1 Gigabyte Hard Drive	\$ 495.00
2 Gigabyte Hard Drive	\$ 945.00
4 Gigabyte Hard Drive	\$1495.00

COLOR DISPLAYS

14" Color Monitors	\$ 299.00
17" Color Monitors	\$ 799.00
21" Color Monitors	\$1599.00

✓ Complete Packages

Performa 475 4/250, Color Monitor, Keyboard	\$945.00
Quadra/Performa 630 4/250 Ipu, Color Monitor, Keyboard	\$1045.00

✓ Notebooks/Portables

PowerBook 150	\$ 999.00
PowerBook 540 C 4/320	\$2699.00
PowerBook 520 C 4/160	\$2125.00

Prices reflect cash discount.
Prices subject to change

✈ Earn Flyer Mileage with Every Purchase! Call for Details

COMPUTER PROS

1-800-329-4MAC (4622)
International Orders: 1-813-825-9574

CIRCLE 257 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPU AMERICA

"The computer Specialist"



Let us custom
configure your
system. Dealers
are Welcome.

1-800-533-9005

Sales (310) 446-1771

FAX (310) 475-7744

10435 Santa Monica Blvd. LA, CA 90025

FedEx next day shipping available.

POWERMAC

6100/66	8/500	1599
6100/66	8/500/CD	1799
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	2399
7100/80	8/500	2449
7100/80	8/700/CD	2699
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	3299
8100/100	8/700	3099
8100/100	16/700/CD	3599
8100/100	16/1GIG/CD	3899
8100/100	40/1GIG/CD	4699
8100/100	136/2GIG/CD	7995
8100/100	72/2GIG/CD	6295
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	4199
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	5299
8100/110	136/2GIG/CD	8999

CALL FOR WORKGROUP SERVERS

QUADRA

605	4/160	749
630	4/240	999
650	8/230	1999
950	8/NO HD	2699
950	16/1GIG/CD	3599

POWERBOOK

145B	4/80	799*
150	4/120	989
520	4/240	1779
520C	4/240	2095
520C	12/320/FAX	2799
540C	4/320	2899
540C	12/320/FAX	3499
540C	12/500/FAX	3899
DUO 250	12/240/FAX	1799
DUO 280	4/240	2199
DUO 280	12/240/FAX	2699
DUO 280C	4/320	2999
DUO 280C	12/320/FAX	3695

BLOWOUTS!

All items include monitor and keyboard.

Performa 6115CD	8/350/CD	1689*
Performa 475	4/160	699*
Performa 550	5/160/CD	739*
LC 575	8/250/CD	899*
Radius Precision 17" Color		649*
Radius Precision 21" Color		1489*
SuperMac Thunder 24		599

PRINTERS

StyleWriter II		199
StyleWriter 2400 / PRO		429/459
Apple Select 300		499
Apple Personal Laser 300		349*
Apple LaserWriter Select 360		1099
Apple LaserWriter 16/600		1779
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810		2495

MONITORS

Apple 14"/15"		299/399
Apple 17"/20"		899/1929
Sony 155F/175F		479/859
Sony 175E1/20SE1		1099/1899

All prices subject to change without and are cash discounts.
Asterisk behind price indicates refurbished product.

CIRCLE 258 ON READER SERVICE CARD



MacAttack

(800) 299-MACS (800) 299-6227
409.690.5353 (Fax) 409.690.5345 (Intl. Sales)
Contact Us Via Internet! MASales@aol.com

We Attack High Prices!!

We carry hundreds of items — call for availability. Your satisfaction is our goal. One Year Warranty on Apple Products.
Prices are COD and subject to change — please call for latest pricing. International Orders and Fax Orders Welcome!

Power Macs		Powerbooks		Quadrads		CDs	
6100/66 8/350	\$1576	Duo Dock II Plus w/ Ethernet	\$829	Quadra 950 8/0	\$2713	Apple CD 300 600e External	\$305
6100/66 8/350 CD	\$1758	150 4/120	\$990			Apple CD Multimedia Kit	\$CALL
6100/66 16/500 DOS CRD	\$2481	150 4/250	\$1137	Scanners		Keyboards	
7100/80 8/500	\$2631	Duo 280c 4/320	\$3243	HP Scanjet 3P	\$CALL	Apple Design Keyboard	\$75
7100/80 8/700 CD	\$2898	Duo 280c 12/320 Modem	\$3708	Apple One Scanner	\$623	Extended Keyboard II	\$149
7100/80 16/700 CD AV	\$3473	520 4/160	\$1745	Apple Color One Scanner	\$862	Other Stuff	
8100/100 8/700	\$3292	520c 4/160	\$2059	AGFA Studio Scan II	\$CALL	APC Surge Protectors	\$22
8100/100 16/1G CD	\$4058	520c 12/320 Modem	\$2967			(Power & Phone Line Protection)	
8100/100 16/1G CD AV	\$4254	540c 4/320	\$3563	Modems		Iomega Cartridges 44/80MB	\$50/58
8100/110 16/2000	\$5677	540c 12/500 Modem	\$CALL	Geoport Telecom Adapter	\$113	Kensington Turbo Mouse	\$108
We sell only Apple original serial numbers.				SupraFax 14.4k LC	\$134	Iomega Zip Drives	\$212
Software		Monitors		SupraFax 28.8k	\$217	Apple QuickTake 100	\$439
Quicken 5.0 w/ In Control 3.0	\$42	Apple Color Plus 14"	\$288	Printers		Quadra 630 Multimedia Access	\$CALL
MYST CD-ROM	\$47	AudioVision 14"	\$580	StyleWriter II	\$239	PLI (Syquest) 44, 88, 200,270	\$CALL
Microsoft Encarta 1995 (CD-ROM)	\$98	Apple Multiscan 15" Display	\$462	GV TelePort Gold II	\$133	FREE	
Norton Utilities 3.1	\$94	Apple Multiscan Trinitron 17"	\$952	GV PowerPort Gold	\$249	Mousepad With Every Order !!	
Canvas 3.5	\$259	Sony 17" CPD-175F1	\$869	GV PowerPort Mercury 500	\$326	We ship Federal Express.	
SoftWindows	\$289	Sony 17" CPD-1730	\$969	GV PowerPort Mercury For Duo	\$341	International shipments	
Excel 5.0	\$299	Sony Multiscan 20"	\$CALL	GV PowerPort Platinum Teleport	\$CALL	handled by DHL.	
FileMaker Pro 2.1	\$CALL	Apple Multiscan 20 Display	\$1913			COD, Mastercard, and VISA	
MS Office 4.2 (CD-ROM or Disk)	\$CALL	RasterOps Radius	\$CALL	Color StyleWriter 2400	\$571	accepted.	
Aldus PageMaker (68K)	\$CALL	SuperMac Monitors	\$CALL	Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	\$CALL	Hours: M-Th, 8-7; Fri 8-6 CST.	
Aldus PageMaker (PowerMac)	\$CALL	E Machines T 16	\$999	LW Select 320, 360	\$2162	15% Restocking Fee for Returned	
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	\$570	NEC 5FG	\$1246	HP Laserjet 45I	\$3190	Merchandise.	
		NEC 6FGP	\$2330	HP Laserjet 45I MX	\$4670		

CIRCLE 260 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUSA

Since 1983

1(800)-809-0880

Voice: 818-704-8923

Fax: 818-704-9858

Quadra

630/950 \$1085

Power Mac

6100/60/66..... CALL

7100/66/80..... CALL

8100/80/100/110..... CALL

6100/7100/8100 CD... CALL

8100/7110/8100 AV .. CALL

Performa Bundles

475/575..... CALL

630/638..... CALL

6115..... CALL

Powerbooks

150 Call for Lowest

520 Prices on These

520c Hot Powerbooks.

540c Save On

280 Duo Upgrades!

Global Village Modem.....CALL

Monitors

Apple, Radius, NEC, Sony

Printers

Apple, H.P., Epson, NEC

Scanners

Apple, H.P., Epson, Umax

Software

Adobe Photoshop & MS Office

\$250 Each With Purchase.

All CD's Hard Drives & Software

Available At Special Prices.

Carry Full Line of:

IBM, H.P., Compaq

Ask About our Red Tag Demo Specials

Leasing and Financing Available

Prices Reflect Cash Discount and are Subject to Change.

We'll Beat Any Price!

Visa /MC/AmEx Welcome.

24422 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park,
California, 91307, U.S.A.

CIRCLE 259 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

(800) 689-3933 ORDERS ONLY!

(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

SALE PRICE FOR CASH OR CREDIT CARDS.

POWERBOOK 630

150 4/120 \$949

8100/110 BUNDLE \$7399

16/2000 CD, APPLE 50" MONITOR, DESIGN EXTENDER, AND YEAR

PERFORMA 630

68040 AT 33MHz, CPU, 14" Color Monitor, Keyboard

8/250/CD \$1399

MAC LC 475

includes 500K of 68030 software

4/160HD \$649

PowerMAC

6100/66 8/350 \$1629

6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS CARD \$2549

7100/66 8/500/CD \$2299

7100/66AV 16/500/CD \$2829

7100/80 8/500 \$2469

7100/80 8/700/CD \$2789

7100/80AV 16/700/CD \$3349

8100/100 8/700 \$3229

8100/100 16/1GIG/CD \$3849

8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD \$4099

8100/100 40/1GIG/CD \$4699

8100/100 72/2GIG/CD \$6099

8100/100 136/2GIG/CD \$7899

8100/100AV 136/2GIG/CD \$8399

8100/110 16/2GIG/CD \$5369

PowerBook & Duo's

150 4/120 \$949

520 4/240 \$1689

520C 4/160 \$1959

540C 4/320 \$2899

540C 12/320/19.2 MERCURY \$3649

Duo 280C 4/320 \$2999

Duo 280C 12/320/Mercury \$3699

Performa & Quadra

550 5/160/CD Return, 14" Color \$799

Performa 575 5/250/CD \$1549

Performa 6115 8/350/CD MON, KBS2199

Quadra 630 4/250 \$949

Monitors & Graphic Cards

Sony 1425 14" \$339

Sony 175F 17" \$889

Sony 20SE 20" \$2029

Supermac 21TXL 21" \$999

Radius Precision 17" \$2199

Radius Thunder IV GX 1600

Printers

Apple Personal 300 return \$349

Apple Select 360 \$1199

LW Pro 630 \$1750 (new) / \$1550 (return)

16/600 PS \$2199

LaserPro 810 Duplex \$3299

CIRCLE 261 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PHONET®

Compatible

PHONET compatible
\$7.99
ETHERNET Transceiver
\$37.99

Powerbooks, LCs, Quadras, Etc...

Trade Center

StyleWriter \$75

with ImageWriter II Trade-in

New LC520 4/160 \$399

with LC Trade-in

PB Duo 210 8/80 \$749

PB Duo Dock \$499

Computer Marketing Corporation

1-800-416-6338

Will accept trade of any Mac!

CIRCLE 262 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOWEST PRICES BEST SERVICE

POWER MACS QUADRAS
POWERBOOKS
PRINTERS MONITORS
& ALL NEW SYSTEMS
CALL FOR QUOTES

800-799-4622

PHONE 310-358-9000

FAX 310-358-9100

Dealers & International Orders Welcome

Same Day Shipping in USA

We Only Sell Brand New Systems

Full One-Year Warranty

"Best Computer Source"

—Computer Magazine

COMPU AGE

THE SOURCE TO MACINTOSH WORLD

318 N LA CIENEGA • LOS ANGELES CA 90048

1-800-334-KIWI

Used Macs

Quadra 660AV 8/230 CD.....	\$1299
Quadra 840AV 8/230 CD.....	\$2399
PowerMac 6100 and 7100.....	Call
Powerbook 145, 160, 165, 180, 180c....	Call

Factory Refurbished Macs

Performa systems include keyboard, 14" color monitor & ClarisWorks.	
Performa 400 4/80, 16mhz 68030.....	\$599
Performa 460 4/80, 33mhz 68030.....	\$699
Performa 475 4/160, 25mhz 68040.....	\$799
Performa 630 8/250 CD, 33mhz 68040.....	\$1149
Performa 6112 and 6115.....	Call
Stylewriter II with cable.....	\$175

Used and refurbished products have a 90 day warranty.
Visa & Mastercard No Surcharge.

CALL FOR PRICES ON NEW MACS

Better Business Bureau Member. Over 6 years in MacUser.
Kiwi Computers, PO Box 67381, L.A., CA 90067
Toll Free (800) 334-5494 Fax (310) 286-9667
In California and Overseas (310) 553-4507
Hours: Mon-Fri 8am-5pm, Sat 9am-2pm PST

Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
Prices subject to change w/o notice. Quantities may be limited.
Not affiliated with Kiwi Software, Inc.

CIRCLE 264 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

You won't find anyone with more Macintosh expertise than the experienced consultants at PowerMax™.
Give us a call today for a competitive quote and expert advice. Make our knowledge your power!

Mac CPUs & Powerbooks	Monitors, Printers & Scanners
630 w/psu, 4 mb ram.....\$849	Samsung 176L 17" 28 Color Monitor.....\$699
PowerMac 6100/66 8mb ram.....\$1419	DiamondPro 15PS 15" 28 Color Monitor.....\$499
PowerMac 7100/80 8mb ram.....\$2315	Radius Indicator 20" Trinitron Monitor.....\$1995
PowerMac 8100/80 8mb ram.....\$2315	Apple Stylewriter II.....\$199
PowerMac 8100/110 System.....\$2315	NEC Supercolor Model 640 Laser.....\$199
WorkGroup Server 9150/120.....\$2315	Xerox 11x17 Laser-Authored Datalite.....\$249
WorkGroup Server 9150/120.....\$2315	Epson 1200C Scanner.....\$949
PowerBook 150 4/150.....\$1049	Monitors we stock: Apple, CXTX, May Innovation,
PowerBook 520 4/240.....\$1777	Magnavox, Mitsubishi, NEC, Panasonic, PowerMax,
PowerBook 520C 4/240.....\$2267	Radius, Rastop, Samsung, Sony, SuperMac,
PowerBook 540C 4/320.....\$2411	Printers we stock: Apple, Canon, DataPrints, DEC,

Authorized Distributor for the new
Mac Clones! Call for details!

**POWER
MAX**
Knowledge is Power

800-844-3599

24 hour fax line: 503-232-7101

(West Coast - but we're not in California!)

Available terms include: C.O.D., Visa, MasterCard,
Discover, American Express and Company P.O's.

Ask about our fantastic business leasing programs!

CIRCLE 265 ON READER SERVICE CARD

14" Trinitron
Only \$329!

PowerMax Trinitron™ monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Mac-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM15T 15" Trinitron™ Aperture Grill 25 mm Dot Pitch Resolutions up to 1280x1024 Power Saver Mode, Auto- Degauss, 110/120V	\$449	Compare to Sony 1535 at \$479 (plus adapter)
Model PM17T 17" Trinitron™ Aperture Grill 25 mm Dot Pitch Resolutions up to 1280x1024 Power Saver Mode, Auto- Degauss, 110/120V	\$789	Compare to Sony 1735 at \$849 (plus adapter)
Model PM17TE+ 17" Trinitron™ Aperture Grill 25 mm Dot Pitch Resolutions up to 1600x1280 Power Saver Mode, Auto- Degauss, 110/120V	\$999	Compare to Sony 175E at \$1099 (plus adapter)
Model PM20T 20" Trinitron™ Aperture Grill 31 mm Dot Pitch Resolutions up to 1600x1280 Power Saver Mode, Auto- Degauss, 110/120V	\$1849	Compare to Sony 205E at \$2099 (plus adapter)

OtherWorldComputing

THE ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY SUPPLIERS SINCE 1988

POWER MACS

6100/66 8/350.....	1599
6100/66 8/350 CD.....	1799
6100/66 16/500 CD.....	2149
7100/80 8/500.....	2699
7100/80 8/700 CD.....	2599
7100/80 40/1000 CD.....	4149
7100/80AV 16/700 CD.....	3499
8100/100 8/700.....	3349
8100/100 16/1000 CD.....	3859
8100/100 40/1000 CD.....	4679
8100/100AV 16/1000 CD.....	4099

ALL POWERMACS INCLUDE FACTORY INSTALLED 200K
LEVEL 2 CACHE AND APPLE SYSTEM 7.5.

MONITORS

14" COLOR 640x480.....	249
APPLE 15" MULTISCAN.....	429
APPLE 17" MULTISCAN.....	929
APPLE 20" MULTISCAN.....	1349
NEC 20" 14" MULTISCAN.....	1999
SONY 17" 15" MULTISCAN.....	879
SONY 20" 15" MULTISCAN.....	1899
SAMSUNG SYNCMASTER 17" GL.....	799
SAMSUNG SYNCMASTER 20" GL.....	1499
TRIUMPH 17" 15" MULTISCAN.....	899

KEYBOARDS

APPLE EXTENDED II.....	139
APPLE DESIGN KEYBOARD.....	80
APPLE II ALIEN KEYBOARD.....	99
MAC ALIEN STANDARD W/F-KEYS.....	99

ACCESSORIES

COMBINATION HD CASE KIT.....	59
2-BUTTON ADD MOUSE.....	19



HARD DRIVES FEATURE A COMPACT SIZE, DUAL SCSI PORTS, POWER & SYSTEM CABLES, QUIET FAN, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID, UNIVERSAL 40' WATT 10/120V POWER SUPPLY, QUALITY SHOCK RESISTANT CASE, A 30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE, AND FORMATTING SOFTWARE.

MAC MEMORY

72 PIN SIMMS

ALL MEMORY IS NON-COMPOSITE WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY.
COMPATIBLE WITH LEOP, QUADRA'S, CENTRIS, & POWER PC.

4 MEGABYTES 70 NS.....	149
8 MEGABYTES 60 or 70 NS.....	299
16 MEGABYTES 60 or 70 NS.....	449
32 MEGABYTES 60 or 70 NS.....	949

POWERBOOK 500 MEMORY

4 MEGABYTES.....	139
8 MEGABYTES.....	289
16 MEGABYTES.....	599
32 MEGABYTES.....	1099

HARD DRIVES

LIGHTNING SERIES	INT.	EXT.	GRAND PRIZ SERIES
2 YR WARR. 11 MS 128K DISK CACHE, 4500 RPM, 3.5" 1/2 HGT.			5 YR WARR. 8.6 MS, 7200 RPM, 3.5" 1/2 HGT.
365MB.....	169	209	2.1 GIG.....
540MB.....	209	259	4.28 GIG.....
730MB.....	245	295	

ATLAS SERIES 5 YR WARRANTY, 8 MS, 7200 RPM, 3.5"

1.0 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/2 HGT.....	699	749	256MB.....	219	299
2.1 GIG 1 MEG CACHE 1/2 HGT.....	949	999	340MB.....	299	379
4.2 GIG 2 MEG CACHE 1/2 HGT.....	1449	1499	514MB.....	399	479

1 GIG FOR LESS THAN \$500!

CONNER 1080S 9.5 MILLISECONDS, 3.5", 1/2 HGT., 5400 RPM, WITH 5 YEAR WARRANTY	\$449	\$499
	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL

CALL FOR MODEMS, SOFTWARE AND OTHER ACCESSORIES

CIRCLE 266 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL FOR QUOTE ON COMPETITIVE RATE BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE NOW!

800-275-4576

224 W. Judd Street, Woodstock, IL 60098
M-F 9am-8pm, Sat. 9am-4pm, Sun. 12pm-4pm
On the Internet: comp sales@aol.com

24 HR. FAX: 815-275-4576

INTERNATIONAL: 815-338-8658

School and Government Purchase Orders Accepted.

O.W.C. Will Beat The Best Price You Can Find!

(SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION AND APPROVAL.)

Returned merchandise is subject to 15% restocking fee unless otherwise specified. Call for Return Authorization. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE AT OTHER WORLD COMPUTING!

FedEx Express CALL OWC TODAY, HAVE IT TOMORROW!

No Sales Tax Outside of Illinois!

POWER MAC ENHANCEMENTS

84 MHZ ROCKET ACCELERATOR

EASY PLUG-IN NO SOLDERING OR PERMANENT MODIFICATION.

INSTALLED IN 5 MINUTES. INSTANTLY NOTICEABLE 30-40% PERFORMANCE INCREASE. RED AND GREEN LED WARNING LIGHTS INDICATE CORRECT INSTALLATION. INCLUDES ULTRA-QUIET COOLING FAN FREE ROUGH TECH SUPPORT. 2 YEAR WARRANTY. 30 DAY MONEY BACK. SAFELY INCREASES CLOCK SPEED UP TO 40%!

84 MHZ ROCKET FOR 6100/60/66/Performa 61xx/7100/66.....79

POWERMACH LEVEL 2 CACHE CARDS

256K Cache for all power Macs.....149

512K Cache for all power Macs.....259

TAKE \$10 OFF WHEN YOU BUY BOTH A ROCKET ACCELERATOR AND CACHE!

Big Mac
Computers, Inc.
Division of WCN

POWER BOOKS

540C 12/320M 3350	
540C 36/800M 5295	
540C 8/320 3399	
540 4/240 2295	
520C 4/160 1935	
520 4/240 1775	
180 4/120 1650	
280C 12/320M 3710	
150 8/320M 1895	
150 4/120 985	

QUADRA'S	WORK GROUP SERVER	POWER MAC'S
650 8/230 2295	95 16/500 2895	6100/66 16/500 CD DOS 2450
840AV Demo 8/230 2295	80 16/1GB DAT 3195	6100/66 8/0 1475
605 4/80 569	8150/110 CALL	6100/66 8/500-CD 1795
630 20/500 1595	9150/120 CALL	7100/80 8/700 2569
950 8/500 3095	6150 8/500 CD 2495	7100/80 AV 16/700 CD 3250
800 8/230 1750	Apple Share 40 495	8100/100 8/0 2899

External
Apple CD 300e Plus
w/3 CD Titles \$199

DEMO MAC'S	PRINTERS & H.P.'S
950 0/0 1995	Laser 4M/4M+ 1595/1899
8100/110 8/0 3395	Laser 4ML/4MP 969/1299
8100/80 8/0 2000	5M/5MP CALL
Super Floppy 195	Deskwriter 540/320 295/315
520/520C CALL	Deskwr. 560C/310C 495/335
	HP 4MV 2695
	Style Writer II 205
	Apple Laser 360 1295

Toll FREE: (800) 761-1999

International Orders, Visa, MC & AmEx Welcome • Next Day Shipping for
U.S.A. & International. Prices are subject to change w/o notice & Limited
Quantity. All prices shown are C.O.D. Prices

CIRCLE 253 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC GLOBAL
TEL-408-268-3300
FAX-408-997-1400

Performa's

410-466-476.....	\$CALL
550 5/160/CD.....	\$799
575 5/250/CD.....	\$949
630 8/250/CD.....	\$1,175
6115 8/350/CD.....	\$1,349

PowerMac's

6100 8/500.....	\$1,590
7100 8/500.....	\$2,430
8100.....	\$CALL

Powerbooks

160-165-170-180.....	\$CALL
150 4/120.....	\$849
520 4/160.....	\$1,525
520C 4/160.....	\$2,035
540C 4/320.....	\$3,049

Quadra's

630 4/250.....	\$925
650-800-840-950.....	\$CALL

Memory

4MB 72pin 60/70/80 From.....	\$155
8MB 72pin 60/70/80 From.....	\$285
16MB 72pin 60/70/80 From.....	\$445
*****TOP Dollar paid for all Memory, HD and CPU*****	

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYQUEST
88mb ext for Mac w/cart. \$335
200mb ext for Mac w/cart. \$475
270mb ext for Mac w/cart. \$460

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44mb \$41 103mb \$32
88mb \$47 270mb \$37
200mb \$69

QUANTUM DRIVES SCSI
formatted for Mac for your convenience
365mb Lightning int 3.5" LP. \$180
540mb Lightning int 3.5" LP. \$213
730mb Lightning int 3.5" LP. \$254
2150mb Atlas int 3.5" LP. \$949
4280mb Grand Prix int 3.5" HH. \$1190

FUJITSU DRIVES SCSI
1080mb int 3.5" LP. \$539
Add \$70 for External Drives

OPTICAL DRIVES
Fujitsu 230mb ext. \$605
Sony 1.3gb ext. \$2005

OPTICAL MEDIA (please call)
SONY DAT DRIVES
4gb ext w/Retrospect v2.1-Mac. \$950
8gb ext w/Retrospect v2.1-Mac \$1070
TDK TAPE 4mm-120m ... \$23
VISA MC AmEx Discover COD Cashier's check
above prices reflect cash discounts

tel: 1 800 400-8315
fax: 1 305 597-8796
fax: 1 305 597-7092
MacLaser, Inc
MIAMI, FLORIDA

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUPER LOW PRICES!

8100/110 SUPER STATION

8100/110 starting at \$4999!

\$0 DOWN LEASE!
\$228 PER MONTH

\$7 A DAY!!

- PowerPC 8100/110
- 72MB/2.0GB w/CD
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20" w/ Thunder 24 video card

OPTICAL DRIVES

MODEL	CAPACITY	EXTERNAL	TURBO
Sony 650	650MB	\$999	\$1049
MaxOptix 1.0	1.0GB	\$1299	\$1349
Sony 1.3	1.3GB	\$1989	\$2039
Olympus	128MB	\$389	\$439
Fujitsu 230	230MB	\$639	\$689

Includes case, 25/50 cable, terminator and Mac SW

dsc 650/Sony 650/Sony 1.3GB \$64 75 /95
dsc 128/Sony 128/Komag 230 \$17 129 /28

800-352-3410

SYQUEST TURBO DRIVES

MODEL	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	TURBO
SyQuest 270	\$360	\$400	\$425
SyQuest 200	\$345	\$385	\$410
SyQuest 105	\$155	\$195	\$220
SyQuest 88C	\$255	\$295	\$320
SyQuest 44	\$130	\$160	\$185

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW, terminator.

CARTRIDGES LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE!

270MB (5+ or with drive)	\$56
200MB (5+ or with drive)	\$70
105MB (5+ or with drive)	\$50
88MB (5+ or with drive)	\$38 /45
44MB (5+ or with drive)	\$29 /39

SuperMicro
Image Processing Specialists since 1989
Weekdays 6:00am to 8:00pm, weekends 9:00am to 4:00pm.
385 Van Ness Avenue, Suite #110 • Torrance CA, 90501
Fax: 310-782-5974 • International: 310-782-5760

CIRCLE 273 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OVER 20,000 ITEMS

dsc Turbo Drives
Now even faster!
Guaranteed 72-hour replacement plus FWW Toolkit—FREE!

Quantum

CAPACITY	SPEED	EXTERNAL	TURBO
256MB	NB, 17ms	\$275	\$300
514MB	NB, 17ms	\$455	\$480
424MB	11ms	\$139	\$164
365MB	11ms	\$215	\$240
540MB	10ms	\$255	\$280
730MB	10ms	\$275	\$300
2.1GB	9.5ms	\$939	\$964
4.2GB	9.5ms	\$1429	\$1454

Seagate

1.0GB	Hawk 1, 9ms	\$579	\$629
2.4GB	Hawk 2, 9ms	\$899	\$949
4.3GB	Hawk 4, 9ms	\$1389	\$1439
9.1GB	Elite 9, 11ms	\$3089	\$3139

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI cable, Mac SW & terminator.

Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1 or Microsoft Office 3.0 only \$299 with any purchase over \$400!!

EXTERNAL DRIVE HOUSINGS

ZERO FOOTPRINT *\$69.00
MINI HOUSING *\$69.00
POCKET HOUSING *\$69.00
FULL HEIGHT *\$105.00

*INCLUDES ALL NECESSARY CABLES
*FWB PERSONAL TOOLKIT
*FULLY SHIELDED POWER SUPPLY

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
LPS 170MB	\$189	\$248
LPS 340MB	\$294	\$364
LPS 540MB	\$389	\$458
EMP1080MB	\$750	\$819
PRO 1800MB	\$990	\$1050

*ALL EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE ALL CABLES & FWB PERSONAL TOOLKIT SOFTWARE

PRICES MAY DROP - SO GIVE US A CALL!

DATAMAX 800-321-4962
26212 DIMENSION DR. #220 LAKE FOREST, CA 92630
INTL 714-586-9907 FAX 714-586-6950
MC, VISA, AMEX, G.O.V.T & UNIVERSITY P.O.S. WELCOME

CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lowest Prices Guaranteed !!!

Seagate

11200N, 1GB, 9ms	\$485
31200N, 1GB, 9ms	\$515
32430N, 2GB, 9ms	\$795
12550N, 4GB, 8ms	\$925
32550N, 4GB, 8ms	\$945
15150N, 4GB, 8ms	\$1425
41080N, 9GB	\$2595

Micropolis

4110, 1GB, 9ms	\$495
4110AV, 1GB, 9ms	\$575
2217AV, 1.7GB, 9ms	\$795
4221, 2GB, 8.5ms	\$895
3243, 4GB, 9ms	\$1295
3243AV, 4GB, 9ms	\$1375
1991, 9GB, 11ms	\$2195

Quantum

LTSS40S, 540MB	\$225
EM1080S, 1GB, 9ms	\$515
EM2100S, 2GB, 9ms	\$825
XP32150, 2GB, 8ms	\$895
GP4301S, 4GB, 8ms	\$1325
XP34300, 4GB, 8ms	\$1425

Conner

1060S, 1GB, 9ms	\$465
2105S, 2GB, 9ms	\$775
2107S, 2GB, 9ms	\$795
4207S, 4GB, 8.5ms	\$1275

Syquest

5110C, 44/85MB	\$295
5200, 200MB	\$435
3105, 105MB	\$235
3270, 270MB	\$335

We are specialize in A/V hard drive for Digidesign, AVID, Light Works, Sonic Solution
**For External Drive, add \$50 for 3.5" & \$100 for 5.25".
Call for Latest Prices. We will Beat Any Price.

Disk Technology Company
213-850-8840 213-850-7748 Fax
Order only **1-800-90-DISKS**
VISA/MC/AMEX **34757**

CIRCLE 274 ON READER SERVICE CARD

\$40 VIDEO CARD Mac Sync Adapter

- Makes older SuperMac, Rasterops, E-Machines, Radius and other monitors compatible with Mac on-board video.
- Sync on green circuitry makes older monitors compatible with AV's, 605's, PowerMacs and PB's.
- Save thousands of dollars from the cost of video cards and monitors.
- Supports all Apple video modes.

PowerMac and 040 Accelerators \$75.00

Griffin Technology MC/VISA
PH: 615/399-0990
FX: 615/399-7060

CIRCLE 272 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

PowerPC

6100/66 8/350 \$1499
6100/66 8/350-CD • 7100/80 16/700-CD
7100/80 8/700-CD • 8100/100 16/2-Gig-CD

Pinnacle Sierra 1.3 gig \$2,229
RCD-1000 Recordable CD \$1,850

Memory

4 Mb. \$150 16 Mb. Call
8 Mb. 309 32 Mb. Call
We will beat any reasonable prices!

Sales • Service Systems Consulting

Macintosh Accessory Center
(800) 931-9711 • Fax (813) 931-9811

CIRCLE 276 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDIA

VERBATIM MEDIA

Opticals 128MB/230MB/600MB/1.2-1.3GB
128 MB-MAC \$21.50 230 MB-MAC ... \$29
600 MB-MAC ... \$59 1.2 MAC ... \$72

DAT TAPE 60M/90M

60M'S \$6.95 90M'S \$7.95
8MM \$7.95 CD-R 74min ... \$10

Diskettes 3 1/2 HD MAC 100 - 62 each
Data Cartridges - 2/20, 9100, 9200
Memory Cards to 40 MB Flash Cards
9 Track Tape - 2400, 3600
3480-3490's
High Density Streamer Cassettes
Digital Data Cassettes

(Syquest Compat.) **NOMAI CARTRIDGE**
44MB.....\$35 88MB.....\$40

Drives-Monitors-Cards-Boards
Memory-Printers-Scanners-Modems

9 to 5 Computer
"family owned and operated"

1-800-334-data (3282)
1071 N.W. 54th St
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309

CIRCLE 269 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

HARD DRIVES (1 YR WRNTY)

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
20MB	\$40	\$80
40MB	\$58	\$98
80MB	\$85	\$135
170MB	\$125	\$165
270MB	\$159	\$199
540MB	\$225	\$265
1080MB	\$500	\$540

FLOPPY DRIVES (90 DAYS WRNTY)

800K--\$80 1.44MB--\$150

MEMORY

30 PIN	72 PIN
1MB 1X8-BONS \$34	4MB 1X32 \$134
2MB 2X8-BONS \$74	8MB 2X32 \$275
4MB 4X8-BONS \$129	OTHERS CALL

WE DO DATA RECOVERY

KAHLON, INC. 1-800-938-5060
22899 OLD CANAL RD PH: 714-637-5080
YORBA LINDA CA 92687 FAX: 714-637-5997
CORP., SCHOOL & GOVT. P.O. WELCOME

CIRCLE 275 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE FONTS

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: •UPC/EAN/ISBN •Code 39 •Interleaved 2 of 5 •POSTNET/FIM.
- 90-day money back guarantee.

"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too"
—MacUser review 4/4/92

EXTRA BONUS FREE POSTNET & FIM with any PrintBar Font purchase

916 672-0244 Fax 916 672-1103
4140 Mother Lode Dr., Shinglet Springs, CA 95682

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

Scanning bar codes is even easier!

CODESCAN 3000™ BAR CODE READER

- Comes complete with wand and 5 year warranty.
- Scans information directly into any software application.
- Available with laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options.
- No software required.
- Ready to use in minutes!
- Money back guarantee.

New model now available!

800 232-7625

WE'VE GOT A GOOD THING GOIN' ON.

Microtek, Umax, Envision, PixelCraft, Mustek, and NEC really know a good thing when they see it!
And, that's why these leading companies buy their scanner components from Relisys.

RELISYS A Name You Can Rely On.

Reli9624T Advantage

- Features**
- 600 X 2400 dpi optical one pass scanner
 - 9600 X 9600 interpolated
 - Transparency Adapter for film, slides and x-rays
 - SCSI-2 interface
 - ArtScan Pro



\$1,099

PC COMPUTING "TOP 100" 1995

Reli4830T Advantage

- Features**
- 400 X 1600 dpi optical one pass scanner
 - 4800 X 4800 interpolated
 - A4 size Transparency Adapter for film, slides and x-rays
 - SCSI-2 interface
 - ArtScan Pro



\$859

Reli4816T Advantage

- Features**
- 400 X 1600 dpi optical one pass scanner
 - 4800 X 4800 interpolated
 - SCSI-2 interface
 - ArtScan Pro

\$799

Reli2412 Advantage

- Features**
- 300 X 1200 dpi optical one pass scanner
 - 2400 X 2400 interpolated
 - SCSI-2 interface
 - ArtScan



\$499

Avec 2400 Advantage

- Features**
- 300 X 600 dpi optical three pass scanner
 - 2400 X 2400 interpolation
 - SCSI-2 interface
 - ArtScan



\$449

"...the Reli2412T is an unbeatable bargain."

Computer Shopper 1995 Consumer Report

SCSI card and cable (PC) are extra for all unboxed scanners. Your existing SCSI hardware is probably compatible, so check with us before you purchase equipment you don't need.

If you're just starting out or need additional software, check out these Reli Express Scanner/software bundles.

Avec 2400 Designer \$499

- Photoshop LE
- KPT SE
- Kai's Tips & Tricks
- Artscan

Reli2412T Designer \$779

- PhotoShop LE
- KPT SE
- Kai's Tips & Tricks
- OmniPage Direct
- Transparency Adapter
- ArtScan

Reli4830T Designer \$1,299

- PhotoShop 3.0
- KPT SE
- Kai's Tips & Tricks
- OmniPage Direct
- Transparency Adapter
- ArtScan Pro

Reli2412 Designer \$599

- PhotoShop LE
- KPT SE
- Kai's Tips & Tricks
- OmniPage Direct
- ArtScan

Reli4816T Designer \$899

- PhotoShop LE
- KPT SE
- Kai's Tips & Tricks
- OmniPage Direct
- Transparency Adapter
- ArtScan Pro

Reli9624T Designer \$1,599

- PhotoShop 3.0
- KPT SE
- Kai's Tips & Tricks
- OmniPage Direct
- Transparency Adapter
- ArtScan Pro

All bundles include SCSI card and cable.

Call Today 1-800-749-3966.

pixel
express

516 Valley Way
Milpitas, CA 95035

Software upgrade in a snap!
Ask about our software upgrade program today! All current Relisys scanner owners are eligible for substantial discounts on all software titles.

Reli24 and Reli30 Handscan Scanners are ideal for capturing images quickly and accurately.



\$179

\$299

Specifications and bundle options subject to change without notice. One year limited warranty. Call the Relisys Customer Support Center 1-800-945-0900 for details.
© 1995. Relisys Corporation. All rights reserved. Relisys, Reli2412(T), Reli4816T, Reli4830T, Reli9624T and Avec2400 are registered trademarks of Relisys Corporation.
All other product names herein have been used for identification purposes and may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

BAR CODE PRO™



Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing documents. Call for a free demo disk and get the information you need to make an intelligent purchasing decision for Mac or Windows.

"Bar Code Pro"™
Installs in under 60
seconds and takes
less than five
minutes to master!
— MacWorld

800.619.0299
718.499.6293
or fax
718.768.3997
SYNEX

CIRCLE 280 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Speed Reading

made easy with
Advanced Reader™

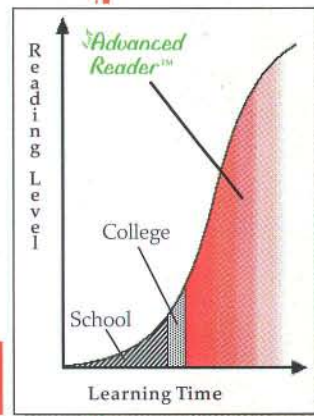
- Exploit the Mac's advanced capabilities to learn **Powerful Reading Techniques.**
- **Interactive** exercises minimize learning time.
- Uses only **proven techniques.**
- Master a skill that will **last a lifetime.**
- Increase your reading speed up to **300 %** in three months.

FsofT
Technologies

To order or for free information
call: **1-800-239-7964**

3 Burton Avenue, Westmount Montreal, Quebec - Canada H3Z 1J6 Fax: (514) 487-6136

CIRCLE 283 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Bar Code Generation

MacBARCODA

The highest precision barcoding package available for the Mac.

For Sheet-fed Labels

Easy to use, prints any label with **LabelDesigner** barcodes, text, graphics, numbers and dates.

For Roll-fed Labels

Prints short-run labels on reels with barcodes, text, graphics, numbers and dates. Compatible with the full range of Zebra Printers.

A complete line of barcode scanners starting at \$255

Computalabel

Call toll free **800 289 0993**

28 Green Street, Newbury MA 01951
Fax 508-462-9198

CIRCLE 277 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VOCABULARY REVIEW

Makes building your vocabulary fun! 500 words, hints, sentences, definitions from entrance exams list. Easy to customize with your own study material. Only \$34.95 \$3 S&H (PA res. add 6% sales tax)

THE BIBLE QUIZ

Wholesome computer fun for the entire family! 200 questions. Easy to customize with your own two categories. Only \$29.95

\$3 S&H (PA res. add 6% sales tax)

Quality educational software by a 20-year teaching veteran

CALL 800-262-1106

We accept MasterCard & Visa

MarVal™
Publications

1300 Elmira St., Williamsport, PA 17701

CIRCLE 282 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ATTENTION: Students-Teachers-Schools

"We Will Beat Any Advertised Price!!"

Strata Studio Pro
1.5 \$495

QuarkXPress
3.3.1 \$299

In Education!

Alias Sketch 2.0	\$249	Inspiration 4.1	\$89
Archicadd 4.5.5	\$495	JMP Version 3.1	\$329
Autocad 12 w/AME	\$199	Kai's Power Tools 2.1	\$85
Authorware Pro 3.0	\$975	KPT Bryce 1.0	\$85
Canvas 3.5.2	\$175	Mac Draft 4.1	\$199
Claris Works 3.0	\$89	Minicad +5.01	\$319
Coda Finale 3.2	\$249	M.Y.O.B. 5.0 w/Payroll	\$90
Code Warrior Gold 5	\$149	Nisus Writer 4.0	\$149
Chem Office Pro 2.0	\$299	Now Utilities 5.0	\$59
Director 4.04	\$589	Pixar Typestry 2.11	\$135
Director Multimedia Studio	\$1175	Stratavision 3-D 4.0	\$249
Fontographer 4.1	\$175	Supercard 2.0	\$149
Form Z 2.6.2	CALL	Vellum 3-D 2.6	\$595
Fractal Painter 3.0	\$219	Virex 5.5	\$60
Freehand 5.0	\$195	Wacom Art Z 6x8	\$285
Infini-D 2.6	\$249	Word Perfect 3.1	CALL



**IBM products available!

**Visa, M/C, AMEX & Discover accepted (no surcharge)

**Same Day Shipping

**Adobe, Microsoft products available to qualified students, teachers & schools!

FREE CATALOG!

STUDENT - TEACHER - SCHOOL DISCOUNTS !!

(800) 289-3275

The
SOFTWARE
Source

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO., INC.

2517 Highway 35, Bldg L., Manasquan, NJ 08736

(908) 528-0030 - FAX (908) 528-9378 - E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 284 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We Do The Work!

We research, collect, sort and test the very best shareware in the world! The most economical way to get hands on experience with the latest and greatest programs anywhere!

SOFTWARE OF THE MONTH CLUB

1-800-470-CLUB
fax 619-929-1163

CIRCLE 285 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SyQuest Cartridges Optical Disks Blank CD-R Discs

Best Prices

SyQuest Brand	1ea	5ea	10+
44MB Cartridge	\$46	\$44	\$42
88MB Cartridge	52	50	48
200MB Cartridge	85	82	78
TDK Optical Disks	1ea	5ea	10+
3.5" 128MB MO	\$22	\$21	\$19
3.5" 230MB MO	33	31	29
5.25" 650MB MO	67	62	58
5.25" 1.3GB MO	81	76	73
TDK CD-R Discs	5ea	25ea	100+
63 Minute	\$8.95	\$8.25	\$7.80
74 Minute	9.15	8.45	7.99

~Visa/MC, C.O.D., Company P.O.~
Call for other computer media & brands.

Carnival
Computer Supplies
800-960-5960

CIRCLE 289 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMAGERS[®]

Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services

Best Value!

\$3.00
Slides Only

Quality Guaranteed



Indigo On-Demand Printing

4-Color Digital Offset Press

Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Lasers
BIG Color Posters
Multi-Media Services
Photo CD
Pro/\$8 • 35mm Format/\$.90
(800) 232-5411 or (404) 351-5800
1575 Northside Dr. Suite 490 Atlanta 30318
Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software Discounts Up to 80%!

AutoCAD R12 w-AME	\$199
Authorware Pro3.0	\$995
Coda Finale 3.2	\$249
Code Warrior Gold	\$139
Collage 2.0	\$159
Fontographer 4.1	\$169
Form-Z 2.7	\$975
Fractal Painter 3.0	\$218
FrameMaker 4.0	\$399
Freehand 5.0	\$199
Infini-D 2.6	\$269
Kal's Power Tools 2.1	\$84
KPT Bryce 1.0	\$84
Logomotion	\$75
MathCad 3.1	\$89
Mathematica 2.21	\$179
Mini CAD+5	\$319
Norton Utilities 3.1	\$89
OmniPage Pro5.0	\$249
SoftWindows 1.0	\$228
Strata Vision 3D	\$250
Symantec C++ 7.0	\$149
TextureScape 1.5	\$99
WordPerfect 3.1	\$99
4th Dimension 3.2	\$559

*WE CARRY ADOBE & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS

* Student / Teacher / School

* Full Packages & Latest Versions

QuarkXpress 3.31



\$279

PageMaker 5.0



\$249

SOFTWARE PLUS
Academic Inc.

Director 4.04



\$389

StrataStudio Pro 1.5



\$495

50 E. Palisade Ave. #200
Englewood, NJ 07631
SPLUSACDEM @ AOL.COM
Info (201) 569-6262
Fax (201) 569-0330

1-800-377-9943

CIRCLE 286 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDIA MENUTM

SYQUEST DRIVES & CARTRIDGES (ours are formatted!)

44MB as low as	..\$39.95
88MB as low as	..49.95
200MB as low as	..70.95

MEDIA, MODEMS, CABLE, DRIVES, REMOVABLE STORAGE & BACKUP, OPTICALS, DAT TAPES, DATA CARTRIDGES, CD RECORDERS & PLAYERS

IOMEGA Zip Drives & Cartridges
ALL BRANDS-SONY, EXABYTE, MAXOPTIX, MAXELL, 3M DISKS-DS/HD-2MB 58¢
NEW! SYQUEST EZ135-\$195.00

COMPUTER CHOW

CALL FOR BEST PRICES.
(800) 818-CHOW (2469)
201-533-9300/fax 201-533-0540
Same day delivery available in NYC.
Major credit cards accepted

CIRCLE 290 ON READER SERVICE CARD

runtime by not fully discharging your battery with the Power Conditioner. The computer can not discharge the battery to

50% Increase in Battery Runtime



Increase your battery's runtime with the Shoreline Power Conditioner and Storage Case

Designed to automatically discharge the PowerBook 140 to 180c battery.

Priced to save your budget as well as your battery.....

Only \$14.95 Plus \$4 S+H

See your Dealer or Call.....

800-470-WIND

Orders handled by Windward Products The memory effect will not remove the

CIRCLE 293 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Super Anatomy Collections

"...technically and artistically superior."

LifeARTTM

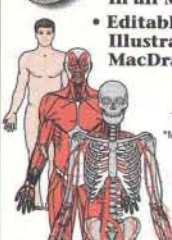
Professional Medical Clip Art

Super Anatomy 1,2,3

Now Shipping!



- 400 New Images
- 100% Compatible in all Mac Software
- Editable in Illustrator and MacDraw Pro!


★★★★★
"Medical Software Reviews"

TechPool Studios
Cleveland, Ohio
Tel: 216-291-1922
Fax: 216-382-1915

FREE Catalog
800-LifeART
543-3278

CIRCLE 287 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design

• Fast Turnaround

• Guaranteed Quality

MicroStoreTM
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

CIRCLE 288 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP THROWING AWAY

TONER CARTRIDGES

Empty Cartridges Recycled
Guaranteed To Work Like New

From **\$36**

FREE U.P.S. PICK-UP & DELIVERY

National Toner
Recycling & Supply
(800) 676-0749

CIRCLE 291 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE INSURES YOUR MACS

The Computerowners PolicyTM insures your Macs against theft, fire, vandalism, accidental damage, power surges and natural disasters such as lightning, floods and wind storms! Rates as low as \$49 a year. Call for immediate coverage or information.

1-800-SAFEWARE
1-800-800-1492
SAFEWARE,
The Insurance Agency, Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202

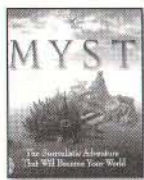
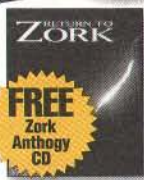
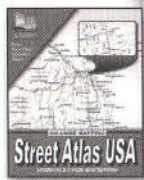
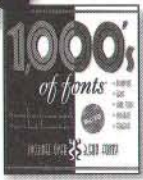
CIRCLE 294 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Over 1300 CD-ROM Titles in Stock!

"The...CD-ROM Pioneer" — The Wall Street Journal

FREE EDUCORP

CD-ROM Catalog

Midnight Stranger →
uncut-adults only
#50316, \$49.95Myst \$39.95
#U50107
one per customerGadget
#50865, \$57.95Return To Zork
#50451, \$49.95Street Atlas USA
#50317, \$69.951,000's of Fonts
→ #2067, \$19.95Buy World Atlas 5.0 and get
U.S. Atlas FREE! #51051,FREE
ShippingFree express 2-day shipping
on CD titles marked with an "→".

GAMES & ADVENTURES

50135	7th Guest	\$49.95
50640	Arc of Doom	44.95
1467	Better Dead: A sci-fi thriller	49.95
51119	Dark Forces NEW!	54.95
50289	Dracula Unleashed	24.95
50198	Dragon's Lair	39.95
1611	Game Room →: 1,000+ games	19.95
51063	Jewels of the Oracle	49.95
1890	L-Zone	52.95
50105	Lawnmower Man	44.95
50821	Lemmings/Oh No More Lem.	37.95
50925	Mac 4 Pak & FREE CD Case	29.95
Includes: • Out of This World • Battle Chess • Checkmate • Bridge Deluxe		
50080	Manhole Masterpiece Edition	34.95
50943	Master of Orion	39.95
50703	MTV's Club Dead	44.95
50864	Out of the Sun	44.95
50438	Rebel Assault	49.95
51034	Sherlock Holmes Bundle v.1-3	19.95
51077	SimCity	39.95
50947	SimTower NEW!	38.95
50906	Space Ace	39.95
P1583	Spaceship Warlock Non-AV	19.95
50607	Star Trek 25th Anniversary	39.95
50938	Super Wing Commander NEW!	49.95
50986	Video Casino	28.95
50882	Virtual Vegas	19.95

ENTERTAINMENT/GENERAL

50661	4 Paws of Crab	\$29.95
2095	A Hard Day's Night	27.95
50971	Alice: Interactive Multimedia	57.95
50094	Astrology Source	39.95
50222	Beethoven's 5th Symphony	23.95
50956	Bob Dylan: Highway 61	39.95
50656	Bubblegum Crisis Screen Saver	22.95
50801	Cartoon History of the Universe	37.95
50389	Cookbook USA	27.95
50642	Cosmology of Kyoto	67.95
1300	EDUCORP Shareware → 2-CDs	69.95
51043	Electronic Arts Top Ten Pack	29.95
Includes: • Kasparov's Gamit • Grand Slam Brige • Air Combat • Indianapolis 500 • PGA Tour Golf • Wing Commander II • Ultrabots • Financial Workshop • Ultima VII • Seal Team		
1356	Exotic Japan	34.95
50319	Freak Show	34.95
50809	GT Cinema Robotech	14.95
50668	Hometime Weekend Home Proj.	37.95
50340	Marilyn and André →	39.95
50137	Marsbook →	14.95
50403	Maus (The Complete)	34.95
50857	Meet Media Band	48.95
L1777	Mozart: the Dissonant Quartet	16.95
50699	People Magazine 20 Yrs of Pop	22.95
50657	Project A-Ko Screen Saver	22.95
51035	Puppet Motel NEW!	27.95
50658	Ranma 1/2 Screen Saver	22.95
50612	Star Trek NG Tech Manual	44.95
50594	Truths and Fictions	34.95
50296	Virtual Tarot	39.95
50032	Who Built America	34.95
50125	Wines of the World	39.95

EDUCATION & REFERENCE

Buy ZooGuides v.3: Mammals of Africa
& get Animals! 2.0 FREE! #51054,

50841	3-D Atlas	\$39.95	\$59.95
50624	A.D.A.M. The Inside Story	39.95	
50789	American Heritage Talking Dict.	37.95	
50595	American Poetry	34.95	
51125	A Brief History In Time	39.95	
50309	Cinemanía '95	56.95	
1610	Class Room 3.0 →	19.95	
50935	CNN Time Capsule 1994	32.95	
50853	Compton's Encyclopedia '95	59.95	
51066	D Day & FREE Normandy →	39.95	
50110	Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs →	29.95	
1280	Encyclopedia of Life →	39.95	
1642	Family Doctor	29.95	
1333	Groliers Encyclopedia '95	59.95	
50992	Internet for Everybody	34.95	
50299	Learn to Speak Spanish 5.0	99.95	
50774	Leonardo the Inventor	29.95	
1460	Mayo Clinic Family Health Bk	37.95	
1768	Monarch Notes	49.95	
51094	Official Guide to Netscape NEW!	34.95	
50014	Oregon Trail	44.95	
50246	Phonedisc PowerFinder	139.95	
50345	Random House Unabridged Dict	59.95	
50122	Redshift MM Astronomy	49.95	
50639	Small Blue Planet Cities Below	34.95	
2090	Small Blue Planet Real Picture	39.95	
50448	Space Shuttle Physics	39.95	
2000	Twelve Roads To Gettysburg	22.95	
50863	Way Things Work	48.95	
50879	Writing Center	59.95	
50764	Wyatt Earp's Old West	34.95	
50918	Zooguides v.2 Whales/Dolphins	39.95	
50300	Zooguides v.4 Rainforest	39.95	
50816	Zooguides v.5 World/Reptiles	39.95	

TUTORIALS

50891	Adobe Illustrator Tutorial	\$78.95
51062	Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Tutorial	78.95
50890	Microsoft Word 6.0 Tutorial	78.95
50887	Quark Xpress 3.3 Tutorial	78.95

MULTIMEDIA TOOLS

1450	Instant Buttons & Controls	\$149.95
2079	Loops: Music For Multimedia	79.95
50471	Multimedia Music Clips	19.95
1582	SoundFX →	29.95
1019	Zillion Sounds	19.95

KIDS EDUTAINMENT

50836	Amazon Trail	\$42.95
2078	Animal Alphabet	29.95
50474	Arthur's Birthday	39.95
50290	Busytown (Richard Scarry)	37.95
50618	How Things Work (Richard Scarry)	37.95
1850	Just Grandma And Me	39.95
50739	Kid Pix Studio	46.95
51129	Kids on Site NEW!	29.95
50495	Little Monster at School	39.95
50617	Macmillan Dict. for Children	19.95
50461	Math Blaster In Search of Spot	38.95
50870	Math Rabbit Deluxe	44.95
50741	Math Workshop	39.95
50923	Mokey-Okey	19.95
50613	My Favorite Monster	29.95
50955	My First Amazing Dictionary	28.95
50869	Reader Rabbits Reading Journey	84.95
1962	Word Tales	19.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

1330	Clip Art 3.0 →	\$19.95
51052	Creative Bundle 2-CDs	28.95
50442	Earth & Space Photos →	19.95
1819	Funny Business: EPS cartoons	9.95
MB1	Medical Library Bundle → 2-CDs	99.95
1444	Professional Photo Coll. HR →	29.95
P1595	Swimsuit v.1	9.95

10 PACKS \$39.95 EACH

CMC CD-ROM Library #50860

• Audubon's Mammals	• Sherlock Holmes
• Birds of America	• Dinosaur Safari
• Shakespeare	• The Magic Death
• Who Killed Sam Roper?	• Parenting
• Beyond the Wall of Stars	• Total Baseball

Sierra Collection #50959

• The Great Barrier Reef	• The Blue Whale
• Great Cities/World v.1	• The Grand Canyon
• Great Cities/World v.2	• The Indian Monsoon
• The Amazon Rainforest	• Wildebeest Migration
• Mount Everest	• Astonishing Asia

Royal Geographic Collection #50958

• Angkor Wat	• Venice
• Chartres Cathedral	• The Great Wall
• Empire State Building	
• Inca Ruins	
• The Panama Canal	
• The Egyptian Pyramids	
• The Taj Mahal	
• The Trans-Siberian Railway	

BARGAIN CDs

\$9.98 each

No Minimum
limited time offer

Quantities limited
to stock on
hand

UM40...Hell Cab*	Space Shuttle*...UM2
UM3...Capitol Hill	Oceans Below*...UM1
UM7...Desert Storm	I Photo to Remember...UM12
UM8...Funny	Clinton: Portrait of Victory...UM6
UM9...Lifemap: Animals	600 Days To Cocos Island...UM13
UM10...Lifemap: Animals w/Backbones	Brahms: A German Requiem...UM5
UM11...Lifemap: Organic Diversity	Sherlock Holmes Complete Works...UM42

1-800-843-9497

Prices subject
to change without
notice. Dealer
inquiries welcome.

EDUCORP® Multimedia

*shipped in promo
packaging

UA35 Info: 619-536-9999 ▶ FAX: 619-536-2345 ▶ Internet: service@educorp.com ▶ 7434 Trade St ▶ San Diego, CA 92121

FREE! 100 HOT GAMES

Order \$50 or more and get 100 HOT GAMES
CD-ROM, including Wittenstein 3D
Shareware (#U434-1) OR a 3 pack
of replacement CD cases
(#U434-2) Limited
time offer.

Affordable fax-on-demand and voice mail are here!

With Fax-It-To-Me™ customers can call you, hear what documents and services are available, and press the keys on their phone to select documents that can be instantly faxed to them by your Macintosh. So you can run your entire business or a satellite sales office by providing customers...

- Technical support documents
- Sales literature
- Includes pager forwarding capabilities and password security
- Pays for itself almost overnight

CALL: 800-432-9765
or 510-704-9927
FAX: 510-704-9933

High Tide Software
2112A McKinley Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94703

CIRCLE 281 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MULTIMEDIA SERVICES

CD-ROM Services

- Create Single Disc from \$99
- Short Run Copies (10-99) from \$33
- Replication (100 discs) from \$999
- Blank CDR 74 Minute Media from \$16
- Silkscreen blank CD-R's \$1/Color/Disc
- Sony 900E CD Recorder (Bare) \$5,995
- Yamaha CDE 100 Recorder (Bare) ... \$5,495



Serving you
since 1991

Audio/Visual Services

- Video Compression call for details
- Video/Audio Capture starting at \$75

Data Conversion

Formats: 3480 • 3490 • 6250 • 4mm DAT • 8mm Exabyte • MO • Bernoulli • SyQuest • Colorado • CD-ROM and more!

ISOMEDIA

800-468-3939

2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

CIRCLE 300 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Mac Broke Down? Need Repair/Upgrade?

Call

(800) 622-7977
(408) 747-1555
Fax: (408) 747-1110



We will BEAT any competitive price

Motherboard repair
as low as \$75.00
Power supply repair
as low as \$45.00
800K/1.4M Floppy drives \$59/\$75
Powerbook repair specialist CALL!!
LaserWriter CALL!!

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY/FREE DIAGNOSTIC

DT&T Macintosh Service
586 Weddell Dr., Suite 1, Sunnyvale, CA 94089

CIRCLE 301 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FIGHT BACK with powerful data recovery software! Data Recovery Toolkit™

Order NOW and SAVE
20% OFF* regular price.

Take your data recovery ability to the next level. Recover data other utilities simply cannot!

Advanced features enable you to uninitialize volumes, recover accidentally trashed files, volume protection, 5 different recovery routines, backup/restore with tape support.

*Data Recovery Toolkit™/Mac
Prerelease Special \$199.
Regular price \$249.
Order 24 hours a day!

For DRT: 800-743-0566

CIRCLE 297 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY

It's our
BUSINESS
to keep you in
BUSINESS

- 24 Hours a Day
- Data Recovery Guaranteed
- Professional Clean Room
- Expertise with most systems and storage devices



TOTAL
RECALL™
Saving Data Since 1989

2462 Waynoka Rd. • Colorado Springs, CO 80915
719.380.1616 • Fax 719.380.7022
WWW: <http://usa.net/totalrecall>

For Data Recovery: 800-743-0594

DUPLICATION FROM \$.49

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

From \$.49 (5.25") and \$.80 (3.50")

- All Diskette Formats
- Custom Labels
- Diskette Mailers/Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Generous Volume Discounts

FORMATTED DISKETTES

QTY	SONY	OEM
250	VERBATIM	GENERIC
3.5" DD	\$.47	\$.45
3.5" HD	\$.57	\$.53

- 10% Discount on First Order
- DOS, Macintosh, or Custom Formats
- Colored Media add \$.05
- Private Labeling/Volume Discounts

800-255-3142

Diversified Systems Group, Inc.
PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

Mac Service Depot • Established 1983 SOFT SOLUTIONS

1430 Willamette #585, Eugene, OR 97401

• 1-800/264-2530 •
503/461-1136 • Fax 503/461-2005

MAC REPAIRS

ALL Models • Powerbooks • Floppies
Component (Parts) Level Service
72 Hour Turnaround @ N/C
Free Warranty Shipping
12 Month Warranties

MAC PARTS

New OEM • Repair Kits • Repair Books
Mouse Switches • Cables • CRT's, Etc.,

MAC PEOPLE

Free Estimates • Friendly Referrals
Minimum Orders Accepted

Welcome: Visa • MC • Discover
• COD's • PO's • Int'l Orders •

• CALL FOR FREE CATALOG •

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide (e.g., Apple, NASA, & FedEx).
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- One-Day turnaround is available.
- Call 24-hours a day.



LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

415-489-5556 • FAX 415-489-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementine Street • San Francisco, California 94108

CIRCLE 298 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"When data's
destroyed, who
you gonna call?
DriveSavers.™"

* Reprinted from LOS ANGELES TIMES, Jan. 18, 1995

Our proprietary techniques are so advanced, we can rescue data others might simply abandon. So, don't take chances with your data. If you can't afford to lose it, call

DriveSavers. We've been restoring data and peace of mind since 1985.



400 Bell Marin Keys Bl.
Novato, CA 94949
415-883-4232

Call: 800-440-1904

CIRCLE 299 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Databases

4th Dimension • Foxpro
Macintosh • Windows
National Client Base
Many Fortune 500 Clients
(\$4,000 minimum project)

Software Products

MacEvent™ - Conference Mngt.
Impact PM - Property Mngt.
MacTour™ - Tour Mngt.
Many Others!

Impact Solutions, Inc.

(800) 858-8330

Call for FREE Demo

CIRCLE 296 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SELL

These ads work! 73%
of those who read
Marketplace ads buy
off the page.

Advertise Here,
Where Mac Business
Buyers Buy Direct!

Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 MacUser Marketplace Subscriber Study

CLASSIFIED

GAY MEN

Over 1300
Local Access
Numbers!

Low Rates!
No Monthly Fee!
Instant Access!
Uncensored Chat!
Stories! Games!
Pictures!

For Your Local
Number & Logon
Instructions call:
(800) 949-2668
(voice)
(415) 703-8200
(modem)
(telnet: bbs.eyecon.com)

**Gay Owned
& Operated!**

Adults Only

Secret City

MULTIMEDIA, INC.

2 FREE CD-ROM ADULT SAMPLERS*

*PIXIS: DIGITAL EROTICA & A TASTE OF EROTICA
34 SAMPLES OF THE FINEST IN ADULT ENTERTAINMENT
ONLY \$6.75 S/H. PHONE OR MAIL ORDER!

LOWEST PRICES! • HOTTEST TITLES!

SPACE SIRENS Interactive...NEW	\$47.99
VIRTUAL VIXENS Interactive	\$38.99
CYBERSTRIP BLKJK/POKER Game	\$49.99
DREAM MACHINE Interactive	\$43.99
MEN IN MOTION GAY Interactive	\$59.99
NIGHTWATCH 2 Interactive	\$34.99
PENTHOUSE 1, 2, 3, or 4 Interactive	\$64.99
SAMARAI P*RVERT Interactive	\$48.99
SEYMOUR B*TTS Interactive	\$45.99
VAMPIRES KISS Interactive	\$48.99
AMOROUS ASIAN GIRLS Movie	\$24.99
DEEP T*SH 2 Movie	\$19.99
ELECTRO S*X Movie	\$24.99
LIPSTICK L*SB*NS Movie	\$24.99
PRIVATE COLLECTION Movie	\$14.99
ELITE EURO MODELS 1 or 2 Photos	\$22.99
GAYWORLD 1, 2, or 3 GAY Photos	\$39.99
PIXEL PLAYMATES Photos	\$9.99
STEAMY WINDOWS Photos	\$9.99

CALL NOW FOR FREE 32-PAGE CATALOG!
MUST BE AT LEAST 21 TO ORDER

800-643-4205

(818) 786-0995 • FAX (818) 786-7018
5818 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91401

CD-City: Best Prices & Hottest Selection on Adult CDs!

Special - any CD \$25ea! - 3 for \$69

ALTERNATIVE	
As Time Goes Bi	\$39
Bad to the Bone	\$39
Below the Rim	\$39
Boy Friends (Gifts)	\$39
Boys of Paris	\$39
Biker Bang	\$45
David (Inter-active)	\$59
Domin-a-tricks	\$39
Dragqueens	\$45
Dyna Studs	\$39
Fantasy Lifestyles	\$29
Gay World 1,2, or 3	\$45
View to a Thrill	\$45

INTERACTIVE	
Adult Movie Almanac	\$49
Best of Dirty Debs 1/2	\$49
David (Gay)	\$59
Men in Motion (Gay)	\$59
Scissors 'N' Stones	\$29
PeepShow	\$49
Spy Club	\$49
Strip Poker	\$35
Poker Party - Wow!	\$49
Blonde Fever	\$49
Come Play With Me	\$43
Cheap & Dirty Games	\$35
Max the Naughty Dog	\$49
Digital Dancing	\$35
Oral Fixation	\$39
Sexy Slot Machine	\$29
Sex Machine	\$39
Dream Machine	\$48
Mind Teaser	\$29
Hot Slots (Slot Mach.)	\$39
Seymour Butts	\$39
Seymour Butts 2 (2 cds!)	\$49
Snatchman (2cds!)	\$49
Lust Connection	\$39
Mustang Ranch	\$45
Night Watch 1	\$29
Night Watch 2	\$36
Celebrity Nudes	\$39
Penthouse Photo Shoot 1	\$58
Penthouse Photo Shoot 2	\$58
Penthouse Photo Shoot 3	\$58
Penthouse Select-a-Pet	\$29
P*rrmanima (2 CDs)	\$45
Samurai Pervert Interactive	\$54
Seductive Games	\$29
Southern Belle - Our Best!	\$59
Superstars of Jap. P*rn	\$49
Vampire's Kiss	\$59
Virtual Valerie - MAC	\$49
Virtual Vixens Best Seller!	\$44
Virtual Vegas	\$39
Winner Takes All	\$35

The Adult 6 Pak

From New Machine! - \$49

Try our Hot New 6 pak - Legend 4, Taste of Erotica, Insatiable, Legends of P*rn 2, Digital Dancing, Biker Babes The best way to get started in Adult CDs - 4 movies, 1 interactive game, and 1 picture disc!

Only \$49! Less than \$9ea!

CD CITY

Over 500 Adult CD
Titles in Stock!

800-CD-CITY-5

Send orders to: CD-CITY • 32871 Manor Park Drive • Garden City, MI 48135. Add \$5 per order for shipping (\$9 for UPS/FedEx 2nd Day), \$10 for C.O.D. We accept VISA, American Express, Discover, Checks & Money Orders (checks held for 10 days). Must be 21 to order Adult titles. Price & availability subject to change without notice.

HUSTLER

Online

The electronic land of
milk and honeys!

- An electronic library of Hustler®'s vast archives at your fingertips!
- High quality, provocative images featuring the most beautiful women on the planet!
- Continuously updated-unlike CD-ROM
- Easy to use graphical interface
- Image catalogs - no more wasted downloads!
- Affordable rates
- Speeds up to 14.4K baud supported
- And much more!

To sign up, set your
software to 8N1 and call:
(816) 472-4648

For a color brochure call (816) 472-4646

Material is of an adult nature. Must be over 18 years of age. Discreetly billed. Hustler is a registered trademark of H&S Publications, Inc.

FREE Internet

- FREE PPP
- FREE Launcher Software
- Get On-Line Immediately!
- Telnet To Other BBS's
- 128 High Speed (28.8k) Modems
- Surf The World Wide Web
- New User Help Menus
- Huge IRC & MUD Menus
- POP-Mail, PINE, Elm, E-mail

1-217-792-2PPP

All You Pay For Is The Call.

ADULT CD-ROMS

FREE CATALOG! We BEAT any Advertised Price!

INTERACTIVE BDS	DIGITAL MOVIES
Virtual Sex Shoot •new	\$56 Full Screen Video! by Digital Playground
Vampire's Kiss	\$49 Full Screen Video!!!
Maddams Family	\$39
Virgins 1 & 2	\$39 ea.
The Barlow Affairs	\$32
Inferno	\$32
Dream Machine	\$48
Big Boo Babes	*Full Screen \$29
Dripping with Desire	\$23
Sexual Instinct	\$23
Baby's Got B. It	\$23
Hidden Obsessions	\$23

PHOTO DISCS

Elite American Girls Volumes 1&2	\$29 ea.
Elite European Girls Volumes 1&2	\$29 ea.
Virtual 3D Adult Sampler CD	\$9.95

4 CD SUPER SAVER BUNDLES!!

Vampire Bundle 4 CD ROM Titles (Vampire's Kiss, Baby's Got B. It, Elite American v1, Sampler)	\$99
Virtual Shoot Bundle 4 CD ROM Titles (Virtual shoot, Baby's Got B. It, Inferno, Sampler)	\$99
Maddams Bundle 4 CD ROM Titles (Maddams Family, Baby's Got B. It, Inferno, Sampler)	\$99
Virgins Bundle 4 CD ROM Titles (Virgins, Baby's Got B. It, Barlow Affairs, Sampler)	\$99
Gorgeous Girls Bundle 4CD ROM Titles (Virgins, Elite American & European Girls, Sampler)	\$99

SPOT LIGHT

Vampire's Kiss by Digital Playground
"...is something entirely new. The 3-D graphics are nothing short of spectacular, rivaling those of MYST and Ziji Guest."
Electronic Games Magazine

CK/MO to: **CD DISCOUNT**
21115 Devonshire St. #304 Chatsworth, CA 91311
Domestic: \$5.95 for shipping & handling.
Foreign orders: 818-772-6969
Fax orders: 818-773-8314
URL: <http://www.lyb.com/CD-Discount>

VISA/MC ORDERS : 1-800-990-9077

Must be 18 or older to order. Void where prohibited and restricted.

ACTION

You're not the only one reading this ad!

74% of MacUser subscribers look at Marketplace and almost all of them act.

86% Took Some Action

73% Bought a Product Or Service

39% Referred the Information To Others

Advertise Here, Where Mac Business Buyers Buy Direct! Call 800-825-4237 Today!

GOURMET GALLERY
ADULTS ONLY BBS

100% original gifs
thumbnails+closeups
50 new pics/week
7 online cd-roms
16 lines (1200-14.4)
7 gig of files
\$2.75+/meg
no time limit
mc, visa, amex

408.956.5656

CIRCLE 306 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR ADULTS ONLY

You must be over 21 to access

LIFESTYLE

Meet sexy singles/couples on the world's hottest adult chat system—Lifestyle BBS.
Less than .30 per hour.
Log on: 516-689-5390

AND

GRAFIX

Computer pictures so hot they could melt your modem.
Log on: 516-689-2853

SUPER CHEAP • 100% PRIVATE
Local access from 500+ cities

CIRCLE 307 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNCENSORED!

The hottest adult BBS brings you high quality with no compromises. Featuring all the GIF's you ever wanted (over 10 GB), loads of original content, and more, much more. Plus: hot chat with people from all over the world. And best of all: **IT'S FREE!** Absolutely no charges, no credit card needed, just dial and download immediately.

ADULT GIF's!**HOT CHAT!****ALL FREE!****SIMPLY DIAL: 011 852 172 94 920**

Over 18's only,
long distance charges apply

Erotica East

CIRCLE 310 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Exclusively
Over 1300 Local Access Numbers!

Low Rates!
No Monthly Fee!
Instant Access!

Uncensored Chat!
Stories! Games!
Pictures!

For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions call:
(800) 949-2668 (voice)
(415) 703-8230 (modem)
(telnet: bbsw.eyecan.com)

Gay Owned & Operated!

EYE CONTACT

Adults Only

FREE
BodyCello
ADULT CATALOG!

Call, write or FAX for your free 45-page color catalog! Outside the U.S. and Canada send \$5 s/h.

BodyCello CD Sampler*
You get over 140 full-screen, beautiful, nude color photos and artwork. Plus, check out our new interactive titles.
MAC/MPC #777, \$8.95*

MAC	PC	CD-ROM Title**	Price
2-225	2-225	Seymore Butts 2	\$49.95
2-430	2-430	Midnight Stranger	59.95
2-432	2-432	Big B***m Buddies	39.95
2-101	2-101	Heavenly Bodies v.3	39.95
2-222	2-222	Couples	39.95
2-427	2-427	Penthouse Interactive	79.95

* Add \$2.00 s/h for the BodyCello CD Sampler in U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. & Canada add \$5 s/h.
** Add \$5 s/h in the U.S. & Canada. Outside the U.S. and Canada add \$15 s/h.

Some titles available in diskette versions.
1-800-922-3556
Must be 21 to order. Dealer inquiries welcome.
BodyCello • Box 910531 • Sorrento Valley, CA, 94191
Info: 619-578-6969 • FAX 619-536-2397 BU

CIRCLE 308 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!

The World's Choice For
HOT MODERN FUN!

- HOT CHAT Live W/Thousands of Ladies & Gents in Groups & Private!
 - Tons Of Sizzling Hot Message Areas, Shareware Files and Adult GIFs!
 - Matchmaker With "DATING-BASE"!
 - Straight and Gay Sections!
 - Live Competitive Tournament Gaming!
 - Unlimited Connect With One Low Price!
- Local Numbers In Over 800 Cities!
Plus Much Much More!

Now With Our Exclusive
FANTASY Area!

ODYSSEY BBS
For Modem Signup or More Info Call:
Over 21 (BBS) **818-358-6968**

CIRCLE 311 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISSION CONTROL

FREE! ADULT CD SAMPLER.
With a 1 Yr Subscription to:
IQ
Your Guide To Adult CD-Rom
Send ONLY \$9.95 for an entire YEAR!
AMERICA'S PREMIERE ADULT CD MAGAZINE!
INTERACTIVE QUARTERLY

Space Sirens	44
Virtual Vixens	34
Dream Machine	44
Penthouse 1 2 or 3	59
Seymore Butts I	39
Seymore Butts II	44
Virtual Valerie II	49
Vampires Kiss	49
Samurai Pervert	49
See Some 3 Some	49
Texas Table Dance	39
Virtually Yours 2	49
Virtual Sex	49
POKER PARTY	49
Wild Innocence	29
Peepshow Interactive	49
Men In Motion	59

201-783-3600 • Fax 201-783-3686 • FAXBACK 201-783-3374
800-999-7995
Send Orders To: Mission Control • 7 Oak Place • MAC0895 • Montclair, NJ 07042.
MC, Visa, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Include Phone # /Shipping \$7 Int'l Shipping \$25. E-Mail missioncd@aol.com must be over 21 to order

CIRCLE 312 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY MODEM
Call from home or office!

FREE
The Ultimate BBS.

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 28.8k on all 160 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663
Must be 18+, C/S Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 314 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE GIFS!

Download some of the "Sexiest" Images from our Adult On-Line Magazine - FREE!

LACE, which has been rated #1 by its users offers you:

- Positively the best Color Photographs & Scans in the World! GIF's not available on any other BBS!
- VIDEO for Macintosh files. Watch our models come to life. They talk to you, entice you and show you why they enjoy Adult Modeling.
- GORGEOUS & Sexy Models both Amateur and Professional!
- LOCAL ACCESS #s for over 800 cities in the U.S.
- HIGH SPEED Access available on ALL lines 14.4 down to 1200 baud.

Set your modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI and dial:
(818) 709-4275
LACE
the on-line adult magazine
Questions? (818) 709-3795 (voice)
Adults Only • Limited Offer

CIRCLE 309 ON READER SERVICE CARD

adult interactive

Interactive Impressions is your complete source for the finest in adult interactive CD-ROM gaming entertainment.

Adv. of Seymore Butts 1	\$54.95
Dream Machine	\$54.95
Midnight Stranger	\$54.95
Myst	\$54.95
Nightwatch II	\$49.95
NueroDancer	\$54.95
Scissors N Stones	\$49.95
Virtual Valerie	\$69.99
Virtual Vixens	\$54.95

Many Other Titles Available!
Must be an adult to order!

1-800-321-6830
order your **FREE** catalog today!

Interactive Impressions, L.L.C. • P.O. Box 241296
Omaha, NE • 68124-5296

CIRCLE 313 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUser's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost MAC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:

1 issue—\$515, 3 issues—\$495, 6 issues—\$485, 12 issues—\$465.

Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment must accompany each insertion. AMEX/VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:

MacUser will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:

MacUser is published 12 times a year. The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date. Please send copy and payment to: MacUser BusinessCard, One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016, ATTN: Bill Herbst
For more information, call Bill Herbst at 800-825-4237 or 212-503-5965, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE/BATTERIES

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE

Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, pet fences. UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD! CALL & ASK! WHOLESALER! V/MC/AmX/Dscvr/POS.

BATTERY EXPRESS

713 Gladstone St., Parkersburg, WV 26101-5661
800-666-2296/304-428-2296 fax: 304-428-2297

CIRCLE 345 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM

CUSTOM CD-ROM SERVICE!

- 660 MB Capacity! •Less \$\$ than floppies or hard discs •Macintosh HFS or ISO 9660 formats
- Safest archive for any type of file or application
- Perfect format for mastering & preproduction
- Ideal for unique applications

Northeastern Digital Recording

2 Hidden Meadow Lane, Southborough, MA 01772
(508) 481-9322 FAX: (508) 624-6437

CIRCLE 346 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Macintosh & Apple II Sales/Repairs

•Specializing in Apple II & Macintosh Pre-Owned Hardware •We buy, sell, trade, support & Repair the entire Apple and Macintosh family •

The ARC (An Apple Resource Center)

1014 Central, Tracy, CA 95376
Mon-Fri. 10 A.M.-6 P.M. Sat 11 A.M.-4 P.M.
Info: 209/832-4300 Order: 800/753-0114
Fax: 209/832-3270

CIRCLE 347 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

SEIKO PRINTERS & SUPPLIES

- *Discounts of 15% on new Seiko printers
- *Used/Demo Seiko printers available
- *Discount of 10% on all Seiko supplies
- *Same day shipping on supplies
- *VISA/MC welcome * Sales tax OH & WV only

Technology Imaging Services

P.O. Box 3589, Youngstown, OH 44513
800-409-2688 Fax 216-758-1617

CIRCLE 348 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER BOOK PRODUCTS

HEWLETT-PACKARD DEMO PRINTERS

All Macintosh/Apple Compatible
Laser Printers, DeskWriter Inkjet Printers,
PaintWriter Color Printers
Pen Plotters, DesignJet Inkjet Plotters
Specials: PaintJet XL 300, LaserJet 4M, 4siMX

TED DASHER & ASSOCIATES

E-mail sales@dasher.com
(800) 638-4833 Fax (205) 591-1108

CIRCLE 349 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/ASTROLOGY

GRAPHIC ASTROLOGY

Software for professionals and students. Charting Programs, Chart Interpreters, Atlases, Star Clocks and more. Superior accuracy, high resolution output. Call today for a free catalog! PPC Native & Color.

TIME CYCLES RESEARCH

375 Willetts Ave. Waterford, CT 06385 USA
800-827-2240 Fax 203-442-0625

CIRCLE 351 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS

Manufacturing Software

Complete GUI-based system runs x-platform on Macintosh® & Windows™. Includes Inventory, Multi-Level BOMs, MRP II, CRP, Job Cost, Lot, Batch & Serial #'s, and much more! Complete accounting modules or interfaces w/Great Plains®.

Qube Connections, Inc.

One Fayette Park, Syracuse, NY 13202-148
Tel (315) 476-2075 • Fax (315) 476-3138

CIRCLE 352 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Credit Authorization Software

Save hundreds, if not thousands of dollars. Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales — individually or in batches. Integrate with your sales system with AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

Tellan Software, Inc.

3286 Knightswood Way, San Jose, CA 95148
(800) 483-5526 or (408) 274-1110

CIRCLE 353 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INVENTORY • POS • UPS

Take control of your inventory! Largest POS Mac base USA. A/R billing, GST, bar code/cash drwr receipt prntrs, auto vendor orders, custom forms, taxes, customers, labels, reports, G/L links... UPS-US/Int'l. EASY for clerks. US/Cn Demos.

SHOPKEEPER Publ. Intn'l, Inc.

3711 Shamrock W-Suite 176P Tallahassee, FL
32308 904•222-8808 or FAX 904•668-9916

CIRCLE 354 ON READER SERVICE CARD

4TH Dimension Accounting®

A4™ includes AP, AR, GL, PR Links, Invoicing, Quotes, Inventory, PO's, Job Costing, Contacts, and Call History. Financial reporting, graphing and searching. Source code available. Client/Server starting at \$3,995.

Softtek Design, Inc.

Telluride, Colorado
(303) 728-5252 Fax (303) 728-6767

CIRCLE 355 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONE-STOP ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

We carry a wide variety of accounting software for any size business, from basic programs to sophisticated multiuser systems. We also carry Point of Sale, Inventory Control, Invoicing, and Payroll. Call for free catalog.

MAX COMPUTERS

1506 25th St., San Francisco, CA 94107
(800) 656-MAXX Fax: (415) 695-0257

CIRCLE 357 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM

DRUM SCANS TO CD/\$25.00*

- Scans done on 36 bit drum scanner •CMYK or RGB format •Images scan to 8" x 10" 300 DPI
- Saved as TIFF or EPS •Images saved to CD with 2" x 2" image reference index packaged in leather binder •CD data/image archiving from \$30.00

TouchStar Media, Incorporated

5230 Pacific Concourse Dr., Ste. 200 • L.A., CA 90045
(800) 459-8858 (310) 265-6640 fax

BEST OF THE INTERNET CD-ROMs

Info-Mac/UMich: Mac archives \$49.95/\$29.95. PIA: Latest sh-ware for Pwr Mac 19.95. Macsource: Compilers, interpreters+ 29.95. Mac Games: 500 frm Stanford's Mac archive 29.95. CDs: Hyperstocks 19.95 MPEG 29.95 Visual Prgrm 29.95.

Pacific HiTech, Inc./www.pht.com

orders@pht.com or (800) 765-8369
ph (801) 261-1024 fax (801) 261-0310

CIRCLE 359 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKING

Multi-Line Voice/Fax/BBS Apps!

DUET-Only multi-line voice/telephony, fax-on-demand, and BBS appl. devel. avail. for Macs! Develop in GUI Mac environment and run ALL PC telephony hardware on a slave PC. Up to 128 lines. Editor's Choice Award!

Magnum Software/Ram Research

9010 Corbin Ave. Northridge CA 91324
(818) 701-5051 FAX (818) 701-5459

CIRCLE 360 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Reach 500,000 Primary Readers

Finding and reaching serious Macintosh Business Buyers is the key to your success. Call your representative today and learn how you can profit from BusinessCard.

BusinessCard

Call your representative today!
800-825-4237

BUSINESSCARD

RELIGION

Bible Book Store on Disk

Full Featured. Fast and Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible Study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. Call for FREE catalog.

Bible Research Systems

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Macs

The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as \$49 a year covers theft, accidents, fire, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info: 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.

2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211, Columbus, Ohio 43202
1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 368 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAINING

Rent MacAcademy Videos by Mail

Video's the easy way to learn! All major Mac programs available: over 85 different titles, each 2 hours long. A two week rental including S&H, costs less than a dollar a day. Return postage is prepaid. Get a free catalog. Ask about our CD-ROM rentals.

CareerTAPES® Enterprises

PO Box 309 Center Harbor, NH 03226
(603) 253-7470

CIRCLE 374 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL OUTPUT

WHOLESALE COLOR PRINTING

Printing brokers & resellers need to know us! 5000 8.5x11 process color sheets printed one side from your disk on 80# Gloss \$550 (color proof & film included). HIGH QUALITY DIGITAL DRUM SCANS \$24ea. Free Catalog!

LEWIS COLOR LITHOGRAPHERS

30 Joe Kennedy Blvd. Statesboro GA 30458
912-681-6824, Fax 681-8817, 800-346-0371

CIRCLE 369 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOOKS

COMPUTER BOOKS

We sell every Macintosh book in print. Books for computing professionals and power users. Visit www.compbooks.com/books.html or e-mail to info@compbooks.com. Worldwide shipping.

CompuBooksSM

RR1 Box 271D, Cedar Creek TX 78612 USA
512-321-9652, Fax 321-4525, 800-880-6818

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHAREWARE

Affordable Mac Software

Shareware- \$5 or less per disk! Huge selection of games, education, business, & utilities! Member of the ASP. New CD-ROM disk available with over 10,000 programs - \$46.99! Call us to request a catalog or order by phone!

Willard Computer Services

276 West Bagley Rd. Berea, OH 44017
1-800-860-9407 FAX (216) 891-1193

CIRCLE 364 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BusinessCard - Cost-Effective Sales!

BusinessCard is the most cost-effective way to shake hands with the business buyers who will boost your sales.

BusinessCard

Call your representative today!
800-825-4237.

345 NEWSLETTER LAYOUTS

New book includes 60 3-col., 60 4-col. and 225 5-column layouts for use with any DTP or WP software doing multi-column pages. Also available as PageMaker templates. Order VISA/MC or check. 30-day moneyback guarantee. \$27.95

PAR Publishing Company

6054 Sadring Ave. Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Tel/Fax (818) 340-8165

CIRCLE 376 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**3 in 4 MacUser subscribers look at Marketplace,
and 86% of them took action in the past
12 months as a result of reading an ad.**

PURCHASED A PRODUCT ADVERTISED

73%

**PLACE YOUR AD HERE
AND YOU'LL INCREASE
YOUR SALES!**

TOOK ACTION AS A RESULT OF READING AN AD

86%

**BROUGHT THE ADVERTISEMENT
TO THE ATTENTION OF OTHERS**

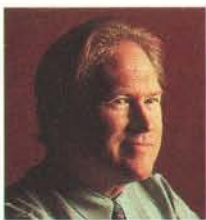
39%

**Put MacUser Marketplace
to work for you.**

**REQUESTED ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION**

38%

Call 800-825-4237 today.



What If...

LET'S SUPPOSE MICROSOFT HAD NEVER existed. I wrote a column once with that premise, and my conclusion was that things

wouldn't be much different. It may not have been true, but it was funny. More recently, I've wondered the same about Apple. What if the Mac had never been invented? What would I be writing about?

Scenario 1: Apple Computer never existed. A report on the industry might sound something like this today:

Intel has announced the iAPX532, the latest addition to its popular Ada-oriented family of microprocessors. Intel has doubled in size since the early days of the 4004 and the 8008, and its chips still dominate the CP/M world. The latest in its line of Super Eight chips, the 8080/series 10, screams with its 10-MHz performance and whopping 400,000-instruction-per-second power.

Since Zilog folded its tent after attempting to move the world into 16-bit technology with its Z-8000, Intel has dominated the scene. Industry old-timers are still mystified about why the microcomputer scene has never warmed up to 16-bit technology after 20 years of 8-bit dominance. When you talk to Intel engineers, though, they all say the same thing: "It's the installed base of software that matters. The computer world is dominated by 8-bit applications, and people are not going to change for incremental performance increases in a few apps. Besides, all the talented developers will continue to write for CP/M and the 8080-chip family, because that's where the action is."

OK, that sounds pretty gloomy. Maybe we should leave Apple in the picture but make it so there was never a Macintosh. In this scenario, Apple is still pushing the Apple II line of computers:

Apple Computer, despite pundits' predictions that the company would never survive the onslaught of the IBM PC, posted record

earnings this past year, with \$1.1 billion in sales, almost all of it to schools and homes.

The Apple II/series 50 is the dominant machine in those environments, despite what some critics see as severe limitations. The machine still does not use lowercase letters, and the floppy drive handles only 160K diskettes, whereas the latest IBM PC debuted in late 1994 with a hard drive that had a whopping 40 megabytes of off-line storage. Most observers could not believe that such a high-capacity hard drive was finally available to the public.

Apple asserts that hard drives will never be popular with the public at large and says it is working on a new floppy-disk technology that should double or even triple current capacity. "About all a user will ever need for program and data storage is 300 to 400K," says an Apple spokesperson.

After a board meeting at which questions were raised about why Apple Computer had not pursued the business market more aggressively, the company said in a press release that personal computers were simply not powerful enough for business tasks and that it was time the industry admitted it.

Gee, that sounds pathetic! Let's try this one: The company managed to bring out the Lisa computer with a GUI and it flopped. It then brought out the Macintosh, and instead of succeeding because of Steve Jobs' heavy promotion, it also flopped. The company then went into bankruptcy and has struggled ever since.

Apple Computer, just out of its third bankruptcy, debuted the Lisa VIII yesterday as a last attempt to reintroduce a graphical user interface to the public. Only a few reporters attended the event. It's well established that the public is not interested in a graphical-user interface, although a few computer experts still claim that using such an interface is the best and most modern way to operate a computer.

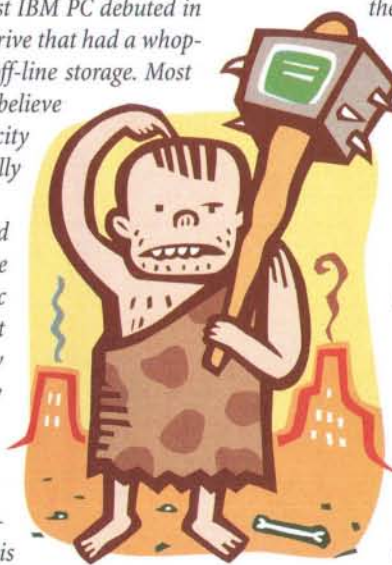
"It was never given a fair chance in the marketplace," says Jerry Gomez, an analyst at CompuQuess, a market-research firm.

"Wrong!" counters Bill Gates, the CEO of the world's largest software company, Microsoft. "Nobody wants a GUI, because GUIs don't work!"

Microsoft's 1994 sales were well over \$100 million, so when Gates talks, people listen. He claims that the GUI simply cannot be coded to work properly and that people prefer the simplicity and

power of a single command line. Others agree. The gist of their argument is simple: "What could be easier than telling the computer what you want it to do by simply typing a line?" The whole GUI concept was flawed from the beginning, it seems.

Maybe I'm overly pessimistic about a future in which there's no longer any intense competition. I just have the sneaking suspicion that these scenarios could have become reality under some circumstances. The ongoing battle between the Mac and PCs running Windows is what has made this industry what it is today. Minimize competition, and see what happens. Stagnation is my guess. ☞



Excuse #1: “But PCs are more powerful. I swear.”

Excuse #2: “But I can buy one direct.”

Excuse #3: “But I get better service and support.”

Excuse #4: “But I need to run Windows apps.”

Excuse #5: “But PCs are cheaper.”

excuses.

World-class service & support.

All our machines include another important feature: peace of mind.



They're all backed by a 100% guarantee of compatibility, on-line help and documentation, toll-free lifetime tech support—even a full 30-day money-back guarantee. For the ultimate in support, ask about our on-site service.

More features. More flexibility.

We sell all our Power Computing models directly to our customers. To get just the machine with just the features you want, just talk to the manufacturer—us. We maximized this custom-tailored approach with more built-in NuBus™ slots, more choices in RAM and a versatile motherboard. This enables you to choose the configuration

CPU	PowerPC 601 running at 100MHz, 110MHz or 120MHz
RAM	8MB Upgradeable to 200MB
Hard Drive	730MB–4GB Hard Drives
Video	2MB VRAM Upgradeable to 4MB VGA Monitor Support Built-in
CD-ROM	Quad-Spin (4x) CD-ROM Drive
Accessories	Extd. Keyboard & Mouse Included
Bundled Software	Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, FWB HardDisk Toolkit, PE, FWB CD-ROM Toolkit, Intuit's Quicken, ClarisWorks, 300 Bitstream Type 1 & TrueType Fonts, eWorld, America Online, Insignia's SoftPC, Insignia's SoftWindows (90-Day Trial)
Support	30-Day Money-Back Guarantee Toll-Free Lifetime Technical Support On-Site Service Available

that fits you best. As well as one that's more easily expandable down the road.

Buy direct at 1-800-405-7693.

While PC users make excuses, you can make the move to Power Computing. To see all the innovation and affordability we bring to the Mac OS, order toll-free. After all, there's no excuse not to.



Power Computing

1-800-405-7693

12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104 • 512-258-1350 • Fax: 512-250-3390
Web site: <http://www.powercc.com> • Internet: info@powercc.com

CIRCLE 25 ON READER SERVICE CARD

No more

Introducing Mac compatibles from Power Computing. The Mac OS, PowerPC performance and more. For less.

You've never had to make excuses. You knew the Mac OS was better all

along. And now, for the very first time, there's a computer that looks, runs and feels just like a Mac,[®] but goes far beyond it in everything from its feature sets and

optional 4x CD-ROM drive. Not to mention great performance which prompted *Macworld* **PowerPC**[™] to claim, "They might as well be Macs," thanks to the PowerPC 601[™] micro-processor built into our machines. Best of all, they're priced 10-30% less than Apple, extended keyboard included.

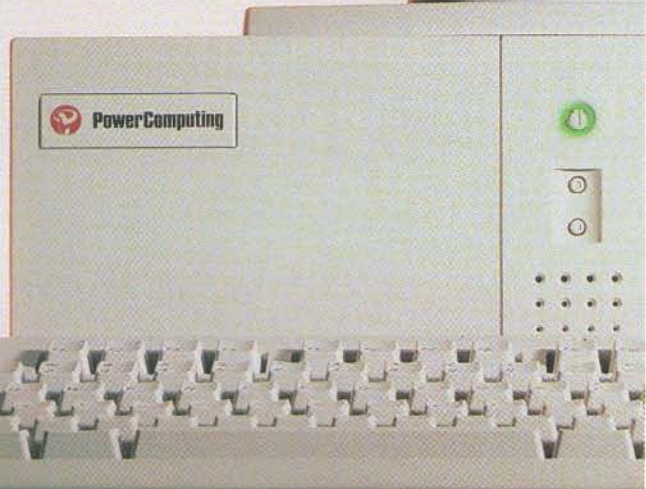
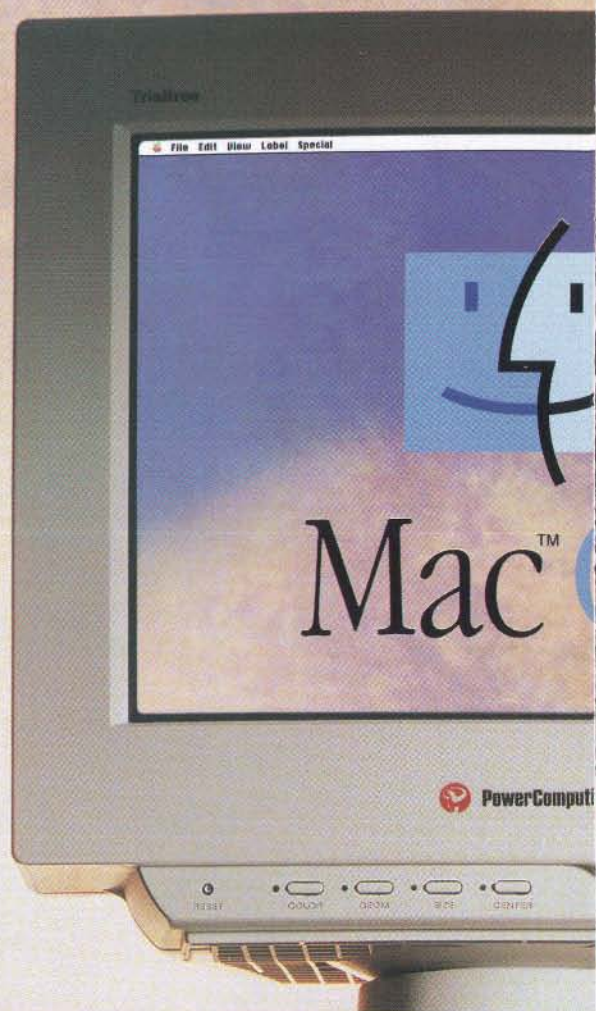
Over \$900 in free software.

We've also bundled each of our computers with popular software titles like Quicken[®], ClarisWorks[™] and Now Up-to-Date[™] to save you even more money. Over \$900, in fact. And, you'll even get a 90-day trial of Insignia SoftWindows[™] (Just what you need to run software written for the klunky old PC.)

expandability, to its service and support.

Big savings on the Mac OS.

We're Power Computing. Thanks to our world-class team of experienced Macintosh engineers, we're unveiling the first Mac-compatible computers in history, with innovations like an available 4GB hard drive, beefed-up VRAM and



"...designed to warm the heart of any Mac fanatic."
—Walter S. Mossberg
The Wall Street Journal

"The Power 100 passed our performance and compatibility tests with flying colors. An impressive value."
—MacWEEK ♦♦♦♦

"I'm bullish on Power Computing."
—John C. Dvorak
PC Magazine

"They might as well have come from Apple—the performance and compatibility are that good."
—Macworld

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders.

PC users have always made excuses
for sticking with a lame OS.

